



# Commercial Flooring Solutions

2022 Collection

**Gerflor**<sup>®</sup>







## FORMATS



### With foam backing (Comfort)

 Comfort	 Compact Acoustic	 Comfort Textile backing	 Comfort	 Comfort	 Comfort	 INTERLOCKING LOOSELAY TEXTILE TILE	 INTERLOCKING LOOSELAY TEXTILE PLANK
ROLLS			TILE	PLANK	STEP		




### Without foam backing (Compact)

 Compact	 Compact	 Compact	 Compact	
ROLL	TILE	PLANK	INTERLOCKING LOOSELAY TILE	







## PERFORMANCES

<b>17 dB</b> SOUND INSULATION IN dB (EN ISO 717/2)	<b>R10</b> SLIP RESISTANCE WET (DIN 51130)
<b>10<sup>5</sup></b> ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE IN Ω: 5 X 10 <sup>4</sup> ≤ Rt ≤ 10 <sup>6</sup> (EN 1081/DIN 51953)	<b>10<sup>7</sup></b> ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE IN Ω: 10 <sup>6</sup> ≤ Rt ≤ 10 <sup>8</sup> (EN 1081/DIN 51953)
 VHD VERY HIGH DENSITY FOAM	
 100% recyclable 100% RECYCLABLE FLOORING	

## TREATMENTS

 evercare™ MICRO STRUCTURED CROSS COAT POLIMERISED LASER TECHNOLOGY	 PROTECSOL 2 POLYURETHANE SURFACE TREATMENT UV CURED STAIN SHIELD MATT EFFECT	Protocols® POLYURETHANE SURFACE TREATMENT UV CURED	
ProtecShield™ PUR+ Matt POLYURETHANE SURFACE TREATMENT MATT SURFACE	PUR+ POLYURETHANE SURFACE TREATMENT	PUR POLYURETHANE SURFACE TREATMENT	SparClean® POWDER COATED TREATMENT
 neocare™ NEW EXCLUSIVE LINOLEUM SURFACE PROTECTION			

## CERTIFICATION

 FIRE RESISTANCE	 STATIC ELECTRICAL PROPENSITY	 ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE	 SLIP RESISTANCE	 THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY	 WATER RESISTANCE
Bfl-s1	Cp-s1	Bs200	DS		

Scale reduction for Wood designs.  
The images of floorcoverings in this catalogue have been reproduced as faithfully as printing technology permits.

Linoleum Uni Walton  
0100 Ocean Blue

# GLOSSARY

## MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS

### ► Evercare™

- Mipolam Symbioz™
- Mipolam Evo
- Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet
- Mipolam Elegance

- Mipolam Affinity
- Mipolam Accord
- Mipolam Cosmo
- Mipolam Troplan

### ► PUR

- Mipolam Classic

P.8

## PREMIUM

- Poesy
- Neopolis

- Osmoz
- Indiana

- Metallica
- Brazilia

- My Premium
- Dry-Text™ System
- Attraction® Premium

P.40

## TARALAY MULTILAYERED

### ► Taralay Libertex

- Amsterdam
- Cocoon
- Hossegor
- Legend
- Paros
- Pure Oak

- Reflect
- Skandi Oak

### ► Taralay Impression

- Corner
- Kubes
- Rice
- Stars
- Cemento
- Mohair

- Nest
- Trame
- Gentlemen
- Wood
- Leather
- Uni Matt

### ► Taralay Initial

- Diversion
- Miami
- Spider
- Urban
- Strada
- Wood

### ► Nerok **NEW**

### ► Tarastep

P.56

## CREATION LVT

### ► Creation 70

- Creation 70
- Creation 70 Clic
- Creation 70 Loose Lay
- Creation 70 Connect

### ► Creation 55 **NEW**

- Creation 55
- Creation 55 Solid Clic
- Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
- Creation 55 Loose Lay
- Creation 55 Loose Lay Acoustic

### ► Creation 40 **NEW**

- Creation 40
- Creation 40 Solid Clic
- Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

### ► Creation 30 **NEW**

- Creation 30
- Creation 30 Solid Clic

P.104

## TECHNICAL TILES

### ► GTI MAX

### ► GTI PURE

### ► GTI EL5

### ► Attraction®

- Neopolis
- Brazilia

- Indiana
- Osmoz

P.190

## TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

### ► EL5 / EL7 solutions

(Dissipative & conductive floors)

- Mipolam EL7
- Mipolam Robust EL7
- Mipolam EL5
- Mipolam Technic EL5
- GTI EL5

### ► Safety flooring

- Tarasafe Geo
- Tarasafe Ultra & Ultra Comfort
- Tarasafe Standard
- Tarasafe Plus/Super
- Tarasafe Ultra H20

### ► Shower System

- Elegance SD
- Tarasafe Ultra H20
- Tarasafe Design **NEW**
- Mural Calypso

### ► Wall Covering

- Mural Ultra Design **NEW**
- Mural Club
- Mural Calypso

P.206

## DLW LINOLEUM

### ► Compact Linoleum

- Arabesque
- Marmorette
- Colorette
- Uni Walton
- Lino Art Urban
- Lino Art Flow
- Lino Art Metallic
- Lino Art Star

### ► Acoustic Linoleum

- Marmorette Acoustic
- Marmorette AcousticPlus
- Colorette AcousticPlus
- Uni Walton AcousticPlus **NEW**
- Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus **NEW**

### ► Technical Solutions

- High mechanical Traffic Linodur
- Dissipative Linoleum
- Marmorette LCH

P.232

## SPORT FLOORING

### ► TARAFLEX® Synthetic Sport Flooring

### ► CONNOR SPORTS® Hardwood Flooring Systems

### ► SPORT COURT® Outdoor Surfaces

### ► DLW Linoleum Sport Flooring

### ► POWERSHOCK Fitness Rubber Solutions

P.262

## FINISHES

### ► Finishes

- Skirting solutions
- Stair solutions
- Profile solutions
- Welding solutions
- Entrance mats solutions

### ► Installation solutions

- Shower system
- Accessibility
- Acoustic underlayers
- Specific products
- Adhesives and tapes

### ► Sport finishes

- Paint and marking for boundary lines

P.298

## SPECIFICATIONS

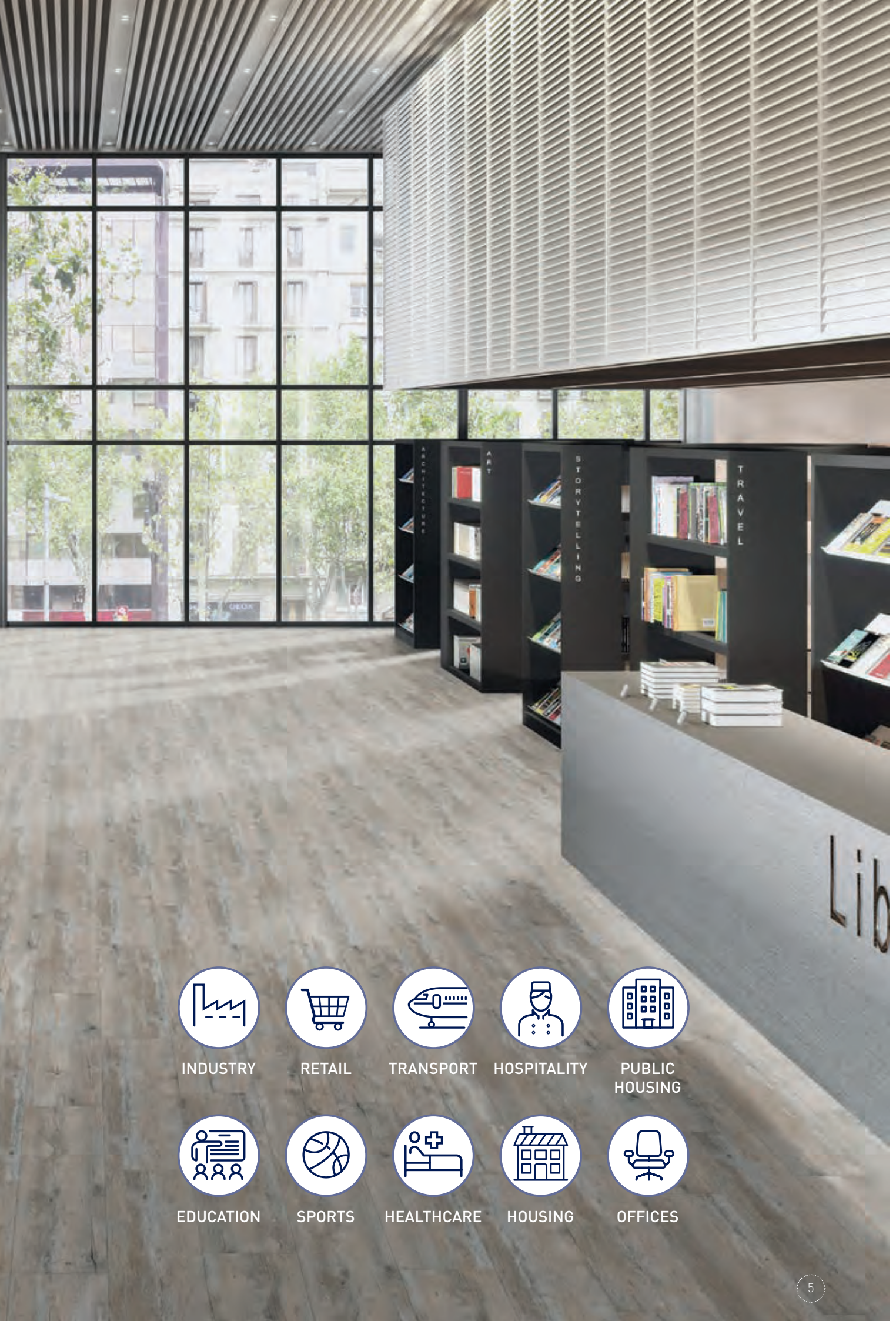
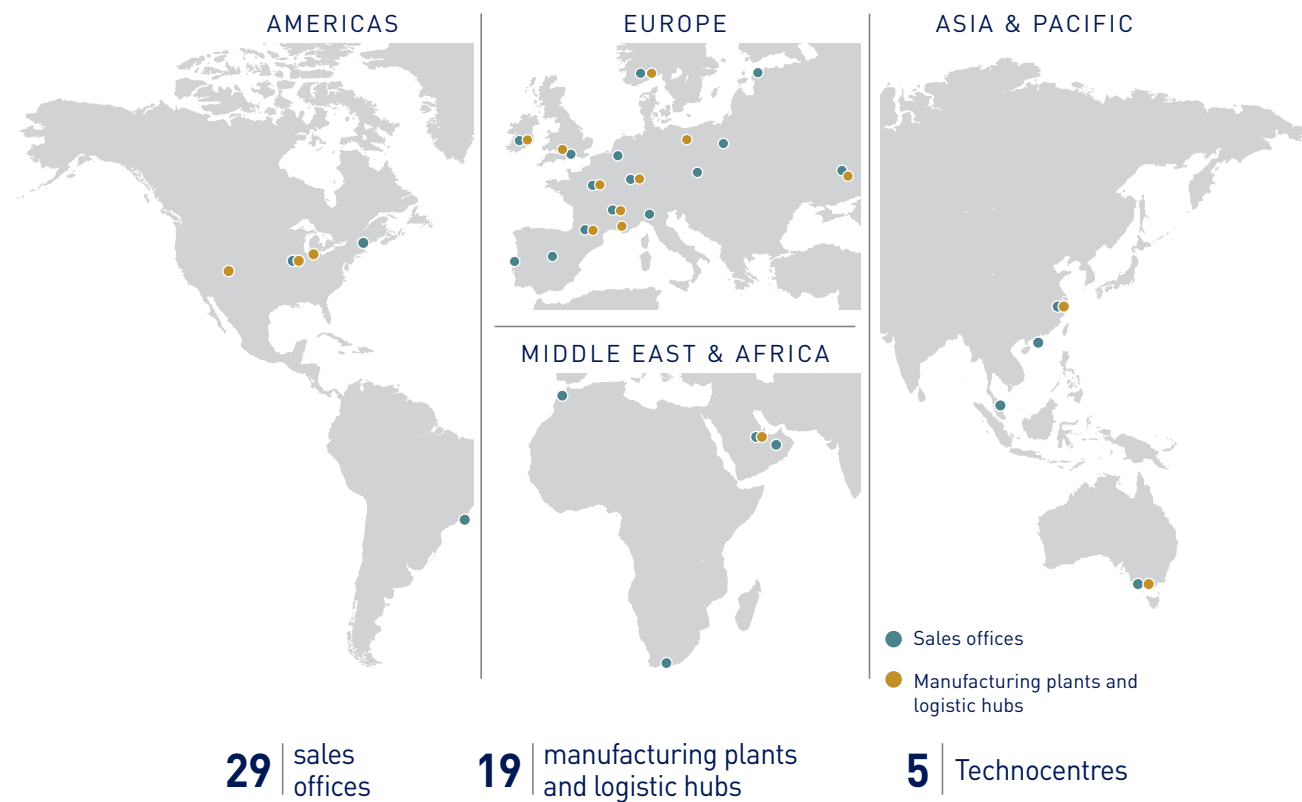
P.330



Since 1937, Gerflor **has designed, manufactured and distributed design-led, innovative and eco-responsible** floor coverings and wall protection solutions.

Present in more than **100 countries**, with **4,200 employees, 29 subsidiaries** and **12 production sites**, Gerflor serves many activity sectors including health, education, residential accommodation and sport.

## WORLDWIDE PRESENCE FOR BETTER SERVICE



-  INDUSTRY
-  RETAIL
-  TRANSPORT
-  HOSPITALITY
-  PUBLIC HOUSING
-  EDUCATION
-  SPORTS
-  HEALTHCARE
-  HOUSING
-  OFFICES



# OUR COMMITMENTS FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Gerflor teams have always considered customers and the environment as their absolute priorities. Our floor coverings, wall solutions and finishing components are user friendly, healthy solutions. They are designed with respect for our planet to last as long as possible with proposed end-of-life options. From product design through end-of-life, the circular economy is a core priority for the group. We have determined 5 priority commitments to guide our environmental management up to 2025.

## WE CARE | WE ACT.

Our commitments for a sustainable future



**CARBON FOOTPRINT\***

-20% kg  
CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent/m<sup>2</sup>  
between 2020 and 2025



**BIOSOURCED CONTENT\*\***

5% in 2020  
10% by 2025



**RECYCLED CONTENT**

25% in 2020  
30% by 2025



**ADHESIVE FREE\*\*\***

25% in 2020  
35% by 2025



**ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED**

50,000 t in 2020  
60,000 t by 2025

\* Scopes 1 & 2 defined in the GHG protocol

\*\* % of activity with biosourced materials

\*\*\* % of activity with adhesive free solutions







.....

MIPOLAM  
HOMOGENEOUS

..... PAGES .....

**8/39**

.....

**Mipolam Homogeneous  
Evercare™ ..... 12**

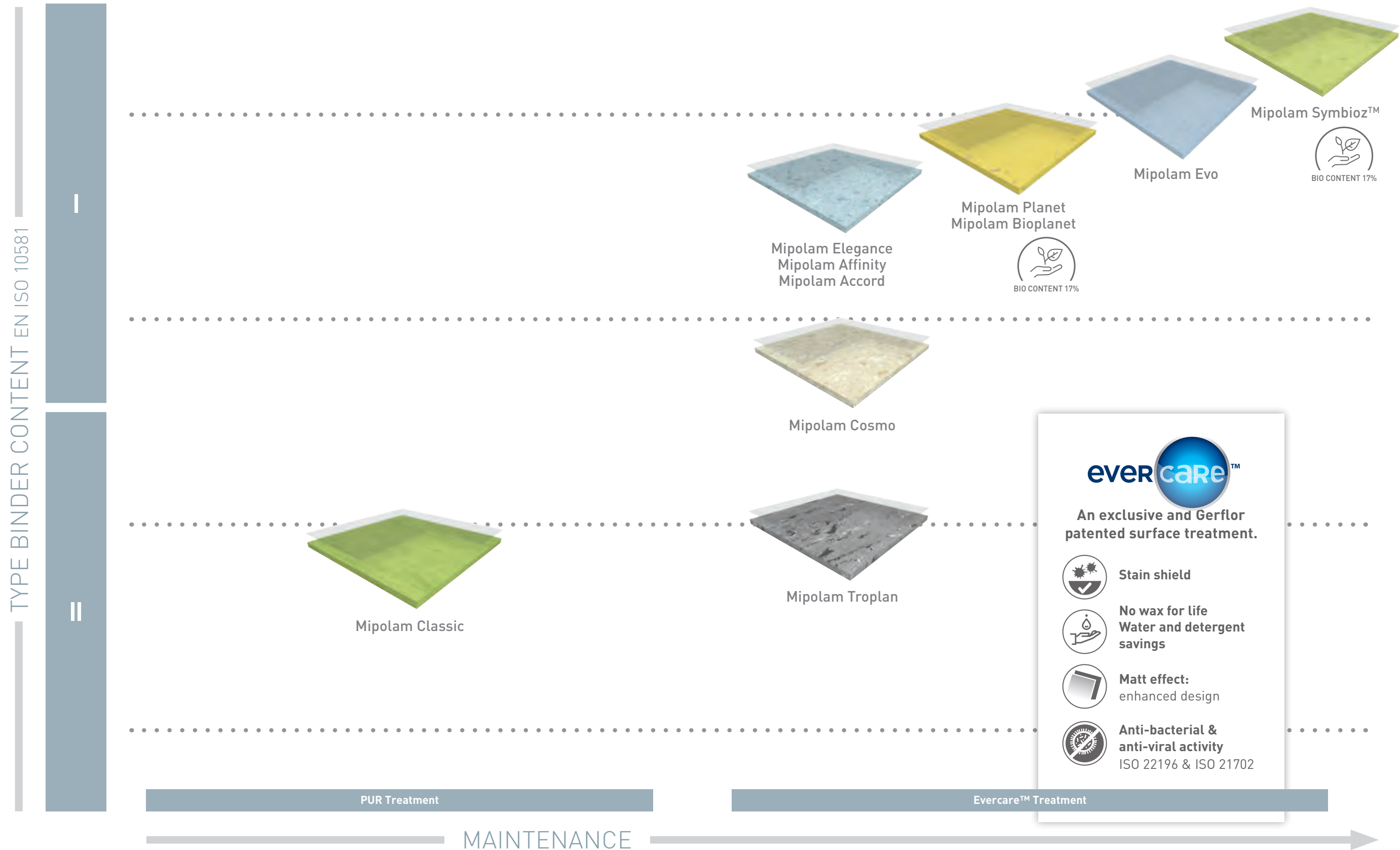
- Mipolam Symbioz™ 14
- Mipolam Evo 18
- Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet 22
- Mipolam Elegance 28
- Mipolam Affinity 30
- Mipolam Accord 34
- Mipolam Cosmo 36
- Mipolam Troplan 37

**Mipolam Homogeneous  
PUR ..... 38**

- Mipolam Classic 38



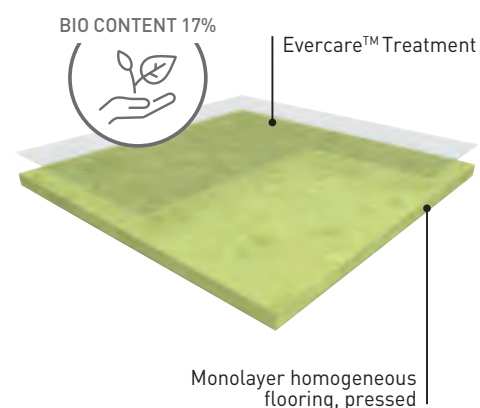
# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS





## MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™

### ▶ MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™



**MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2595 gr/m<sup>2</sup>**. They feature a non-directional design incorporating coloured chips to ensure an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a **nice matt finish**.

**MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™** contain over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. They include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from cereals (wheat, corn...). It is 100% phthalates free and recyclable. This floorcovering is a non-emissive product (below the level of VOC measurement accuracy).

According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).



**BBR40:**  
100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz™  
(see page 311)

## MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™



**Mipolam Symbioz™** have been engineered using a full life cycle model, to guarantee the lowest environmental impact at every stage of the product life

- ▶ **Highest durability:** product life expectancy > 20 years
- ▶ **Eco-responsible exclusive Bio based plasticizer**, 100% made from organic source
- ▶ **Evercare™:** patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing chemical resistance
- ▶ **Easy maintenance:** no wax for life
- ▶ **On average 30% savings** on maintenance cost
- ▶ **15% less detergent and water use.**

**Indoor Air Quality: very low emitting material (40 times lower than European standards).**

			MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2595
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	class	R9
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE	EN 14041		

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™



Evercare™

100% recyclable

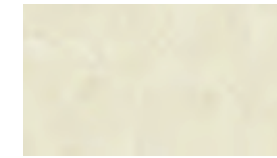


6027 Acacia

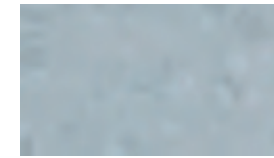
^ Scale 1



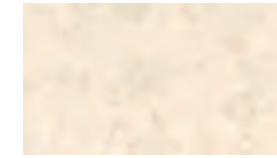
6027 Acacia



6002 Lipica



6030 Stonehenge



6001 Cotton



6009 Grey Stone



6050 Hurricane



6056 Tulum



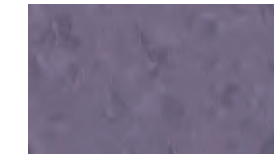
6005 Ghibli



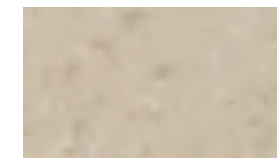
6008 Calico



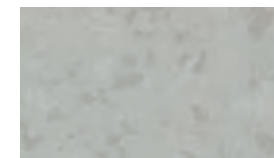
6036 Oceania



6058 Vermiglio



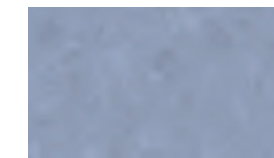
6031 Breeze



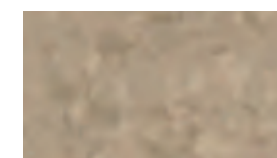
6010 Mist



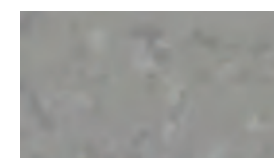
6037 Lagoon



6018 Ushuaia



6034 Mole



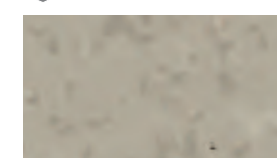
6029 Cloud



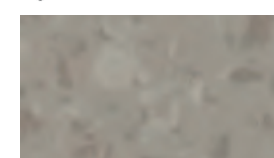
6006 Blue Sky



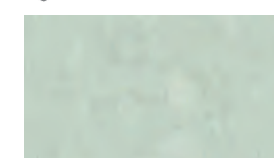
6075 Cardinal



6041 Clay



6039 Pebble



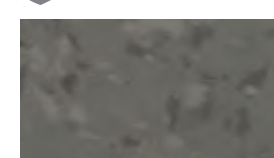
6047 Sauge



6065 Segesta



6043 Wood



6044 Sea Storm



6057 Musk



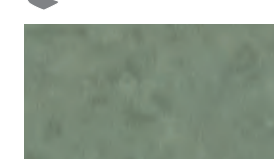
6025 Tangelo



6045 Chocolate



6059 Black Diamond



6067 Kaki



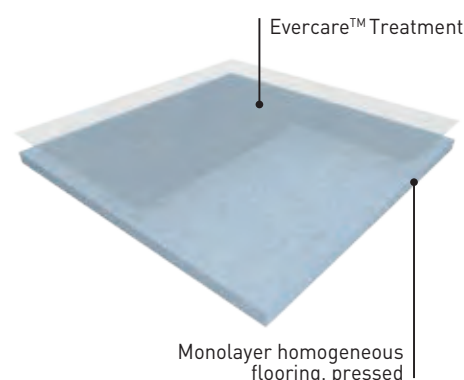
6032 Sunshine





## MIPOLAM EVO

### ▶ MIPOLAM EVO



**MIPOLAM EVO™ is a new generation of resilient flooring, made with a patented blend of synthetic thermoplastic polymers.** It is a fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering, available in sheet, 2m wide. It provides excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m²**.

Its composition is 100% REACH compliant ; **it contains no PVC and no plasticizer.**

The product ensures perfect indoor air quality (TVOC <10 microgramms / m³ after 28 days according to NF EN16000-6)) and is **Floorscore and Blue Angel certified.**

It features 14 colours based on a timeless design with colours throughout its thickness presenting a **nice matt finish.**

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering the best **chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment, such as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance and disinfection easy and long lasting.

This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

The flooring is **antistatic** (<2kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.

The flooring complies with the EN ISO 19322 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas.

It is **Bfl-s1 fire** resistant and is rated R10 for antislip resistance.

It is 100% recyclable. 100% of their post manufacturing waste get recycled. As thermoplastics, its recycled content replaces virgin material and is on average 20%.

Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring **is certified Cradle to Cradle™ Silver.**

According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Evo has anti viral activity against Human Coronaviruses : it reduces the number of virus by 99,7% after 2h00.

According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Evo has anti bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

## MIPOLAM EVO



- ▶ Cradle to Cradle™ Silver and Blue Angel certified
- ▶ Evercare® surface treated for ease of maintenance and cleaning
- ▶ Up to 25% recycled content, 100% recyclable
- ▶ Hygienic properties: antibacterial activity (EN ISO 22196) and antiviral activity (ISO 21702)
- ▶ Heavy traffic resistance
- ▶ Harmonic array of 14 colours to design efficient buildings

			MIPOLAM EVO
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	ISO 19322
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.04
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Water tightness	EN 13553 - Annex A	-	pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
VOC certifications	Blue Angel	-	ok
	Floorscore®	-	ok
	M1	-	ok
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Antiviral activity (human coronavirus 229E)	ISO 21702	-	99.7% after 2h 99.9% after 5h
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE		EN 14041	

[1] The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM EVO

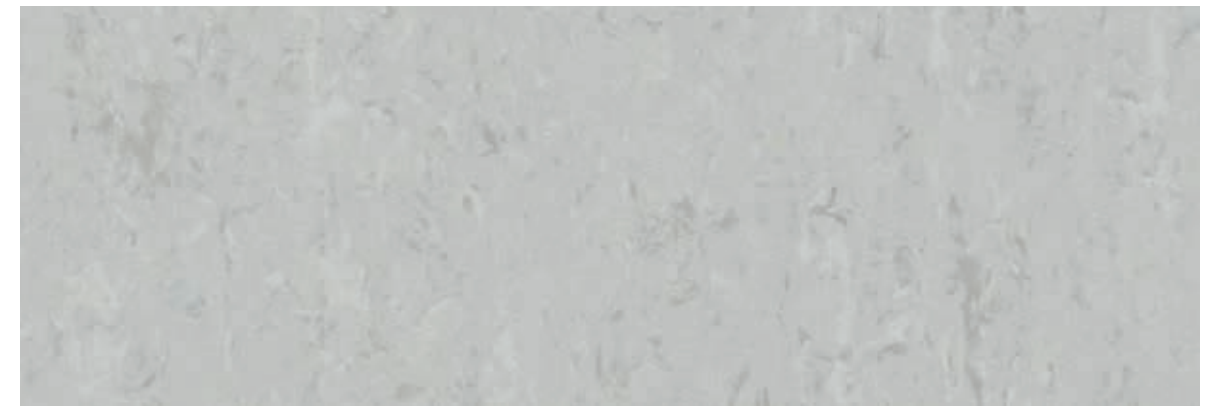


Evercare™

100% recyclable



9009 Trondheim

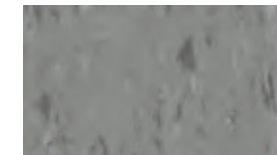


9009 Trondheim

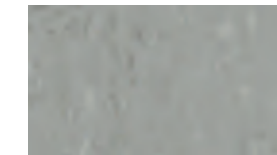
^ Scale 1



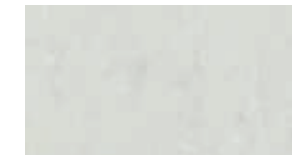
9050 Malmo



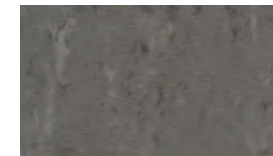
9030 Uppsala



9029 Tromso



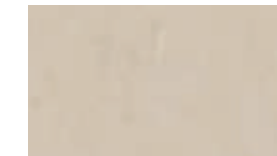
9008 Lulea



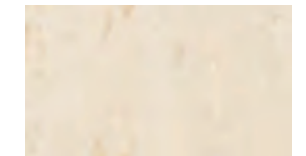
9044 Bergen



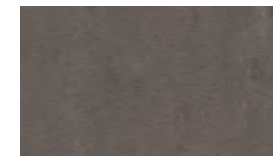
9063 Narvik



9031 Kiruna



9005 Visby



9045 Gello



9055 Goteborg



9032 Copenhagen



9027 Oslo



9006 Stockholm



## MIPOLAM PLANET & BIOPLANET

### ▶ MIPOLAM PLANET & BIOPLANET



**MIPOLAM PLANET** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2700 gr/m²**.

They feature a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours.

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.

It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³ and g/m³) and this product is classified A+ (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Planet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Planet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.

The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**.

As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

**MIPOLAM BIOPLANET** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m²**.

It features a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours. It contains over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. It include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from non-agricultural food.

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.

It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³ and g/m³) and this product is classified A+ (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.

The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**.

As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

## MIPOLAM PLANET & BIOPLANET



Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable

- ▶ Recycled content up to 25%, 100% Recyclable
- ▶ Bio content 17% (Mipolam BioPlanet - on demand)
- ▶ Anti-viral activity & Anti-bacterial activity  
Indoor air quality: TVOC 100 times below standard
- ▶ 40 COLOURS: Bright and subtle non directional design
- ▶ Heavy traffic resistance
- ▶ Ease of maintenance thanks to Evercare™

			MIPOLAM PLANET	MIPOLAM BIOPLANET	MIPOLAM PLANET R10
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700	2700	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	class	R9	R9	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>					
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Decontamination	ISO 8690	-	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Watertightness	EN 13553	Annex A	Pass	Pass	Pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 7	≥ 7	≥ 7
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>					
CE	EN 14041				

<sup>(1)</sup> Products available in tiles for a minimum quantity order of 500 sqm.

<sup>(2)</sup> The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM PLANET & BIOPLANET



Evercare™

100% recyclable



5404 Vanilla Sky



Scale 1



5439 Moon Way



5403 Moon Dust



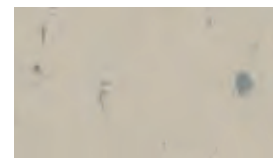
5402 Ivory Dust



5412 Moon Stone



5424 Hawk Eye



5441 Clay Soil



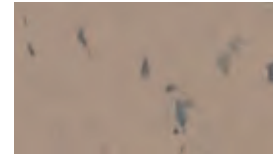
5432 Sun Stone



5418 Terra Nera



5422 Sunflower



5438 Andalusite



5428 Shedded Ground



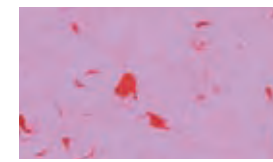
5443 Wood Path



5445 Tree Bark



5444 Rocky Hill



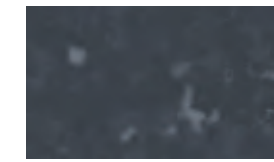
5482 Sugar Drip



5406 Moqui



5430 Sideral Grey



5460 Lava Stone



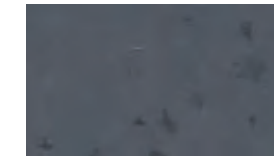
5437 Reef Water



5416 Acquamarina



5450 Blended Ashes



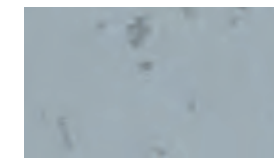
5459 Stormy Cloud



5417 Foggy Hill



5426 Shadow



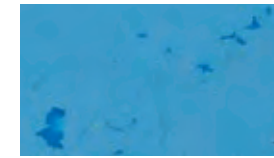
5420 Stone Powder



5429 Fog Patch



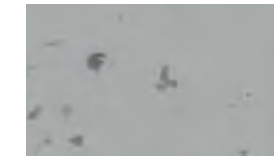
5427 Green Zest



5436 Tiger Eye



5413 Rain Fall



5439 Moon Way



5447 Aventurine



5456 Intense Indigo



5410 Sillex



5411 Atlantic Grey



5455 Lava Flow



5466 Rocky Blue



5408 Chalk Dust



5409 Pebble Beach



5475 Intense Ruby



5446 Blue Nug

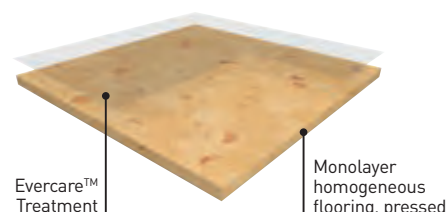




## MIPOLAM ELEGANCE / AFFINITY / ACCORD / COSMO / TROPLAN

## MIPOLAM ELEGANCE / AFFINITY / ACCORD / COSMO / TROPLAN

### ▶ MIPOLAM ELEGANCE



**MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2980 g**. The non directional design with colour throughout the thickness integrates a 3D effect (transparent particles in pure PVC on all 33 references) and a **matt finish**.

This flooring is recommended for administrative buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ treatment avoids staining of **chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes.

According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% recyclable and 100% phthalate free. This flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), compliant to EN ISO 10581 with a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product is non reactive to residual indentation with a value < 0.02 mm. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

### ▶ MIPOLAM COSMO

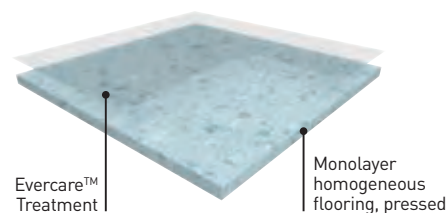


**MIPOLAM COSMO** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight ≤ 3000 g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 10 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.

This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor-wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.

According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with <10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and this product is classified A + (the best class). The flooring is **antistatic** (<2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.02 mm. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

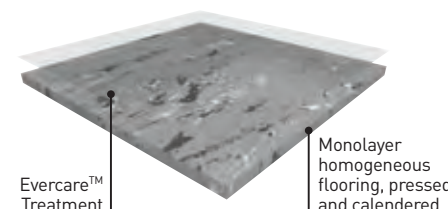
### ▶ MIPOLAM AFFINITY



**MIPOLAM AFFINITY** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of 2800 g**. The non-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 50 references presenting a contrasted designed & a **matt finish**. This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A + (the best class). This flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.02 mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. This flooring complies with EN ISO 10581 offering a Binder content Type I, which makes it suitable for heavy duty traffic areas. It has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

### ▶ MIPOLAM TROPLAN

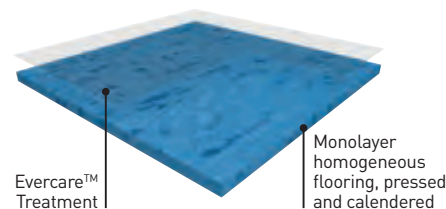


**MIPOLAM TROPLAN** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight ≤ 3300 g**. The directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 18 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.

This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor-wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. Mipolam Troplan is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and this product is classified A + (the best class). The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≤ 0.03 mm. The flooring is compliant to the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

### ▶ MIPOLAM ACCORD



**MIPOLAM ACCORD** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2790 g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 28 references presenting a nice **matt finish**.

This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ **avoids staining of chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes.

According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. This flooring is **antistatic** (<2 kV). The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value ≤ 0.02 mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).





# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM ELEGANCE / AFFINITY / ACCORD / COSMO / TROPLAN



### High performing homogeneous multipurpose floorings

#### Suitable for heavy traffic areas (education, healthcare, shops)

- ▶ Mipolam Mipolam Elegance / Mipolam Affinity / Mipolam Accord / Mipolam Cosmo / Mipolam Troplan: Evercare™ - New revolutionary patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing unrivalled chemical and scratching resistance
- ▶ Antistatic
- ▶ Densely compacted surface for improved wear and ease of maintenance

			MIPOLAM ELEGANCE	MIPOLAM AFFINITY	MIPOLAM ACCORD	MIPOLAM COSMO	MIPOLAM TROPLAN
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>							
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2980	2800	2790	3000	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 x 608	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 x 608 <sup>(1)</sup>
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	20	20	20	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>							
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	class	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>							
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I	I	II
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	-	-	-	-	-
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5	5	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>							
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>							
CE	EN 14041						

(1) Products available in tiles for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



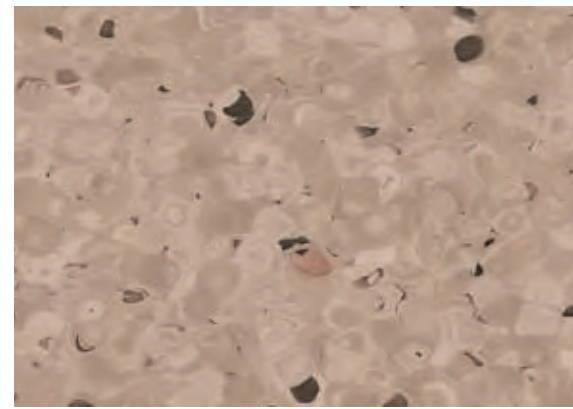
## MIPOLAM ELEGANCE



Compact Compact Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable



0329 Hazelnut



0329 Hazelnut ^ Scale 1



0705 Patisson\*



0347 Mangoustan



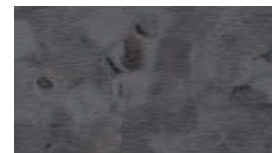
0696 Ginger\*



0318 Grape



0343 Pecan\*



0344 Nutmeg\*



0697 Greenstone



0321 Olive



0322 Jicama\*



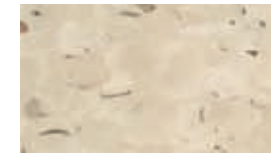
0699 Banana



0340 Jambolan



0704 Raspberry Grey\*



0328 Almond



0333 Ananas



0339 Apple



0319 Quetsche



0323 Nut\*



0700 Melon



0338 Kiwi



0348 Bluetta\*



0324 Chestnut



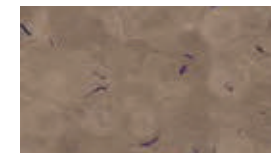
0327 Pear



0703 Lime



0341 Bilberry



0698 Cacao



0702 Kumquat



0330 Litchi



0342 Blueberry



0326 Jajoba



0331 Plum



0336 Acerola



0349 Bluecrop



References also available as Elegance SD suitable for Shower system.

\* References in stock - other colours available on order.

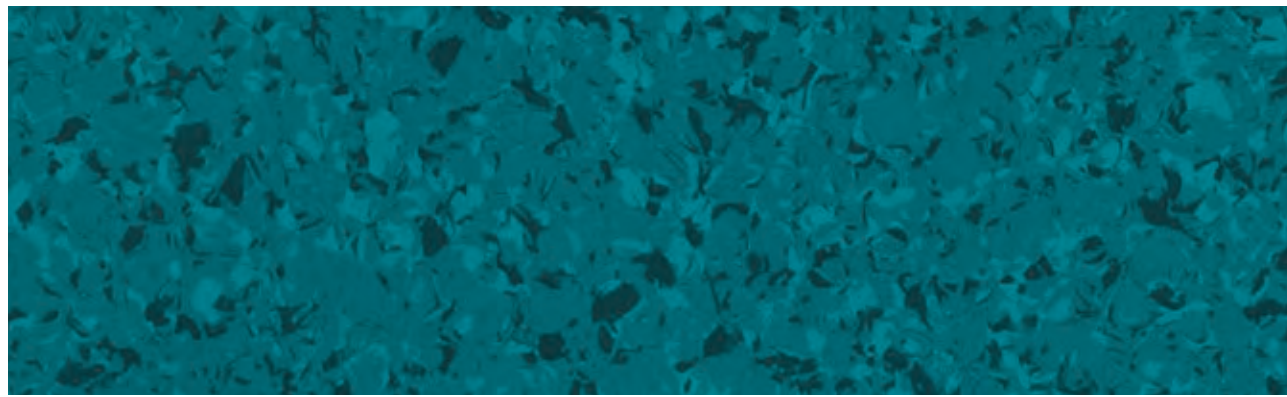


# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM AFFINITY



Compact Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable



4476 Amethyst

^ Scale 1



4476 Amethyst - 4402 Yuki

◆ Tiles (608 x 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



4417 Aquamarine	4408 Crystal Ice	4482 Orchid	4448 Ruby
4496 Light Sapphire	4409 Matte Grey	4481 Rosaspina	4475 Cinabre
4416 Sapphire	4410 Violet Grey	4437 Cashmere Rose	4455 Orange Sunlight
4446 Blue Ocean	4426 Baltic	4429 Gray Opal	4435 Butternut
4436 Santorini	4420 Silver Grey	4430 Pearl Grey	4425 Amber
4466 Thistle	4450 Stormy Weather	4434 Cast Iron	
4460 Black Stone	4459 Grey Storm	4433 Ash Coat	

(1) Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)  
 (2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 05851)



# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM AFFINITY



Evercare™

100% recyclable



4402 Yuki

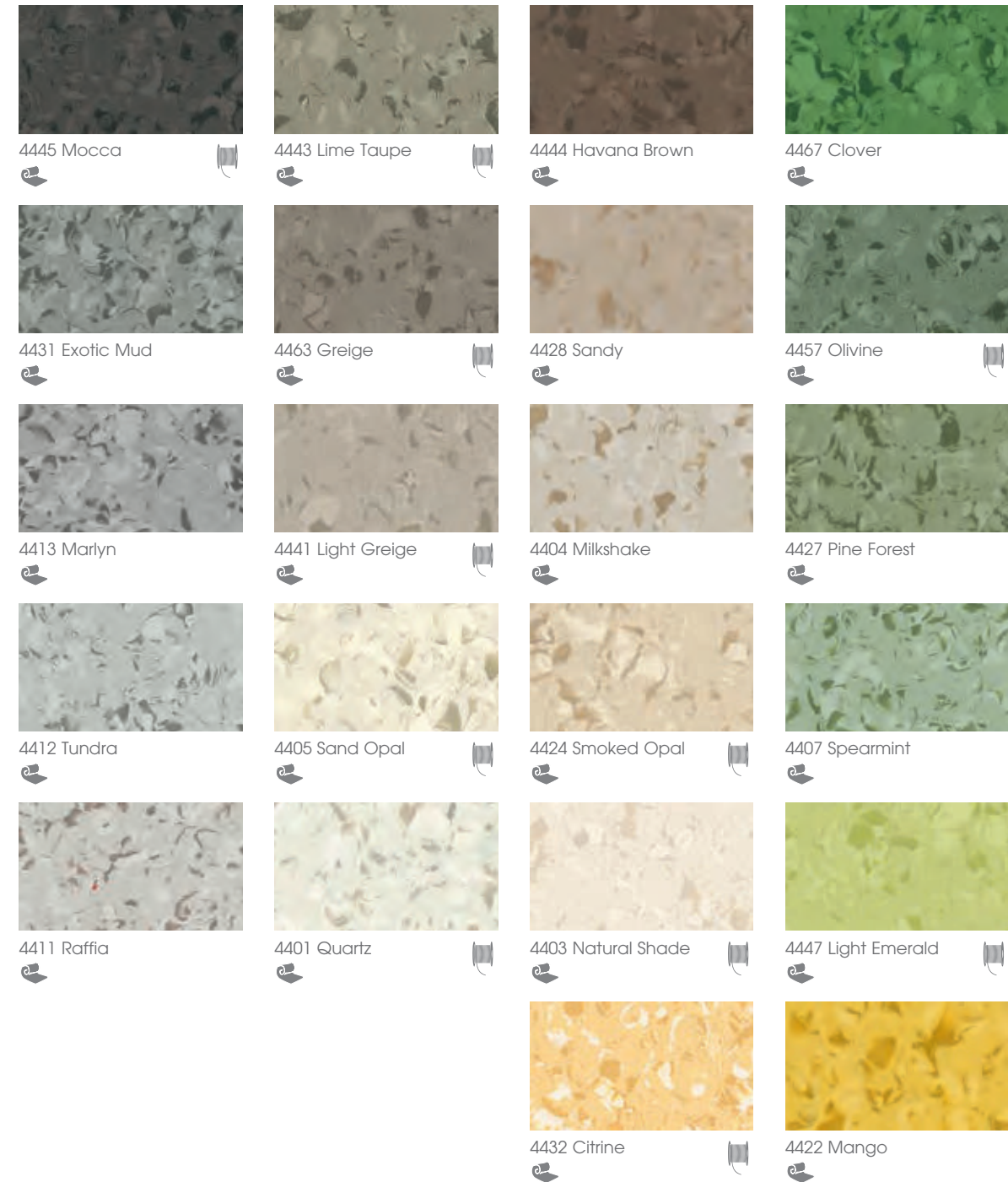


Scale 1



4402 Yuki - 4447 Light Emerald

◆ Tiles (608 x 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



(1) Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)  
 (2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 05851)



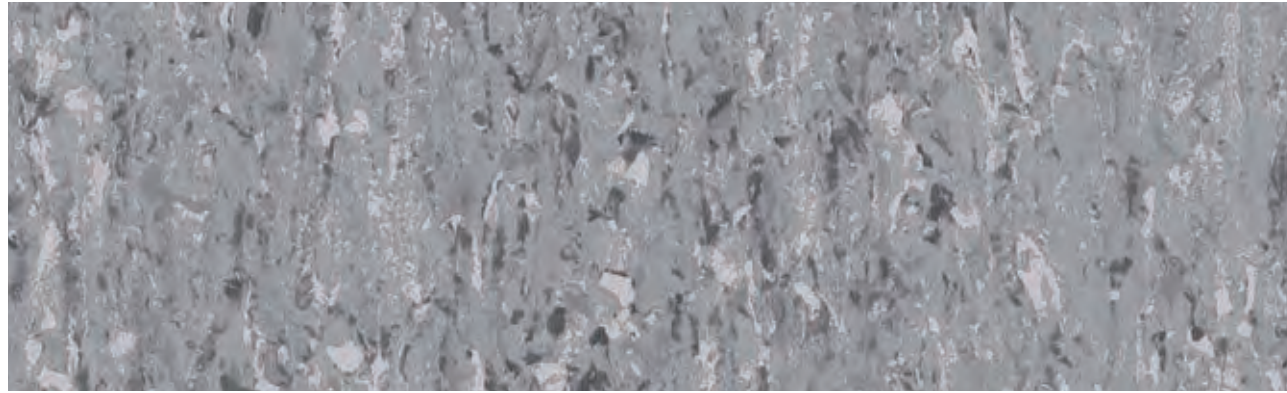
# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM ACCORD



Evercare™

100% recyclable



0330 Kruger



^ Scale 1



0330 Kruger / 0321 Salt

◆ Tiles (608 x 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



0321 Salt



0332 Dore



0324 Sand



0312 Powell



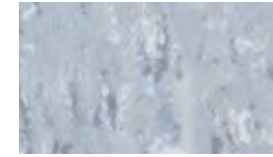
0447 Grunsee



0425 Cork



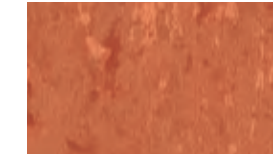
0301 Louise



0310 Huron



0457 Como



0315 Orange River



0303 Manitoba



0319 Toba



0417 Constance



0448 Bandak



0305 Light Sand



0320 Ontario



0306 Inari



0437 Flamingo Resort



0441 Loch Ness



0450 Thames



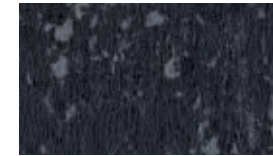
0316 Malaren



0463 Bourget



0443 Krumme



0360 Balaton



0346 Roxen



0445 Otto



0459 Mississippi



\* All colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058) and with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 05851)

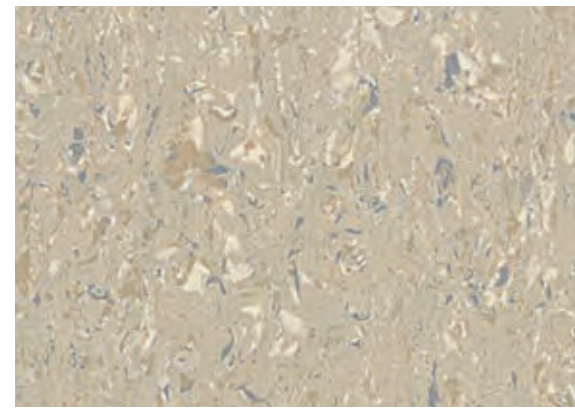


# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS EVERCARE™

## MIPOLAM COSMO



Compact Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable



2633 Lichen ^ Scale 1



2603 Lemon Chiffon



2317 Soft Green



2609 Light Smoke



2606 Azur



2610 Silver



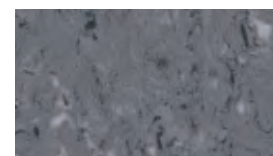
2636 Overseas



2638 Pure Grey



2355 Real Red



2639 Smart Grey



2633 Lichen

◆ Tiles (608 x 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

## MIPOLAM TROPLAN



Compact Compact Evercare™ 100% recyclable



1004 Earth



1004 Earth



^ Scale 1



1009 Light Grey



1032 Yellow



1055 Apricot



1002 Beige



1010 Grey



1006 Blue



1007 Green



1003 Light Ocre



1059 Blue Grey



1036 Medium Blue



1037 Medium Green



1035 Ocre



1040 Dark Grey



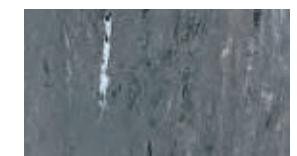
1056 Dark Blue



1057 Dark Green



1033 Brown



1060 Anthracite



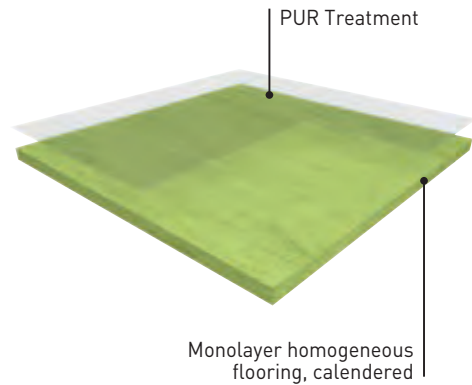
◆ Tiles (608 x 608 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



# MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS PUR

## MIPOLAM CLASSIC

### MIPOLAM CLASSIC



**MIPOLAM CLASSIC 1.5 mm** is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering in tiles or sheets, with directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness of 1.5 mm and a **weight of ≤ 2520 g**. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance. It receives a polyurethane (**PUR**) surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas. It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A+ (the best class).

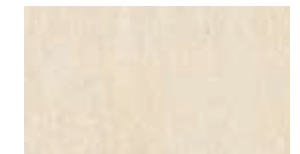
**MIPOLAM CLASSIC 2 mm** is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering in tiles or in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of ≤ 3300 g**. This directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness is available in 18 references. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance. It receives a polyurethane (**PUR**) surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas. It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A+ (the best class).

MIPOLAM CLASSIC				
DESCRIPTION				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2520	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	-	300 x 300 <sup>[1]</sup> / 608 x 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	50 / 20
CLASSIFICATION				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23-31	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
PERFORMANCES				
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	Sheet ≤ 0.40 / Tile ≤ 0.25
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR	PUR
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE MARKING				
CE	EN 14041			

[1] Tiles (300 x 300 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



0002 Platinum ▲ Scale 1



0301 Beige



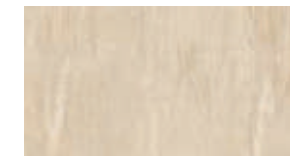
0108 Pepper



0122 Pineapple



0123 Corallo



0003 Ivory ▲



0005 Steel ▲



0126 Nordica



0121 Green Leaf



0006 Honey



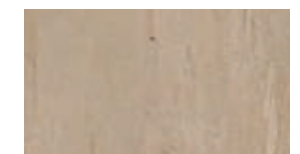
0303 Grey



0010 Azure ▲



0120 Borneo



0014 Brown



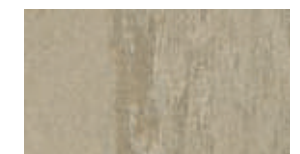
0125 Truffle



0127 Bermuda



0013 Pewter



0124 Tortora

All colours available as 300 x 300mm tiles upon request for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.  
▲ Thickness: 1.5 mm - Sheet format only





PREMIUM

PAGES

**40/55**

**Premium ..... 40**

- Poesy ..... 46
- Neopolis ..... 47
- Osmoz ..... 48
- Indiana ..... 50
- Metallica ..... 52
- Brazilia ..... 52

**My Premium ..... 53**

**Premium Dry-Tex™ ..... 54**

**Attraction® Premium**  
(See page 204)



STILL UNIQUE  
**30** YEARS  
EXPERIENCE

# PREMIUM

THE UNRIVALLED HIGH TRAFFIC SOLUTION

## A SUSTAINABLE CHOICE



**100% recyclable**  
Recycled content up to 53%



**Adhesive free**  
for Attraction® tiles



**Health & Wellness**  
**Anti-viral** and **anti-bacterial** activity  
Acoustic: reduction **-17 dB** (Comfort)  
Indoor air quality: TVOC emissions  
10 times better than norms requirements



**Made in Europe**

**WE CARE | WE ACT.**

Our commitments for a sustainable future

## BEST TECHNOLOGIES IN ONE

### EVERCARE™ TECHNOLOGY



**Stain resistance**



**Matt surface**

### 100% PURE HOMOGENEOUS WEARLAYER



**Superior abrasion & traffic resistance**



**Long lasting colors**

### MULTILAYERED CONSTRUCTION



**Exceptional dimensional stability**



**Acoustic properties**  
• 17 dB (Comfort sheet)  
• 8 dB (Compact sheet)

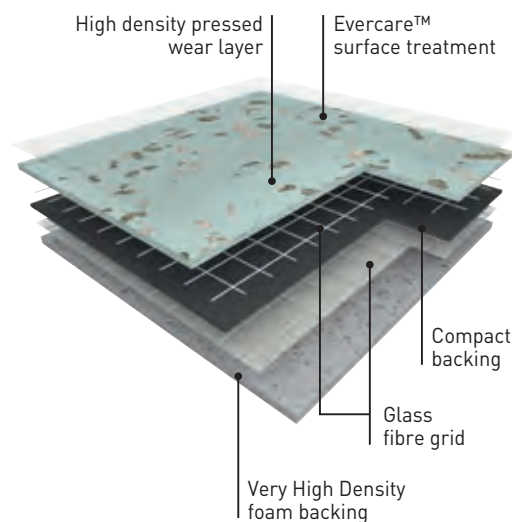
*my* Premium

Customize  
your floor!





## ► PREMIUM COMFORT



The floor covering is made of a  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

The product contains a compact backing which is calendered, pressed and a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing. It is reinforced with a double glass fibre grid.

It offers a **17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.06 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

**PREMIUM COMFORT** is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

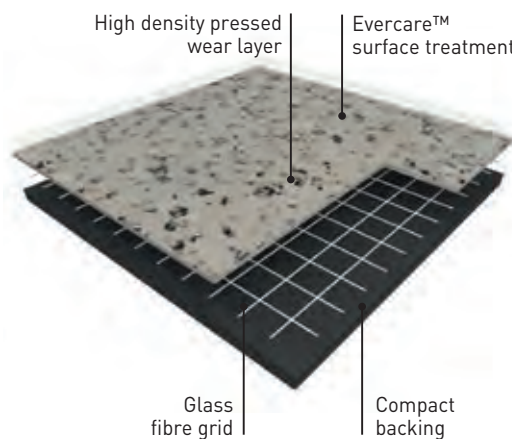
It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.

## ► PREMIUM COMPACT



The floor covering is made of a  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

Its compact backing is calendered, pressed and reinforced with a glass fibre grid yielding.

It offers a **8 dB sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.02 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

**PREMIUM COMPACT** is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.



- **Outstanding durability**  
Design within the whole thickness of the wear layer,  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick
- **Long lasting appearance**  
Pure vinyl wear layer (no filler, no transparent wear layer) for the best scratch and soiling resistance
- **Easy maintenance & matt effect**  
Evercare™ surface treatment
- **Excellent indoor air quality**  
TVOC after 28 days < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>
- **Rolling heavy loads easiness, best stability and very high performance indentation / acoustic 0.06 mm / 17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) for Comfort, 0.02 mm / 8 dB for Compact**  
Glass fibre grid reinforcement & very high density foam backing

	PREMIUM COMFORT	PREMIUM COMPACT
	Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia	Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia

DESCRIPTION				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.00 - 3.30	2.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	$\geq 1.02$	$\geq 1.02$
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	$\geq 2800$	$\geq 2580$
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	20
CLASSIFICATION				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51 130	class	R10	R10
PERFORMANCES				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	$\leq 2.0$	$\leq 2.0$
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	-	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	$\leq 0.40$	$\leq 0.40$
Residual indentation [requirement]	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	$\leq 0.20$	$\leq 0.10$
Residual indentation [average measured value]	-	mm	$\approx 0.06$	$\approx 0.02$
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17 16 (Metallica)	8
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
CE MARKING				
CE	EN 14041			

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# PREMIUM

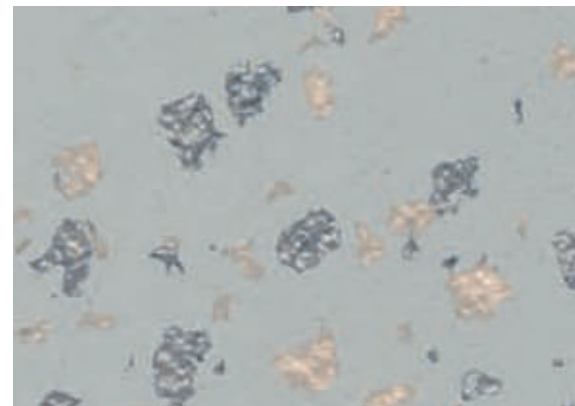
## POESY



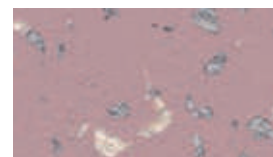
- Compact
- Comfort
- 17 dB
- VHD
- Evercare™
- 100% recyclable



2750 Ellipse



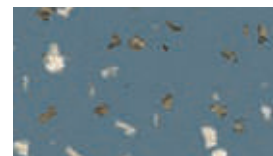
2750 Ellipse ^ Scale 1



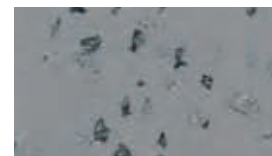
7109 Idylle



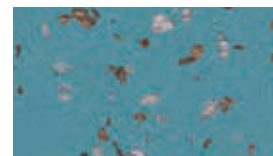
2752 Litote



8626 Rime



2751 Slam



8627 Allegorie



2747 Ballade



8621 Ode



2748 Refrain



2749 Lyrique

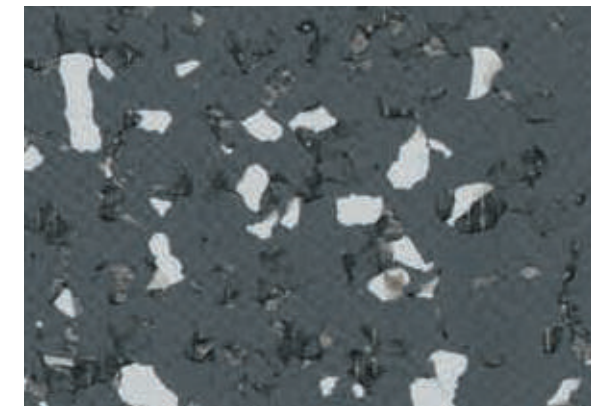
## NEOPOLIS



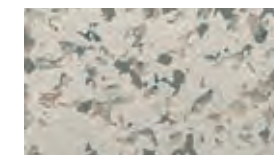
- Compact
- Comfort
- 17 dB
- VHD
- Evercare™
- 100% recyclable



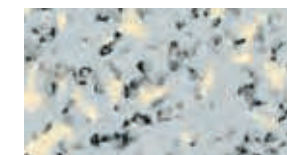
2744 Queens Soft



2741 Brooklyn ^ Scale 1



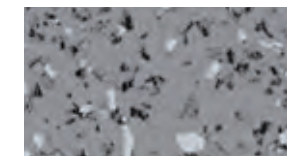
2743 Central Park



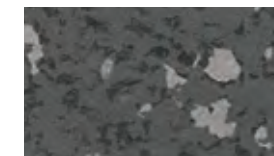
2745 Plaza



2744 Queens Soft



2740 Harlem Soft



2742 Times Square

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 204.



## OSMOZ



17 dB



Evercare™



7735 Coffee Brown / 4350 Elefant



7735 Coffee Brown

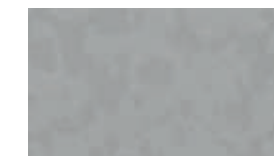
Scale 1



4364 Ivory New



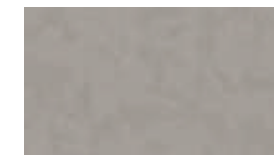
4365 Alpaga New



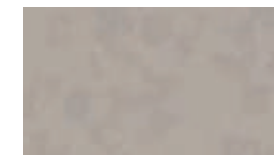
3792 Storm Grey



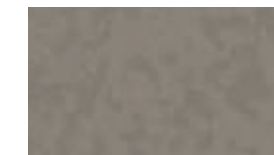
3791 Slate Grey



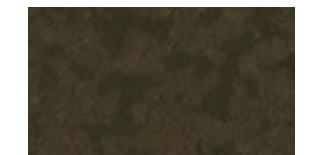
4350 Elefant



4349 Angora



4351 Greige



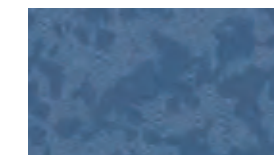
8073 Cocoa



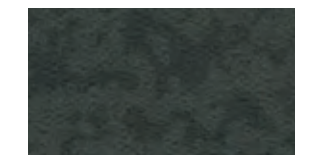
4527 Bamboo



4496 Pacific Blue



0356 Denim



7737 Pepper Grey



7204 Mimosa



0702 Kumquat



7108 Grenadine



Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 204.



# PREMIUM

## INDIANA



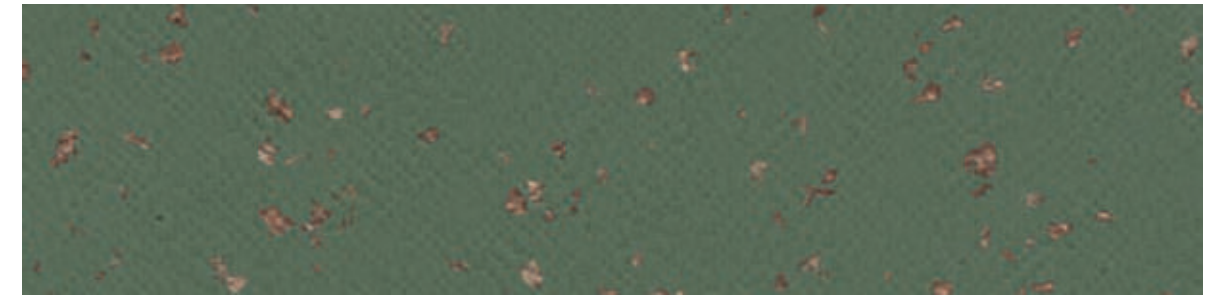
17 dB



Evercare™

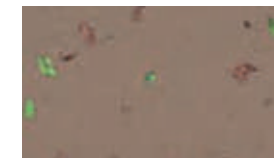


100% recyclable

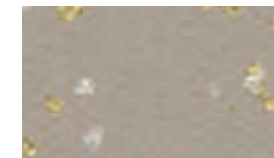


7517 Faroe

Scale 1



8059 Nicobar



8150 Bali



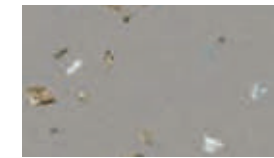
4343 Tokelau



8262 Rodrigues



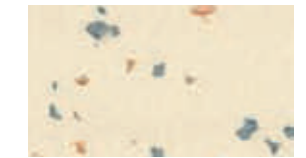
8053 Anambas



8226 Fidji



3788 Nauru



4009 Tufoa



8470 Samoa



4003 Tao



4002 Manua



4001 Ofu



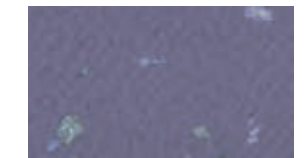
8837 Songo



4004 Pago



8850 Maupiti



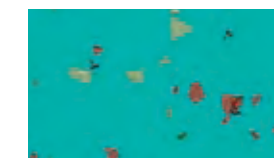
4135 Aldabra



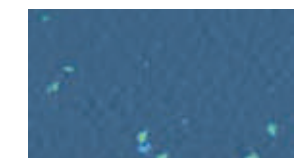
4015 Guinea



4526 Lasia



4469 Pemba



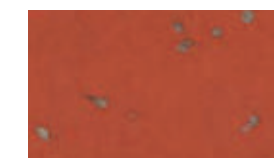
4476 Wattaru



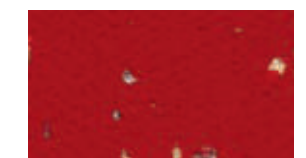
8256 Tahaa



4142 Penang



4146 Moheli



8194 Kornati

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 204.

Dry-Tex SYSTEM Product available as Premium & Gerflor Dry-Tex System.



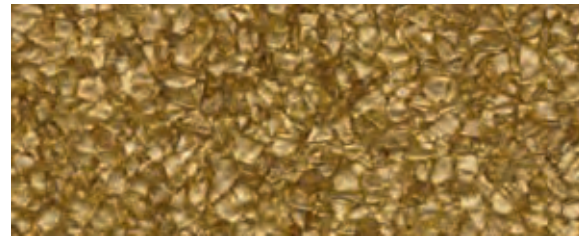
# PREMIUM

## METALLICA / BRAZILIA

- Compact
- Comfort
- 16 dB Metallica
- 17 dB Brazilia
- VHD
- Evercare™
- 100% recyclable



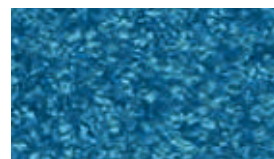
### METALLICA



8257 Nyx ^ Scale 1



9719 Eclipse



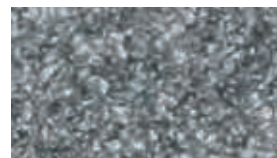
8625 Naiade



8623 Sedna



8624 Triton



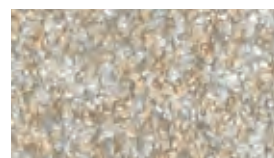
9745 Cosmic



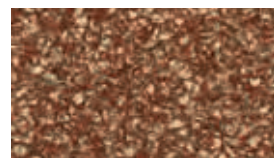
9310 Tethys



9753 Energy

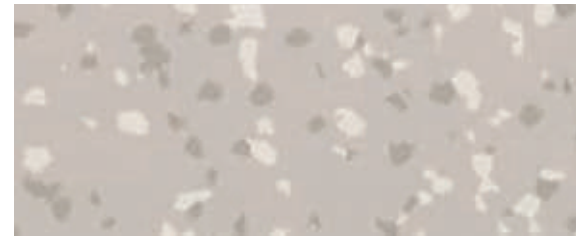


9330 Moon



2746 Ymir

### BRAZILIA



4342 Juara ^ Scale 1



3709 Ceara



4478 Copacabana



8736 Recife



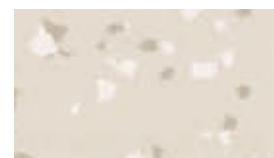
4477 Maceio



3734 Almerim



8577 Amazonas



8386 Boa Vista



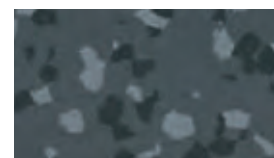
8269 Ipanema



4329 Bacabal



8157 Goias



3707 Paraiba



4136 Sao Luis

Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 204.

# MY PREMIUM

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR FLOOR!



### 1 SELECT A DESIGN TYPE



Brazilia



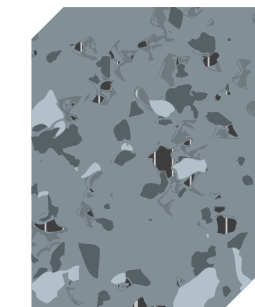
Indiana



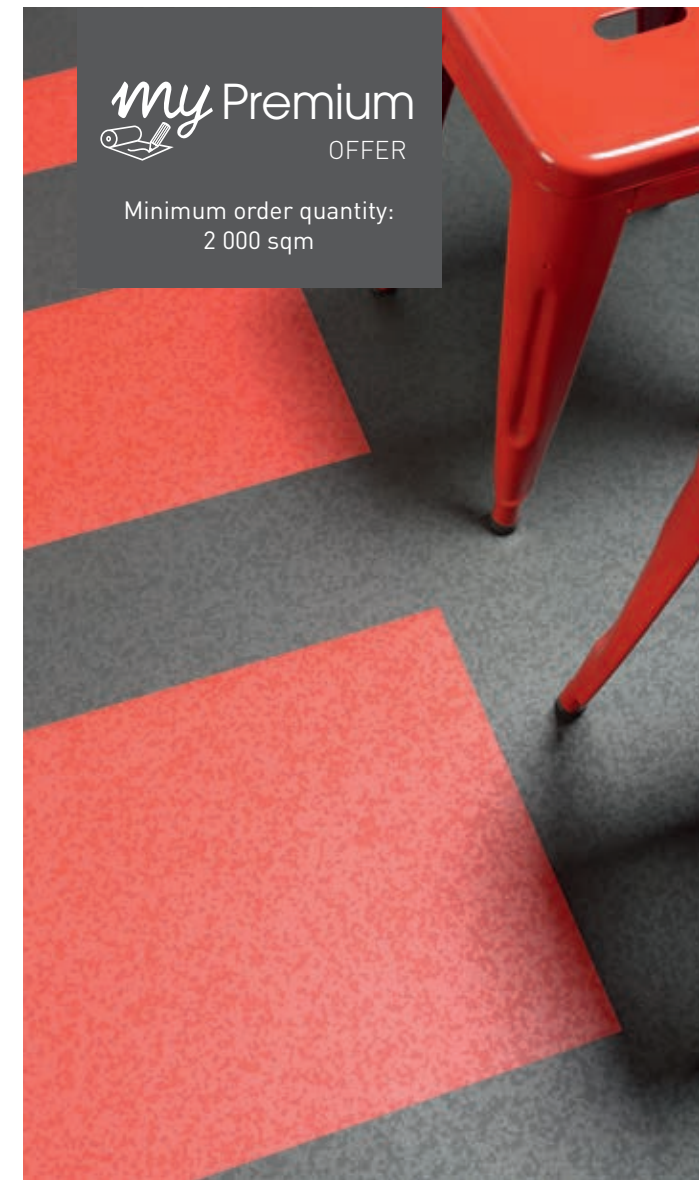
Osmoz



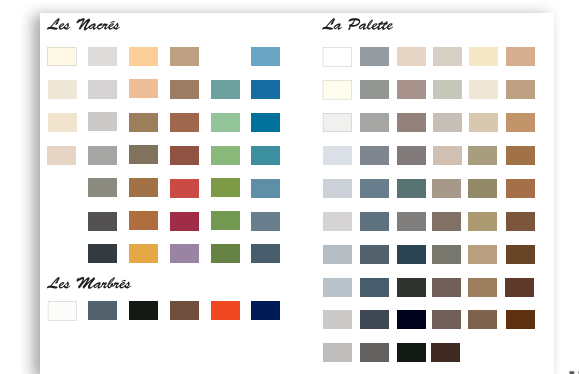
Poesy



Neopolis



### 2 CHOOSE YOUR GRANULES: PALETTE



### 3 VISUALIZE YOUR DESIGN AND ORDER ONLINE ON



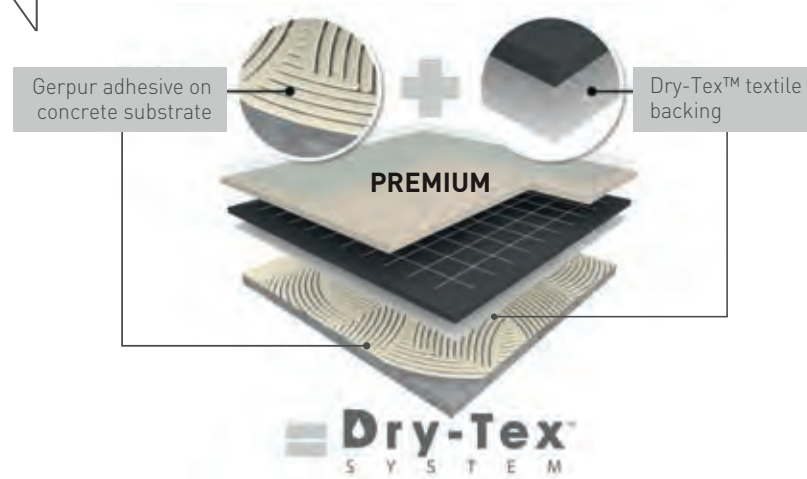
my Floor by Gerflor .com



# PREMIUM DRY-TEX™

## PREMIUM DRY-TEX™ SYSTEM

### THE SOLUTION FOR HIGH MOISTURE SUBFLOORS

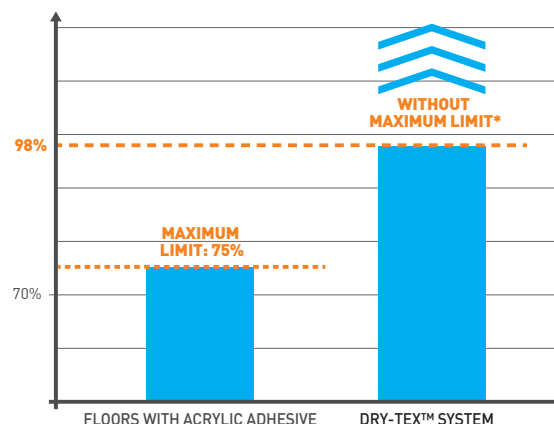


#### EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

- Reception areas
- Waiting rooms
- Corridors

#### HIGH MOISTURE SUBFLOORS

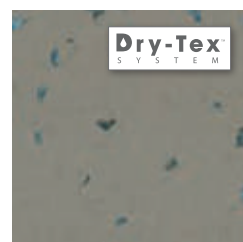
Proven resistance up to 98% RH / 15 lbs moisture according to ASTM F2170 & ASTM F1869



#### 4 REFERENCES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK



4343 Tokelau



8053 Anambas



4004 Pago



4003 Tao

All Premium Compact designs are available as Premium Dry-Tex™ for a minimum order quantity of 2400 sqm

## PREMIUM DRY-TEX™ SYSTEM

Compact | 8 dB | Evercare™ | 100% recyclable

### ▶ PREMIUM DRY-TEX™



**PREMIUM DRY-TEX™ SYSTEM** includes **PREMIUM DRY-TEX™** and **GERPUR glue**. This system provides a complete moisture mitigation in full-spread adhesive installation eliminating interposition barrier for any slab with high moisture (up to 98% RH).

**PREMIUM DRY-TEX™** is a multi-layered calendered and pressed vinyl floorcovering, with no filler and a group T wear rating, available in 2 m wide sheet. The product comprises a **1.02 mm thick homogeneous, pure vinyl wear layer incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without transparent wearlayer.**

The product comprises a 100% post-manufacturing compact reinforced with a glass fiber grid and a non-woven backing. The product offers 8 dB sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.06 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.

**PREMIUM DRY-TEX™** is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. This Evercare™ ensures easy

maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM DRY-TEX™** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM DRY-TEX™** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials. It is made of 100% controlled recycled materials. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and they are 100% compliant with REACH. It is made with a phthalate free plasticizer. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6)**.

It is 100% recyclable.

			PREMIUM DRY-TEX™
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	1.02
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2660
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51 130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE	EN 14041		

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.

(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



TARALAY  
MULTILAYERED

PAGES

56/103

**Taralay Libertex ..... 60**

- Reflect 64
- Amsterdam 65
- Paros 65
- Wood 66

**Taralay Impression..... 68**

- Corner 70
- Kubes 71
- Rice 72
- Stars 73
- Nest 73
- Uni Matt 74
- Leather 74
- Cemento 75
- Mohair 75
- Trame 76
- Gentlemen 76
- Wood 77

**Taralay Initial ..... 82**

- Diversion 84
- Miami 85
- Spider 86
- Urban 87
- Strada 87
- Wood 88

**Nerok NEW ..... 92**

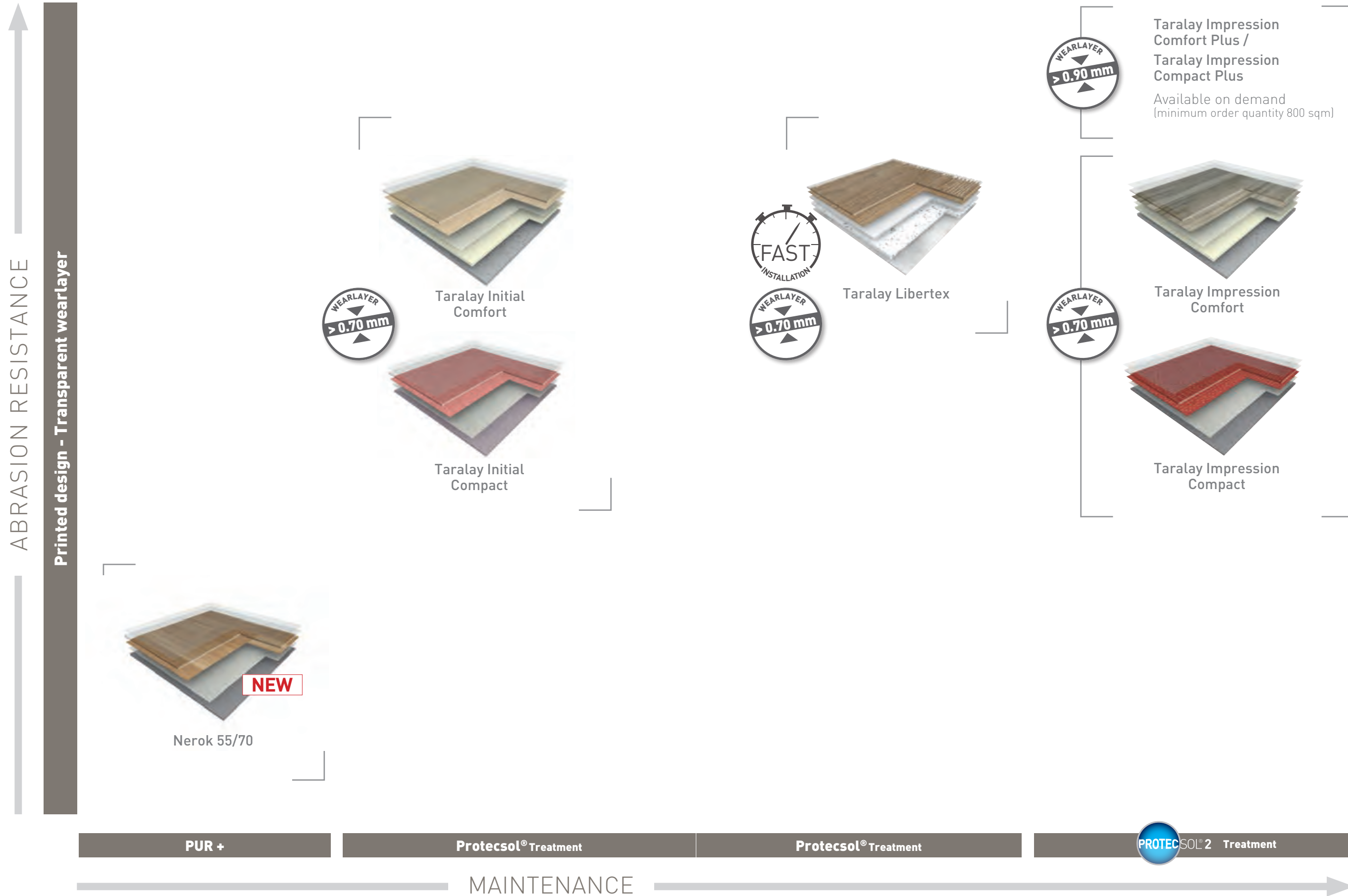
- Nerok 55 94
- Nerok 70 94

**Tarastep..... 100**



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

**PREMIUM**  
See pages 40/55



Taralay Multilayered



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED - FAST TRACK INSTALLATION

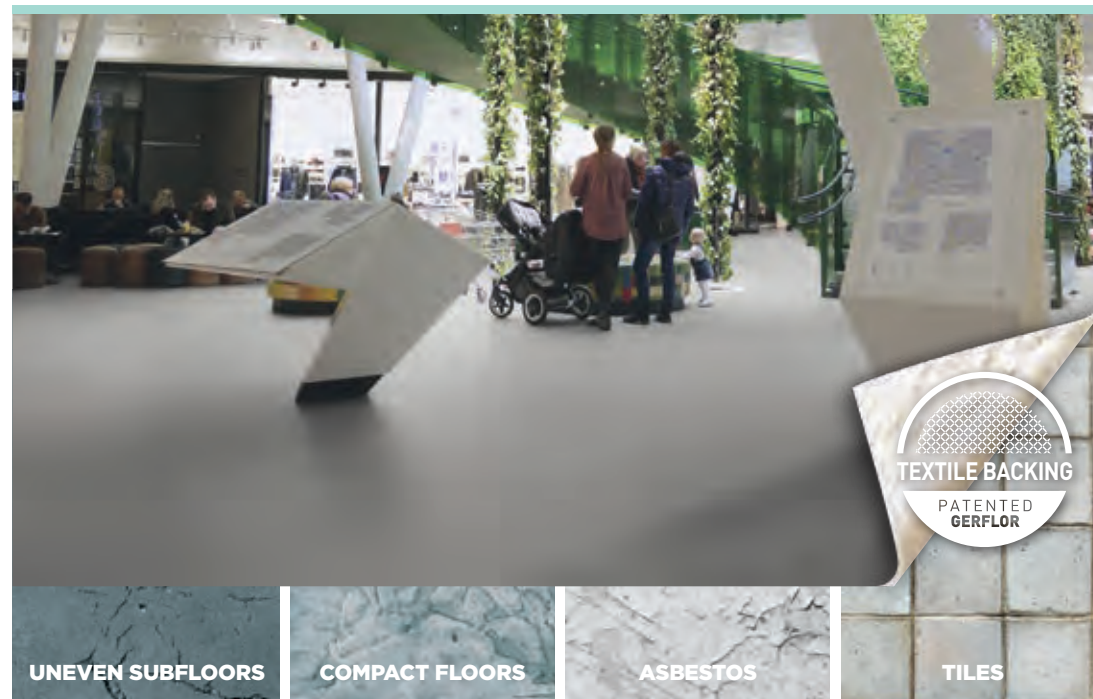
## TARALAY LIBERTEX

### ALL TARALAY BENEFITS...

HYGENIC & EASY MAINTENANCE	HIGH TRAFFIC RESISTANCE	COMFORT
PROTECSOL® SURFACE TREATMENT	34 0.7 mm WEARLAYER	19 dB MAX 3 LAYER SYSTEM

### ... WITH FAST TRACK INSTALLATION

MINIMAL SUBFLOOR PREPARATION	NO SHUTDOWN	NO DRY TIME
INSTALLATION ON EXISTING OR UNEVEN SUBFLOORS	NO ODOR, NO GLUE, MINIMUM FACILITY DOWNTIME	LOOSELAY SOLUTION



## TARALAY LIBERTEX



### FAST INSTALLATION IN ONE SOLUTION!

- ADHESIVE FREE**  
Apply double-sided tape (such as Fix&Free 100 - Ref. 058U) on welding area and on room edges
- HOT WELDING**  
for 100% watertight hygienic system (Ref. CR40 0585)
- COLD WELDING**  
for invisible joint (see Romus #95605)
- WALL TRANSITION**  
• Vynaflex skirtings, ideal for commercial applications (H 60 mm - Ref. 0483 / H 80 mm - Ref. 0482 / H 100 mm - Ref. 0477)  
• Coving for 100% watertight hygienic system
- ENTRANCE MATS**  
A new quick & easy installation of entrance mats with Quickmat Tile (Ref. 1725)

More information on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)

Taralay Multilayered

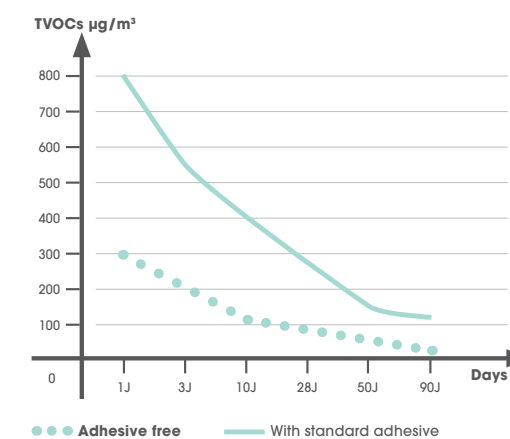
### YOUR SUSTAINABLE FLOORING SOLUTION!

#### CIRCULAR ECONOMY

- 100% RECYCLABLE PRODUCT
- RECYCLED CONTENT: backing made with recycled PET = 1m<sup>2</sup>

#### INDOOR AIR QUALITY

ADHESIVE FREE INSTALLATION MEANS VIRTUALLY NO VOC!

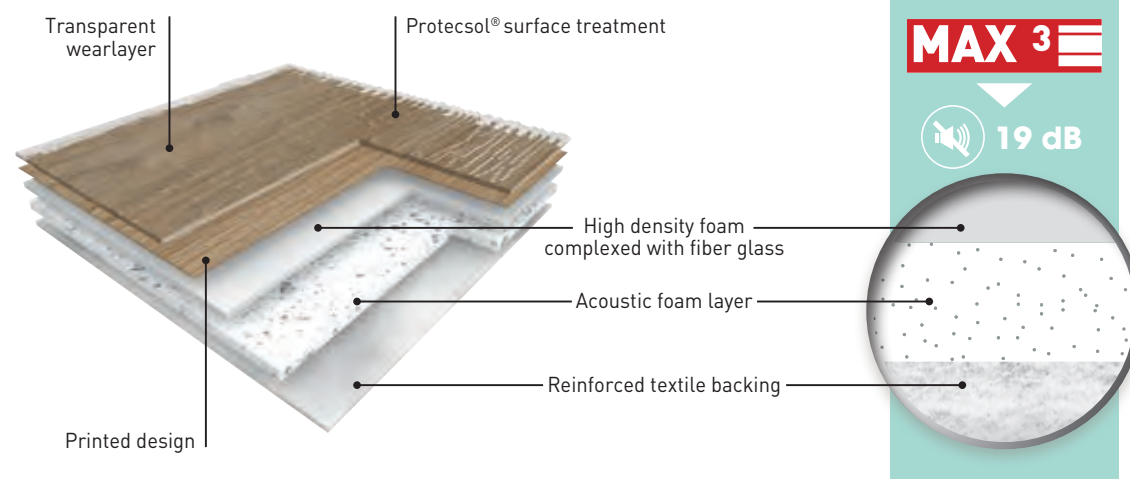




# TARALAY MULTILAYERED - FAST TRACK INSTALLATION

## TARALAY LIBERTEX

### TARALAY LIBERTEX



**TARALAY LIBERTEX** is ideal for fast track installation or renovations in commercial buildings. It is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering with a printed design protected by a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer. The product features a high density foam complexed with fiber glass, an acoustic foam layer and a reinforced textile backing. It offers **19 dB sound insulation**.

It is available in 2 m and 4 m wide sheet, offers a R10 slip resistance and a group T wear rating. It is mechanically embossed, benefits from **Protecsol®** surface treatment and has an ultra matt look.

**TARALAY LIBERTEX** is a worry-free looselay solution. It is laid without glue, simply applying a double-sided tape such as Fix&Free on room edge and at the joint. Its textile backing absorbs surface irregularities requiring minimal subfloor preparation on uneven floors. It is compatible with cold welding, hot welding, coving, and Vynaflex skirtings.

It includes at least 30% mineral materials and 20% renewable materials. Textile backing is made at 95% from recycled PET bottles. It is 100% recyclable and 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000) are below 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>. It is classified A+ (the best class) for indoor air quality.



## TARALAY LIBERTEX



### Fast track installation

- ▶ Minimal subfloor preparation: textile backing absorbs subfloor irregularities
- ▶ No shutdown, no odor, ideal for occupied rooms thanks to looselay installation
- ▶ No drying time, no glue

**Hygienic and easy maintenance:** Protecsol® surface treatment

**Comfort:** 19 dB sound reduction

			LIBERTEX
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.65
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2900
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200/400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet	DIN 51 130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	-	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Room impact	NF S 31 074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE	EN 14041		

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED - FAST TRACK INSTALLATION

## TARALAY LIBERTEX - REFLECT



Textile Backing | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable



2253 Reflect Silver ^ Scale 1



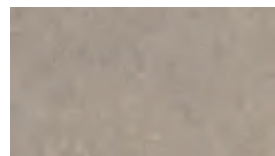
2249 Reflect Sea



2252 Reflect Forest



2251 Reflect Sunny



1785 Reflect Earth



2252 Reflect Flower

2253 Reflect Silver / 2252 Reflect Forest

## TARALAY LIBERTEX - AMSTERDAM / PAROS



Textile Backing | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable

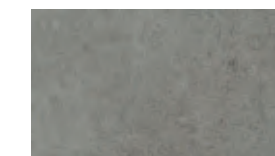


2151 Amsterdam Light Grey

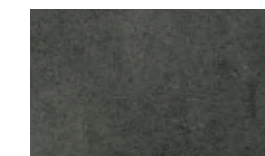
### AMSTERDAM



2151 Amsterdam Light Grey ^ Scale 1



2152 Amsterdam Grey



2153 Amsterdam Anthracite



2248 Paros Clear

### PAROS



2248 Paros Clear ^ Scale 1



Taralay Multilayered



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED - FAST TRACK INSTALLATION

## TARALAY LIBERTEX - WOOD



Textile Backing | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable



2247 Hossegor Latte

### LEGEND



1430 - Legend Grey  
No plank Continuous design

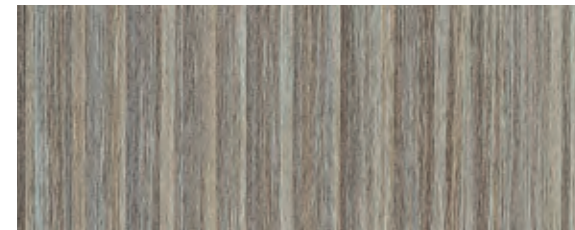


2243 - Legend Chestnut  
No plank Continuous design



2242 - Legend Country  
No plank Continuous design

### COCOON



2241 - Cocoon Silver Brown  
No plank Continuous design

### HOSSEGOR



2247 - Hossegor Latte  
10 x 100-67-33.3 cm

## TARALAY LIBERTEX - WOOD

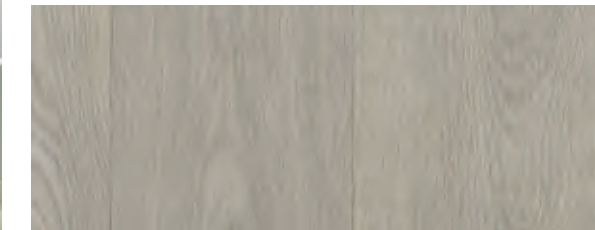


Textile Backing | 19 dB | Protecsol® | 100% recyclable



2245 Skandi Oak Natural

### SKANDI OAK



2244 - Skandi Oak Clear  
20 x 133.3 cm

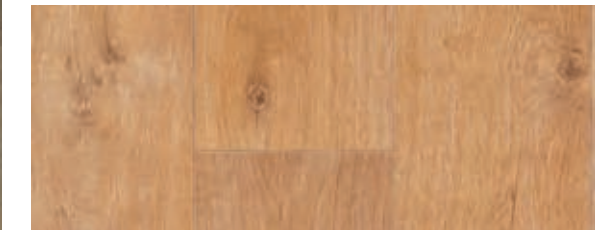


2245 - Skandi Oak Natural  
20 x 133.3 cm



2246 - Skandi Oak Toffee  
20 x 133.3 cm

### PURE OAK



0720 - Pure Oak Clear  
16 x 100 cm



1751 - Pure Oak Grey  
16 x 100 cm

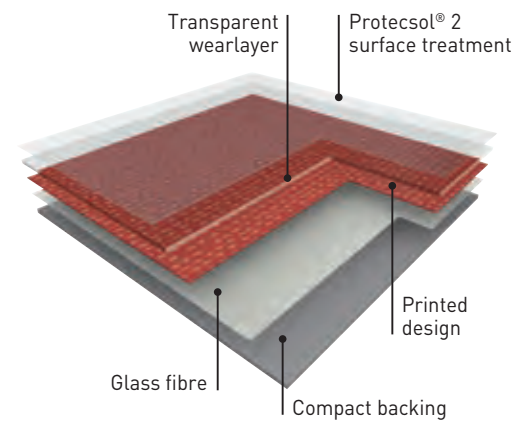
Taralay Multilayered



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY IMPRESSION

### TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT / COMPACT PLUS



**TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT 0.7** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.70 mm thick). **It offers 8 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm.**

**TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT PLUS 0.9** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.90 mm thick). **It offers 8 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm.**

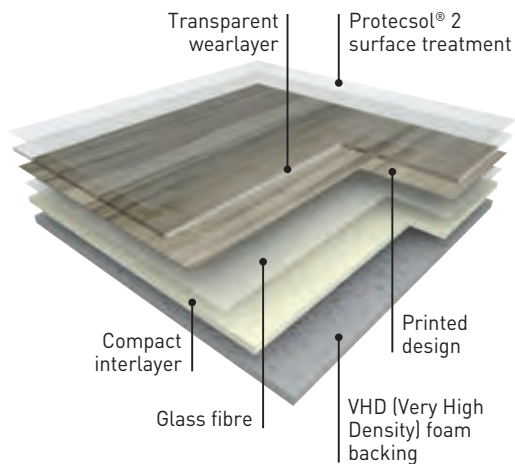
The flooring is equipped with **ProtecSol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY IMPRESSION** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY IMPRESSION** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³) and this product is classified A+ (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality.

### TARALAY IMPRESSION COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS



**TARALAY IMPRESSION COMFORT 0.65** is an acoustic multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.65 mm thick). **It offers 19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm.**

**TARALAY IMPRESSION COMFORT PLUS 0.9** is an acoustic multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.90 mm thick). **It offers 19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm.**

The flooring is equipped with **ProtecSol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product.

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY IMPRESSION** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY IMPRESSION** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m³) and this product is classified A+ (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality.

## TARALAY IMPRESSION



- ▶ **Ultra-realistic designs:**  
Realistic embosses and plank dimensions for wood designs
- ▶ **Matt effect**
- ▶ **Extreme stain resistance, easy maintenance:**  
ProtecSol® 2 surface treatment (patented technology by Gerflor)
- ▶ **High traffic resistance, long-lasting appearance**  
Available with a 0.7 mm wearlayer and available with a 0.9 mm wearlayer upon request (minimum order quantity of 800 sqm)

- ▶ **The best acoustic / indentation performance on the market**  
COMPACT: 0.03 mm / 8 dB  
COMFORT: 0.08 mm / 19 dB

- ▶ **Eco-responsible solution**  
Best in class for indoor air quality (TVOC < 10 microgram/m³ after 28 days)

			TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT	TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT PLUS	TARALAY IMPRESSION COMFORT	TARALAY IMPRESSION COMFORT PLUS
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	2.25	3.35	3.55
Wearlayer Thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.90	0.65	0.90
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825	2825	3265
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	20	25	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>						
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-42	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	DIN 51 130	class	R10	R10	R10	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I	-	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.08	≈ 0.08
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	8	19	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR QUALITY AIR</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>						
CE	EN 14041					
			Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

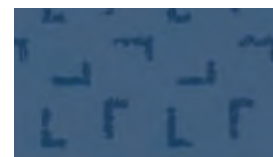
## TARALAY IMPRESSION - CORNER



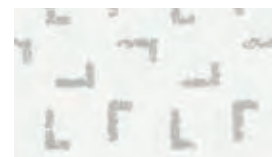
Compact Comfort 19dB VHD Protocols® 2 100% recyclable



0733 Corner Copper ^ Scale 1



0732 Corner Dark Blue



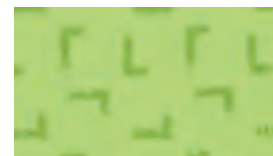
0728 Corner Offwhite



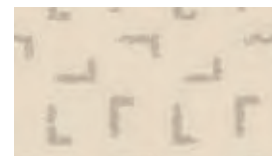
0740 Corner Turquoise



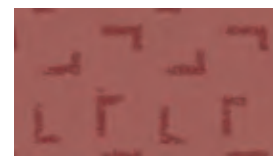
0729 Corner Metal



0739 Corner Anis



0730 Corner Light Beige



0741 Corner Tomette

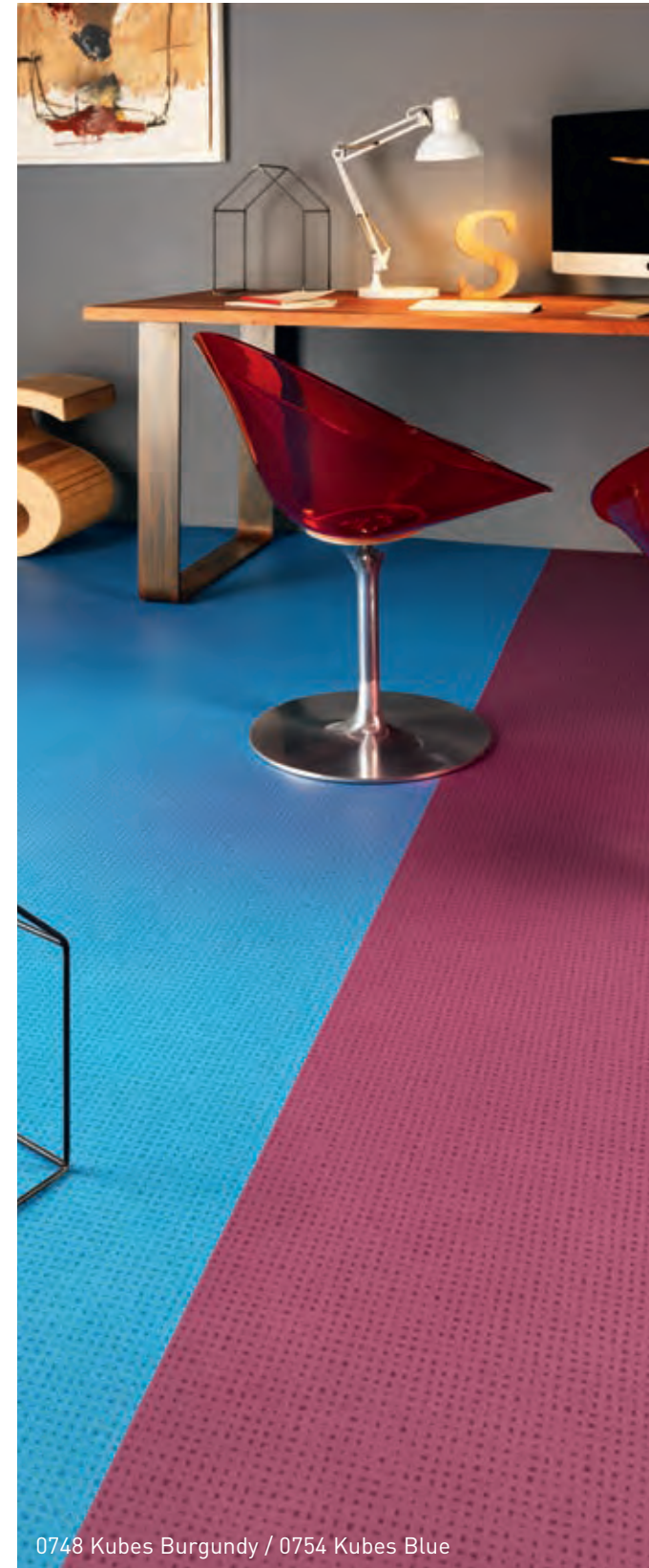


0733 Corner Copper

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - KUBES



Compact Comfort 19dB VHD Protocols® 2 100% recyclable



0748 Kubes Burgundy ^ Scale 1



0750 Kubes Sun



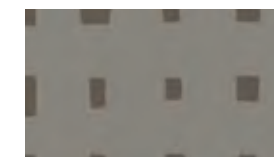
0749 Kubes Sky



0747 Kubes Olive



0754 Kubes Blue



0751 Kubes Taupe



0753 Kubes Grey



0756 Kubes Beige



0755 Kubes White



0752 Kubes Gold



0748 Kubes Burgundy / 0754 Kubes Blue



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - RICE



Compact Comfort 19dB VHD Protocols® 2 100% recyclable



0736 Rice Champagne



0736 Rice Champagne ^ Scale 1



0763 Rice Greige



0737 Rice Souris



0762 Rice Brown



0758 Rice Sea



0738 Rice Copper



0735 Rice Light Green



0757 Rice Coquelicot



0759 Rice Mustard

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - STARS / NEST



Compact Comfort 19dB VHD Protocols® 2 100% recyclable



0743 Stars Baltique

### STARS



0743 Stars Baltique ^ Scale 1



0764 Stars Orange



0744 Stars Anthracite

Compact Comfort 19dB VHD Protocols® 2 100% recyclable



0746 Nest Black

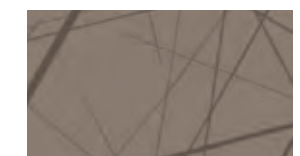
### NEST



0746 Nest Black ^ Scale 1



0745 Nest Metal



0765 Nest Taupe

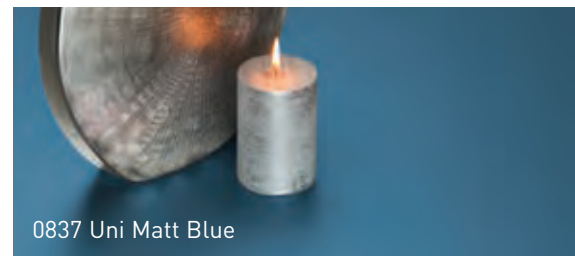


# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - UNI MATT / LEATHER



Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



0837 Uni Matt Blue



0837 Uni Matt Blue ^ Scale 1



0833 Uni Matt Beige



0848 Uni Matt White



0836 Uni Matt Tomette



0839 Uni Matt Turquoise



0834 Uni Matt Brown



0832 Uni Matt Grey



0835 Uni Matt Orange



0842 Uni Matt Olive



0831 Uni Matt Anthracite



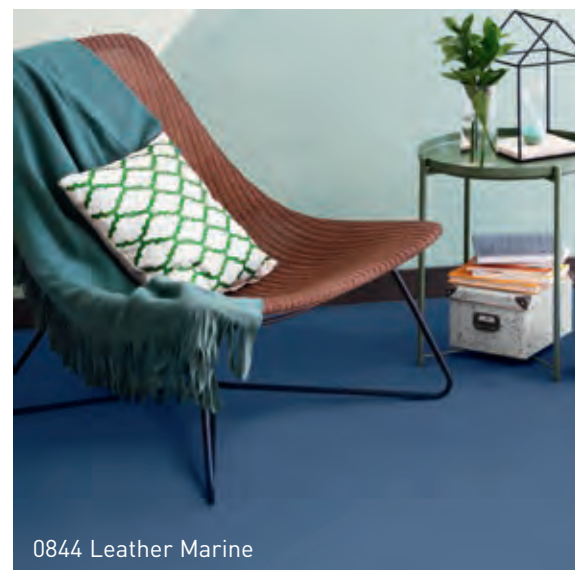
0838 Uni Matt Dark Blue



0849 Uni Matt Sun



0840 Uni Matt Anis



0844 Leather Marine



0844 Leather Marine ^ Scale 1



0843 Leather Grey



0845 Leather Greige

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - CEMENTO / MOHAIR



Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



0524 Cemento Capri

### CEMENTO



0524 Cemento Capri ^ Scale 1



0523 Cemento Genova



0543 Cemento Brescia

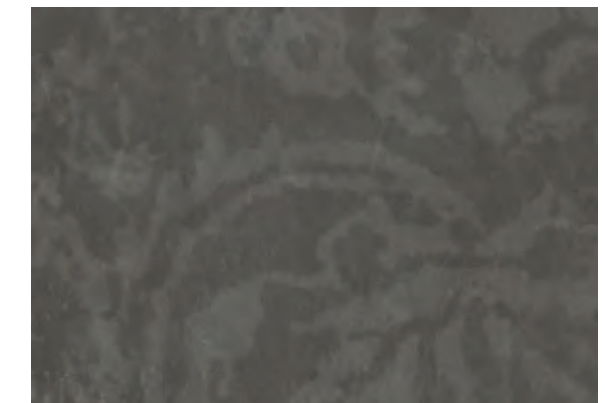


0525 Cemento Modena



0766 Mohair Dark

### MOHAIR



0766 Mohair Dark ^ Scale 1



0769 Mohair White



0767 Mohair Natural

Taralay Multilayered

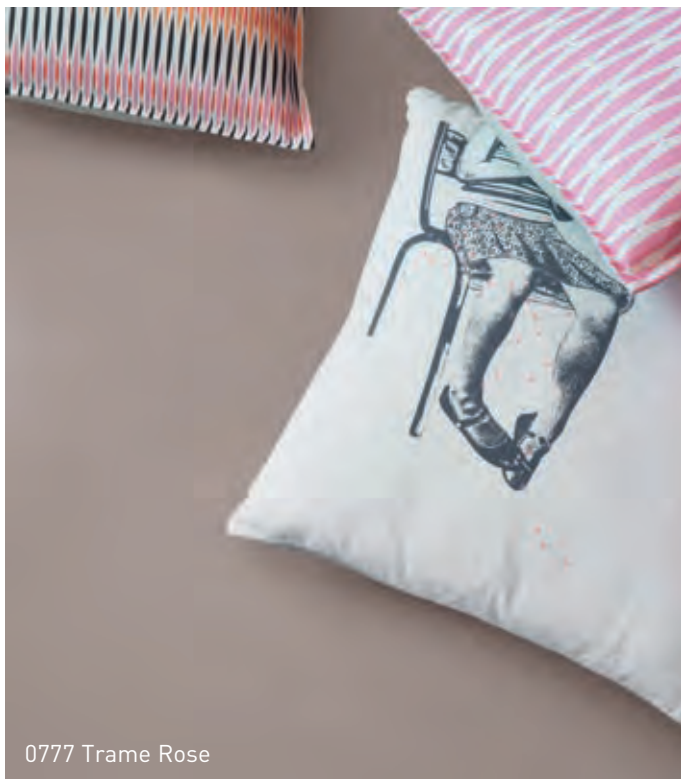


# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - TRAME / GENTLEMEN

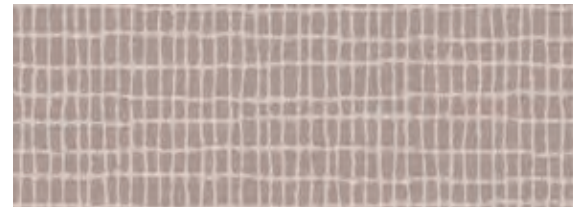


Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



0777 Trame Rose

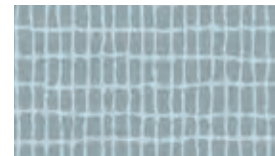
### TRAME



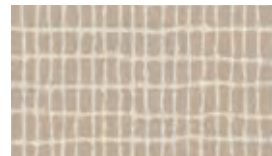
0777 Trame Rose ^ Scale 1



0774 Trame Clear



0775 Trame Blue

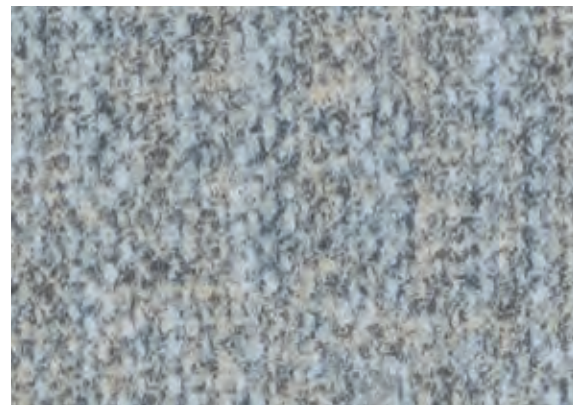


0776 Trame Beige

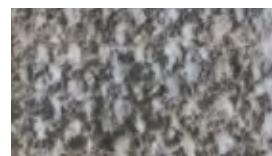


0771 Gentlemen Grey

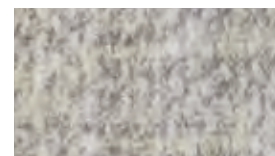
### GENTLEMEN



0771 Gentlemen Grey ^ Scale 1



0772 Gentlemen Coffee



0770 Gentlemen Clear

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - WOOD



Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



0722 Herringbone Blond / 0538 Habana Vinales

### HERRINGBONE

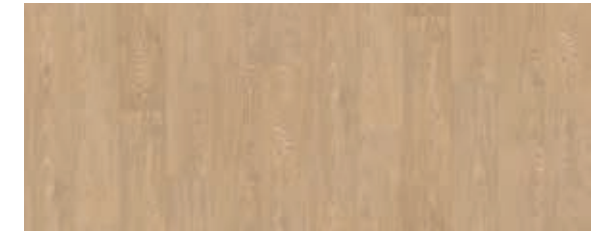


0722 - Herringbone Blond 16.6 cm



0724 - Herringbone Chatain 16.6 cm

### HABANA

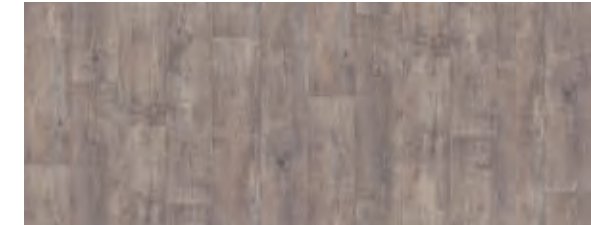


0538 - Habana Vinales 16.6 cm



0522 - Habana Trinidad 16.6 cm

### PORTOBELLO



0773 - Portobello 16.6 cm

Taralay Multilayered



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

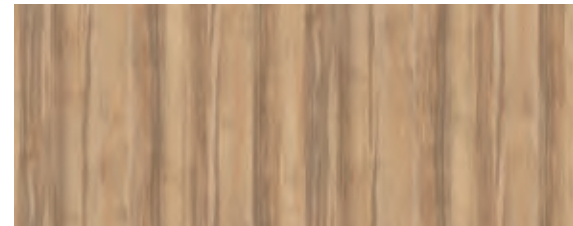
## TARALAY IMPRESSION - WOOD



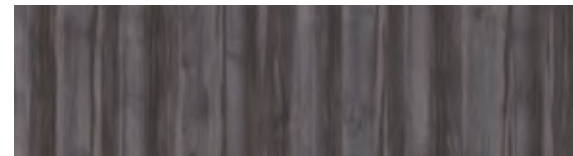
Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



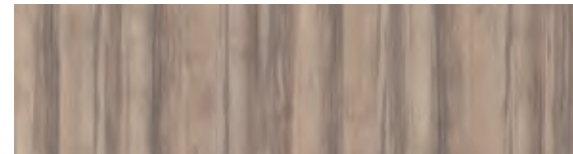
### SYCAMORE



0727 - Sycamore Vanilla  
 No plank Continuous design



0726 - Sycamore Dark  
 No plank Continuous design

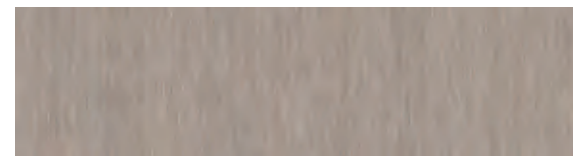


0725 - Sycamore Light Brown  
 No plank Continuous design

### INFINITY



0720 - Infinity Aube  
 No plank Continuous design



0680 - Infinity Greige  
 No plank Continuous design



0719 - Infinity Lichen  
 No plank Continuous design

0725 Sycamore Light Brown

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - WOOD

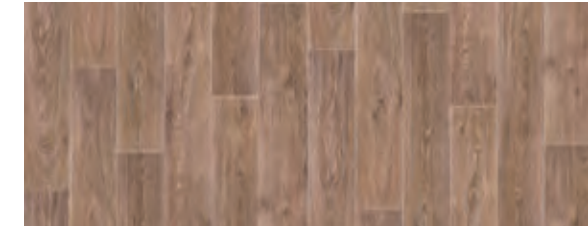


Compact Comfort 19 dB VHD Protecsol® 2 100% recyclable



0373 Noma Ice

### NOMA



0371 - Noma Rustic  
 16.6 cm



0373 - Noma Ice  
 16.6 cm



0519 - Noma Beige  
 16.6 cm



0025 Renzo Taupe

### RENZO



0068 - Renzo Pecan  
 No plank Continuous design



0025 - Renzo Taupe  
 No plank Continuous design



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - WOOD



**19 dB**
**Protectsol® 2**



0723 Charme Pecan

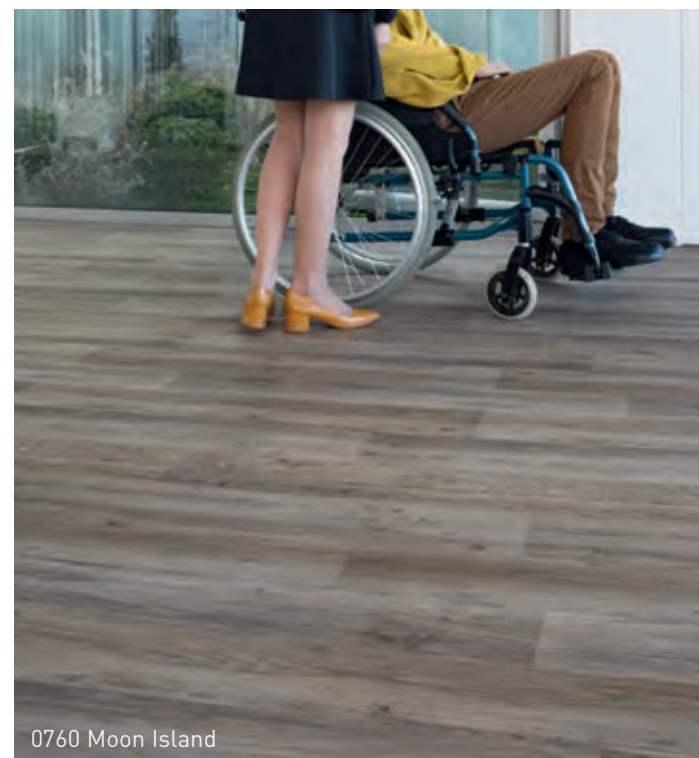
### CHARME



0723 - Charme Pecan  
 20 cm

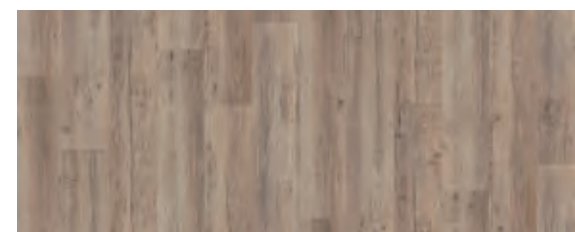


0721 - Charme Natural  
 20 cm



0760 Moon Island

### MOON ISLAND



0760 - Moon Island  
 16.6 cm

## TARALAY IMPRESSION - WOOD



**19 dB**
**Protectsol® 2**

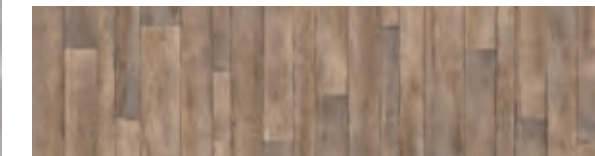


0671 Loft Light Brown

### LOFT



0671 - Loft Light Brown  
 11.2/14.2/8.7/6.4 cm



0734 - Loft Chestnut  
 11.2/14.2/8.7/6.4 cm

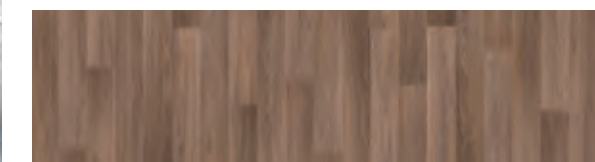


1314 Walnut Brown

### WALNUT



0528 - Walnut Cream  
 10 cm



1314 - Walnut Brown  
 10 cm

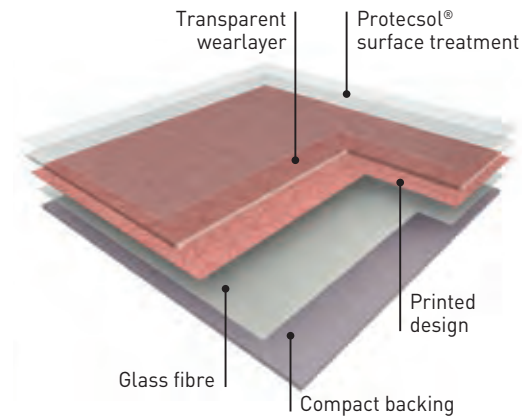
TARALAY IMPRESSION		PLANKS SIZES IN CM		
Colour Reference	Colour Name	Pattern Repeat in mm	Length	Width
0519	Noma Beige	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0373	Noma Ice	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0371	Noma Rustic	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0538	Habana Vinales	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0552	Habana Trinidad	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0528	Walnut Cream	1000 X 1000	100	10
1314	Walnut Brown	1000 X 1000	100	10
0671	Loft Light Brown	1000 X 1000	100	11.2-14.2-8.7-6.4
0734	Loft Chestnut	1000 X 1000	100	11.2-14.2-8.7-6.4
0721	Charme Natural	1000 X 1000	100	20
0723	Charme Pecan	1000 X 1000	100	20
0760	Moonisland	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0773	Portobello	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0722	Herringbone Blond	1000 X 1000	100	16.6
0724	Herringbone Chatain	1000 X 1000	100	16.6



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY INITIAL

### TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT



**TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.70 mm thick). It offers 6 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.03 mm.

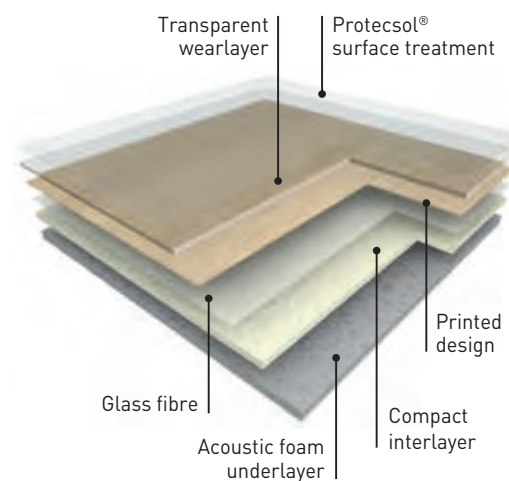
It is treated with **Protocolsol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

These products do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6). It is 100% recyclable.

### TARALAY INITIAL COMFORT



**TARALAY INITIAL COMFORT** is an acoustic multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a foam backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.65 mm thick). It offers 19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.10 mm.

It is treated with **Protocolsol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL COMFORT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL COMFORT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and is 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6). It is 100% recyclable.

## TARALAY INITIAL



- ▶ All references are available in **Compact** and **Comfort**
- ▶ High resistance to indentation **0.03 mm (Compact)** and **0.10 mm (Comfort)**
- ▶ High impact insulation **6 dB (Compact)** and **19 dB (Comfort)**
- ▶ **Protocolsol®** Surface Treatment (easy maintenance & no wax)
- ▶ Highest performance in **TVOC emission < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>**

			TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT PRO	TARALAY INITIAL COMFORT PRO
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	25
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	DIN 51 130	class	R10	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protocolsol®	Protocolsol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity [E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA] <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity	> 99.3% virucidal activity
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>				
CE		EN 14041		

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY INITIAL - DIVERSION



**19 dB** |
 
 100% recyclable



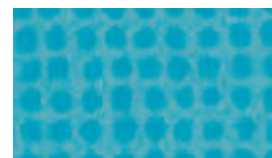
0515 Diversion Kiwi



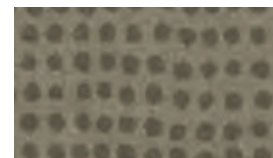
0515 Diversion Kiwi ^ Scale 1



0949 Diversion Soleil



0825 Diversion Turquoise



0049 Diversion Carbone



0962 Diversion Marine



0047 Diversion Ivoire

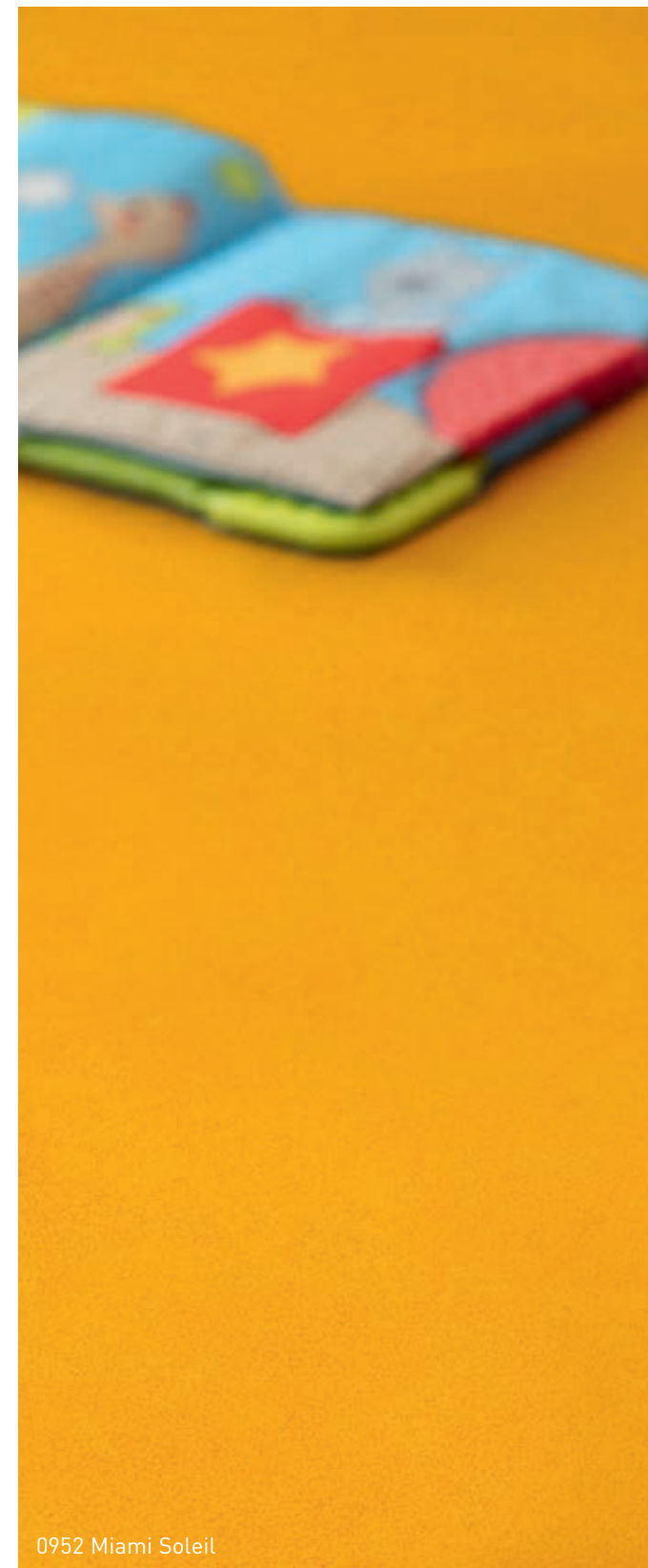


0824 Diversion Souris

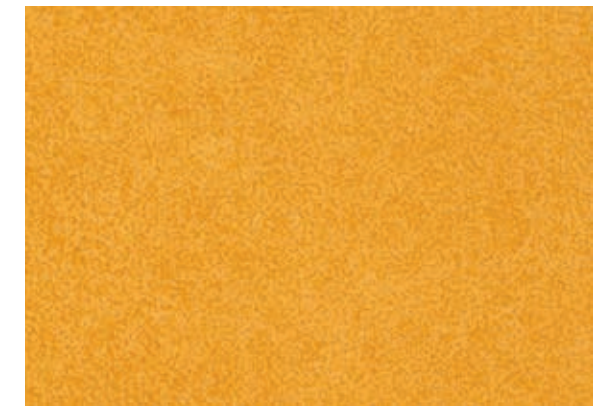
## TARALAY INITIAL - MIAMI



**19 dB** |
 
 100% recyclable



0952 Miami Soleil



0952 Miami Soleil ^ Scale 1



0950 Miami Sable



0963 Miami Perle



0966 Miami Abricot



0968 Miami Ciel



0951 Miami Litchee



0967 Miami Mer



0970 Miami Taupe



0965 Miami Forest



0964 Miami Souris



0969 Miami Paon



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY INITIAL - SPIDER

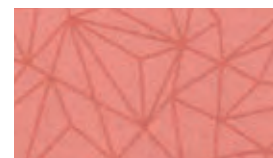


**19 dB**


**100% recyclable**



0974 Spider Saphir ^ Scale 1



0976 Spider Quartz



0954 Spider Dore



0956 Spider Grenat



0957 Spider Cuivre



0975 Spider Emeraude



0955 Spider Perle



0973 Spider Alu



## TARALAY INITIAL - URBAN / STRADA



**19 dB**


**100% recyclable**



0035 Urban Gris

### URBAN



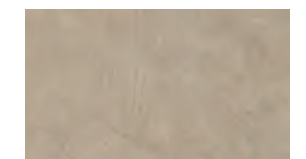
0035 Urban Gris



^ Scale 1



0037 Urban Souris

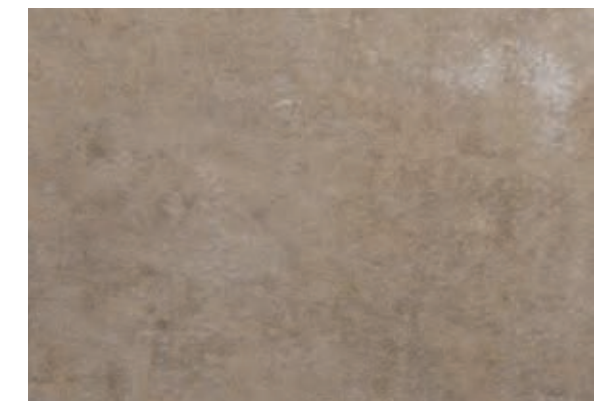


0958 Urban Beige



0791 Strada Metallic

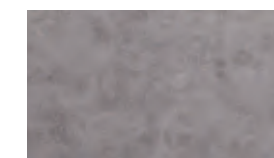
### STRADA



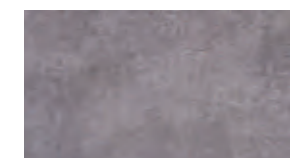
0791 Strada Metallic



^ Scale 1



0790 Strada Chrome



0465 Strada Ciment





# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY INITIAL - WOOD

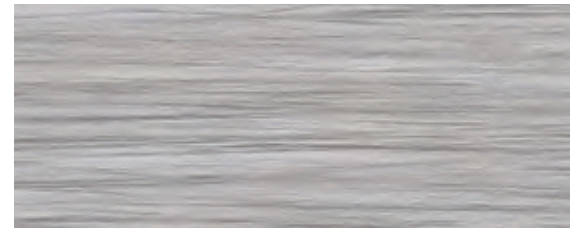


**19 dB** | **Protectsol®** |  100% recyclable



0826 Filament Grey

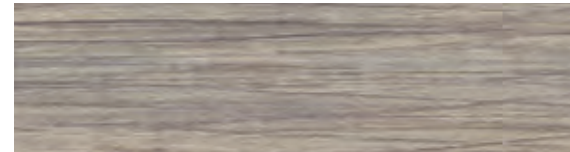
### FILAMENT



0826 Filament Grey



No plank  
Continuous design



0799 Filament Light



No plank  
Continuous design

### RENZO



0590 Renzo Steel



No plank  
Continuous design

### ESTEREL



0636 Esterel Blond



10 cm



0636 Esterel Blond

## TARALAY INITIAL - WOOD



**19 dB** | **Protectsol®** |  100% recyclable



0828 Habana Beige

### HABANA



0797 Habana Ivory



16.7 cm



0828 Habana Beige

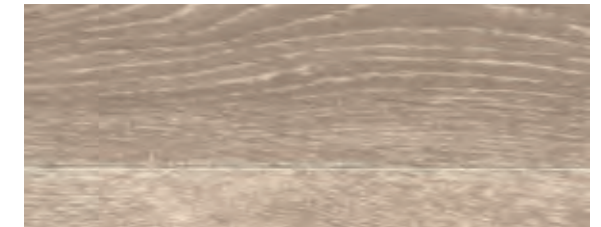


16.7 cm



0698 Noma Naturel

### NOMA



0588 Noma Clair



16.7 cm



0698 Noma Naturel



16.7 cm



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARALAY INITIAL - WOOD



**19 dB** |
 




### RANCH



0773 Ranch   16.7 cm 

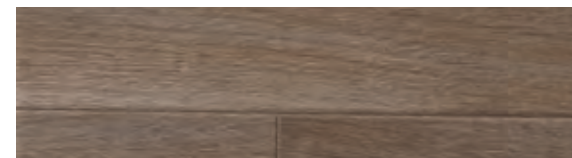


0953 Ranch Anthracite   16.7 cm 

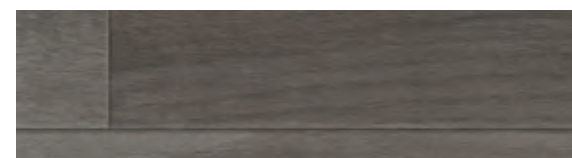
### BOSTONIAN



0961 Bostonian Honey   20 cm 



0959 Bostonian Brown   20 cm 



0960 Bostonian Grey   20 cm 

## TARALAY INITIAL - WOOD



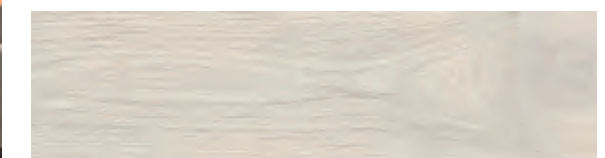
**19 dB** |
 



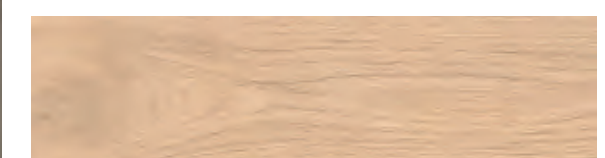

### TWIST



0977 Twist Grey   16.7 cm 






0979 Twist White   16.7 cm 



0978 Twist Blond   16.7 cm 



0980 Twist Brown   16.7 cm 

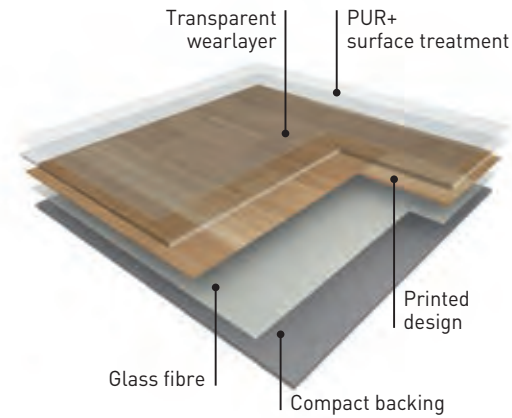
Design name	Colour Reference	Colour Name	Pattern Repeat in m	Planks Sizes in cm	
				Length	Width
Bostonian	0959	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0960	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0961	Honey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Esterel	0636	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	10
Habana	0828	Beige	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Habana	0638	Ivory	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0588	Clair	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0698	Naturel	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0773	Ranch	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0953	Ranch Anthracite	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0978	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0980	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0977	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0979	White	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## NEROK 55/70 New

### ▶ NEROK 55/70



**NEROK** is a multilayered vinyl floor covering available in 2m and 4m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fiber veil and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wearlayer. It offers a -6 dB sound insulation and a resistance to indentation of 0.05 mm.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **PUR+ MAT**, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components, 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.



0476 Noma Miel

## NEROK 55/70 New



▶ Available in 4 and 2m width

▶ **Nerok 55:** Class 33

▶ **Nerok 70:** Class 34

▶ **100 % Recyclable**

▶ **PUR+ Polyurethane surface treatment:**

- Easy maintenance

	NEROK 55	NEROK 55 ACOUSTIC	NEROK 70	NEROK 70 ACOUSTIC		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>						
Total Thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35	2.00	3.45
Thickness of the wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55	0.55	0.70	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m <sup>2</sup>	2560	2400	2670	2500
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200 /400	200 /400	200 /400	200 /400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	ml	20	20	20	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>						
Norm/Product Specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN 651	EN ISO 10582	EN 651
European Classification	EN ISO 10874	Class	33-42	33-42	34-43	34-42
Fire Rating	EN 13501-1	Class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip Resistance Wet	DIN 51 130	Class	R10	R10	R10	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>						
Wear Resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear Group	QB 30	group	T	T	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-	I	-
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual Indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual Indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.10	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal Conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour Fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface Treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical Products Resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT/INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	micrograms/m <sup>3</sup>	<100	<100	<100	<100
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>						
CE	EN 14041					

<sup>(1)</sup> Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

NEROK 55/70 **New**

Compact Comfort 19 dB PUR+ 100% recyclable



## SHERWOOD



2015 Sherwood Brown 25 cm



2013 Sherwood Blond 25 cm

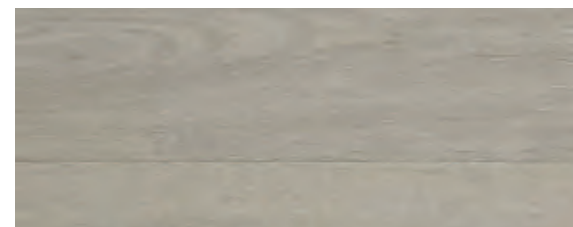


2012 Sherwood Clear 25 cm



2017 Sherwood Grey 25 cm

## NEWPORT



2244 Newport Clear 20 cm



2245 Newport Natural 20 cm

2013 Sherwood Blond

NEROK 55/70 **New**

Compact Comfort 19 dB PUR+ 100% recyclable



## HARBOR



1893 Harbor Blue Multisizes

## NOMA



0476 Noma Miel 16.7 cm



1451 Noma Kola 16.7 cm

## OAK SELECT



2242 Oak Select Country No strip Continuous design



1430 Oak Select Dark Grey No strip Continuous design

1893 Harbor Blue



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

NEROK 55/70 **New**

Compact Comfort 19 dB PUR+ 100% recyclable



## TIMBER



1751 Timber Grey  
16,7 cm



0720 Timber Clear  
16,7 cm



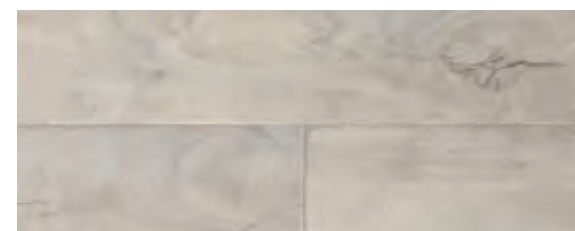
0492 Timber Cabana  
16,7 cm

## CHENE



0669 Chene Light  
6,2 cm

## FACTORY



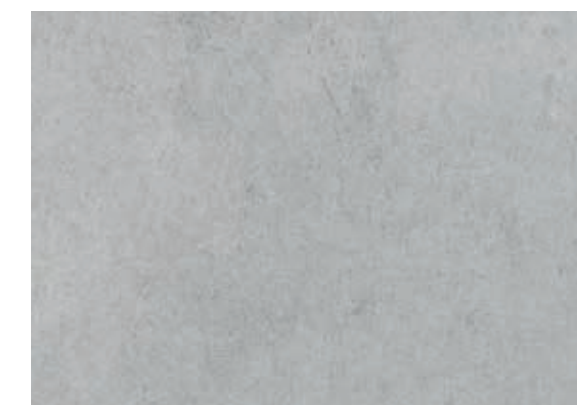
1518 Factory White  
16,7 cm

NEROK 55/70 **New**

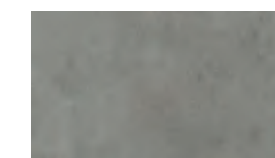
Compact Comfort 19 dB PUR+ 100% recyclable



## SHADE



2151 Shade Light Grey  
Scale 1



2152 Shade Grey



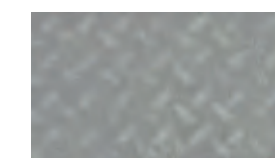
2153 Shade Anthracite



## BROOKLYN



2249 Brooklyn Blue  
Scale 1



2253 Brooklyn Silver

Taralay  
Multilayered



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

NEROK 55/70 **New**

Compact | 6 dB | PUR+ | 100% recyclable

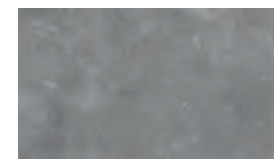


2131 Leone Mouse

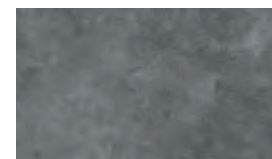
## LEONE



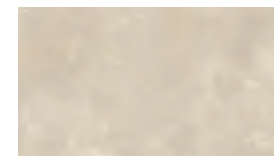
2131 Leone Mouse ^ Scale 1



2132 Leone Metal



2133 Leone Anthracite



2135 Leone Cream



2134 Leone Brown

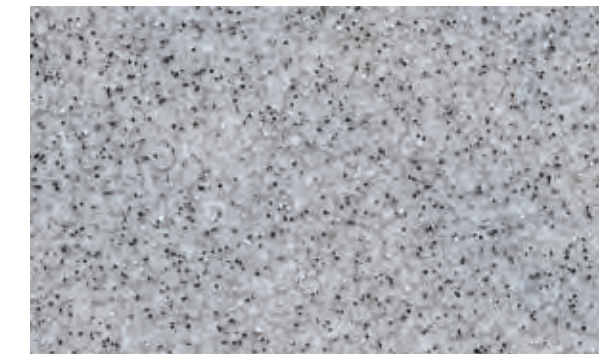
NEROK 55/70 **New**

Compact | 6 dB | PUR+ | 100% recyclable

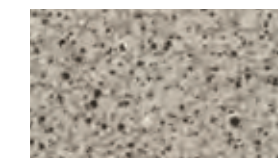


0597 Pixel Silver

## PIXEL



0597 Pixel Silver ^ Scale 1



2176 Pixel Taupe



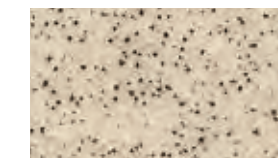
2178 Pixel Paprika



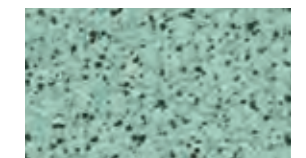
2175 Pixel Clear



0621 Pixel Vanilla



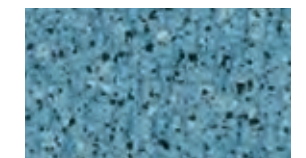
0639 Pixel Sand



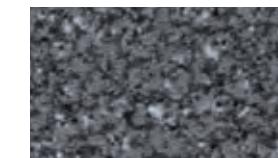
2181 Pixel Meadow



0632 Pixel Anthracite



2182 Pixel Ocean



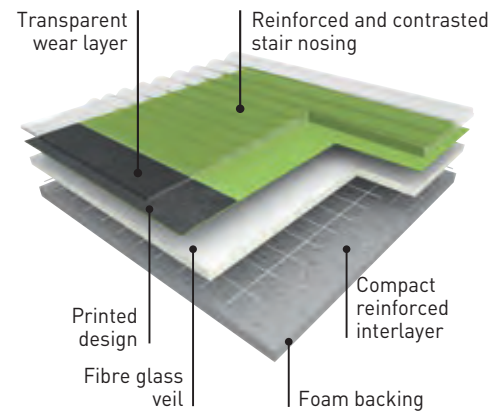
2179 Pixel Black



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARASTEP

### ▶ TARASTEP



**TARASTEP** is a multilayered and foam backed complete step with a thickness of 3.35 mm. It comprises a printed design, a vinyl transparent wear layer and a specific embossing on stair nosing for safety.

It is an all-in-one stair covering comprising the stair tread, a ribbed nosing in a contrasted colour and the stair riser. All references have a 70% contrast level between stair tread and stair nosing to increase visibility for visually impaired people.

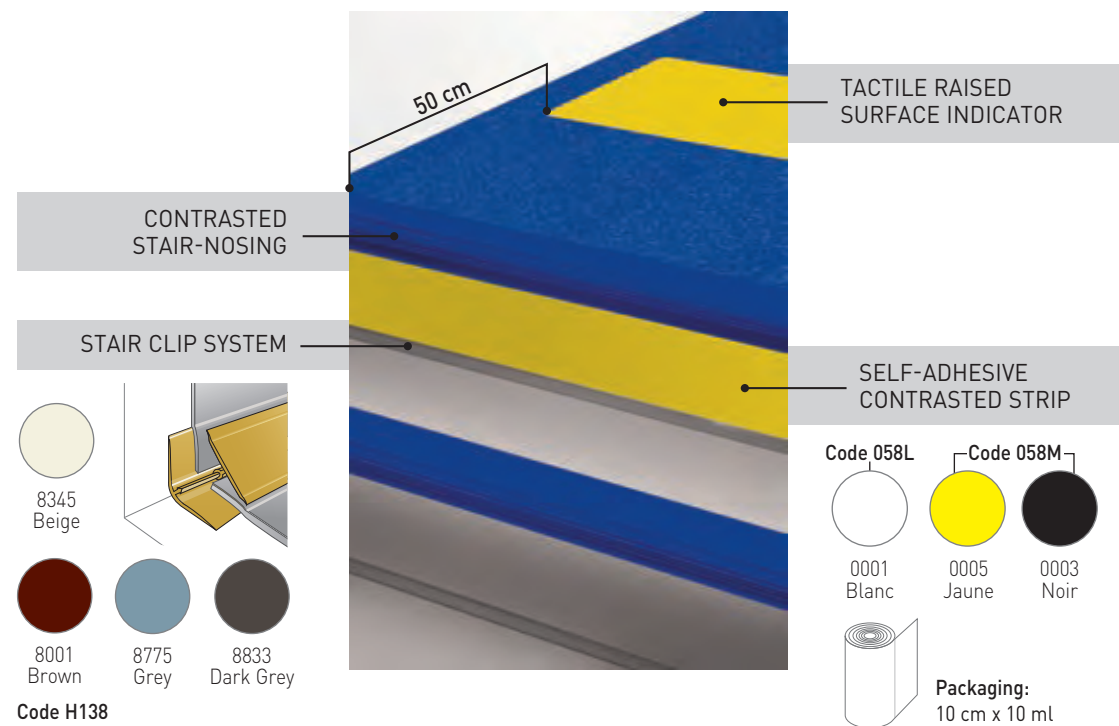
**TARASTEP** provides high sound insulation (17 dB).

The emissions of VOC after 28 days (NF EN 16000) are < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>.

It is 100% recyclable.

ON THE WHOLE RANGE  
MORE THAN  
**70%**  
CONTRAST

### ▶ ACCESS FOR ALL (More details - See page 316)



## TARASTEP



17 dB



100% recyclable

			TARASTEP
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.35
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.85
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	101
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	-	0.11
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR QUALITY AIR</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE	EN 14041		



# TARALAY MULTILAYERED

## TARASTEP



100% recyclable

ON THE WHOLE RANGE  
MORE THAN  
**70%**  
CONTRAST



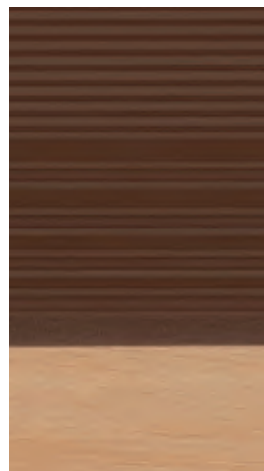
WOOD  
DESIGN



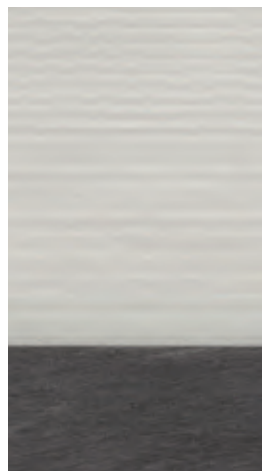
WOOD  
DESIGN



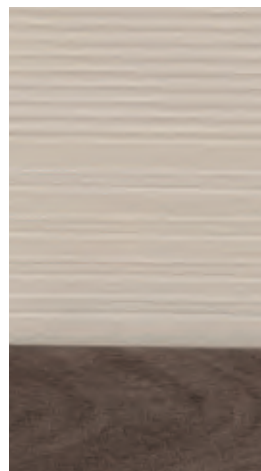
WOOD  
DESIGN



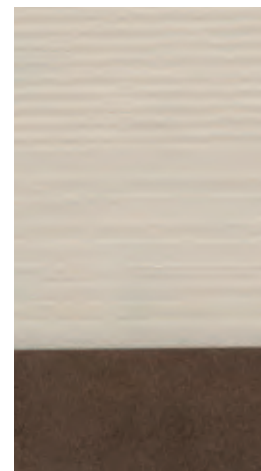
0702 Chamois / Marron  
**71.2%**  
CONTRAST



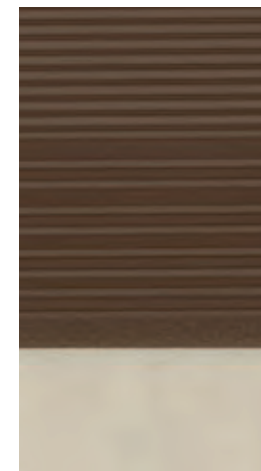
0701 Taupe / Gris Clair  
**77.3%**  
CONTRAST



0703 Noisette / Beige  
**75.2%**  
CONTRAST



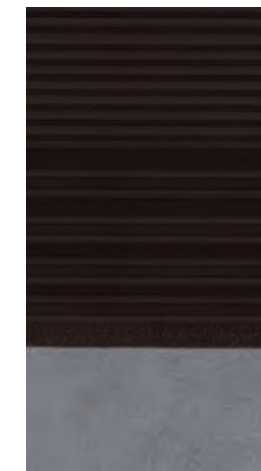
0721 Brun / Beige Clair  
**70.5%**  
CONTRAST



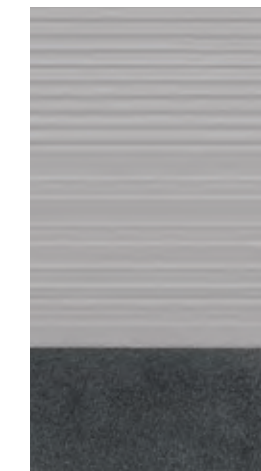
0720 Beige Clair / Brun  
**81.3%**  
CONTRAST



0722 Gris Clair / Carbone  
**75.9%**  
CONTRAST



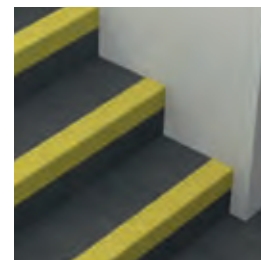
0714 Gris / Noir  
**75.6%**  
CONTRAST



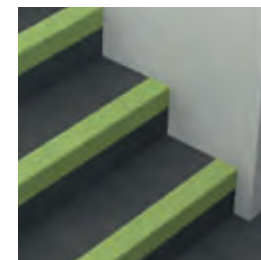
0723 Carbone / Gris Clair  
**73.3%**  
CONTRAST

ON THE WHOLE RANGE  
MORE THAN  
**70%**  
CONTRAST

Taralay  
Multilayered



0719 Carbone / Jaune  
**72.9%**  
CONTRAST



0724 Carbone / Bamboo  
**73.7%**  
CONTRAST



0718 Ivoire / Mandarine  
**70.3%**  
CONTRAST



0717 Ivoire / Vermillon  
**71.5%**  
CONTRAST



0716 Ivoire / Indigo  
**80.7%**  
CONTRAST

The Tarastep range can be coordinated with Taralay ranges  
(<http://www.gerflor.com/media/virtual-library/other-technical-documents/gerflor-matching-tarastep-en.pdf>)



European LVT  
manufacturer since 1985

- 4 LVT factories
- Stock in Europe  
12 logistics hubs
- Internal Design Center  
> exclusive designs

# Gerflor The Reference!



## LUXURY VINYL TILE

PAGES  
**104/189**

Creation  
LVT

### Creation 70 ..... 110

- Creation 70 ..... 118
- Creation 70 Clic ..... 118
- Creation 70 Looselay ..... 118
- Creation 70 Connect ..... 118

### Saga<sup>2</sup> ..... 132

### Creation 55 **NEW** ..... 138

- Creation 55 ..... 148
- Creation 55 Solid Clic ..... 148
- Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic ..... 148
- Creation 55 Looselay ..... 148
- Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic ..... 148

### Creation 40 **NEW** ..... 160

- Creation 40 ..... 166
- Creation 40 Solid Clic ..... 166
- Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic ..... 166

### Creation 30 **NEW** ..... 174

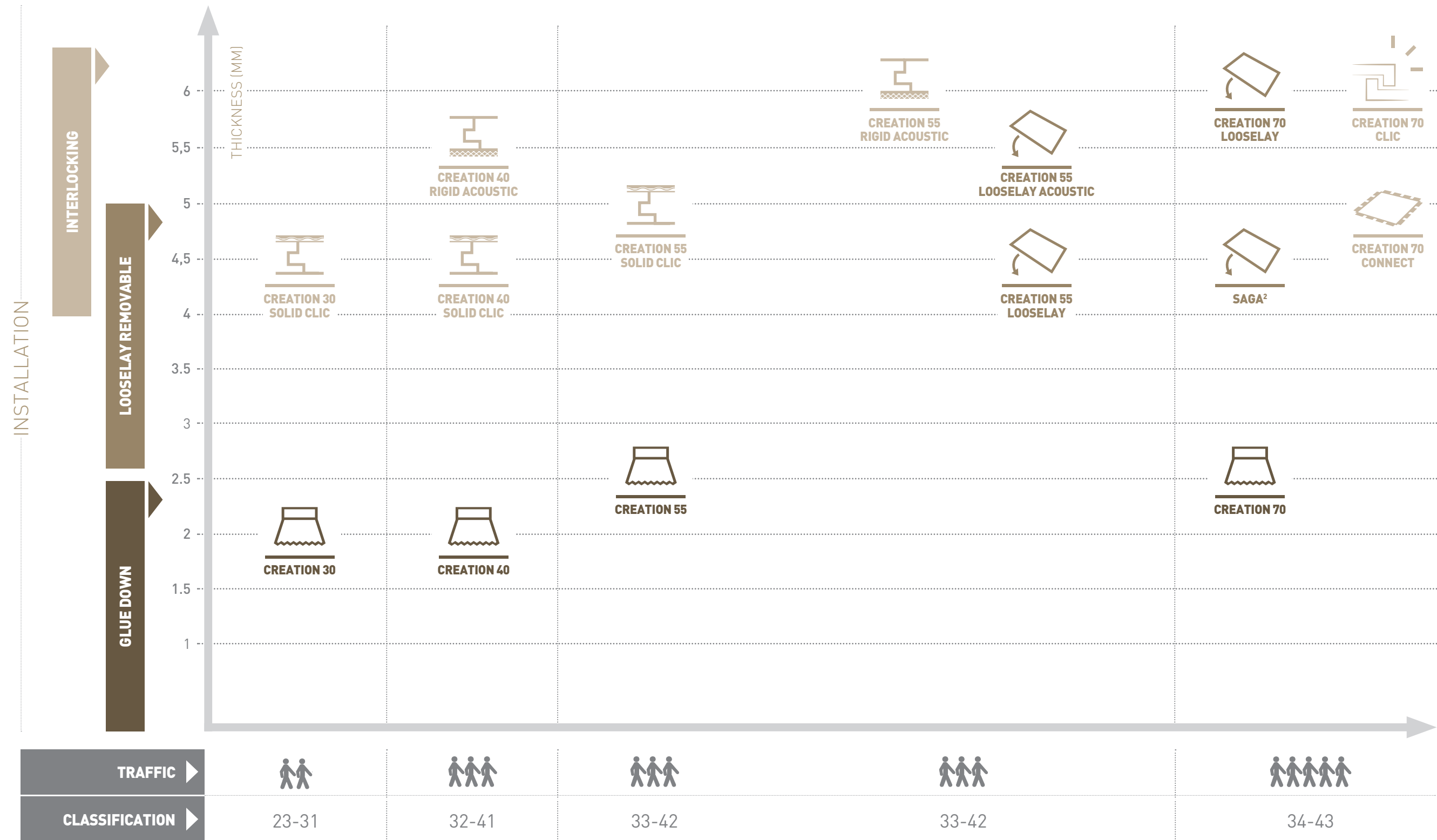
- Creation 30 ..... 178
- Creation 30 Solid Clic ..... 178

### More than a floor... wall & finishes ..... 188



# Creation

LVT



Creation  
LVT

Visualize your design in any room setting on  
[gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com) > Services > Interior Designer

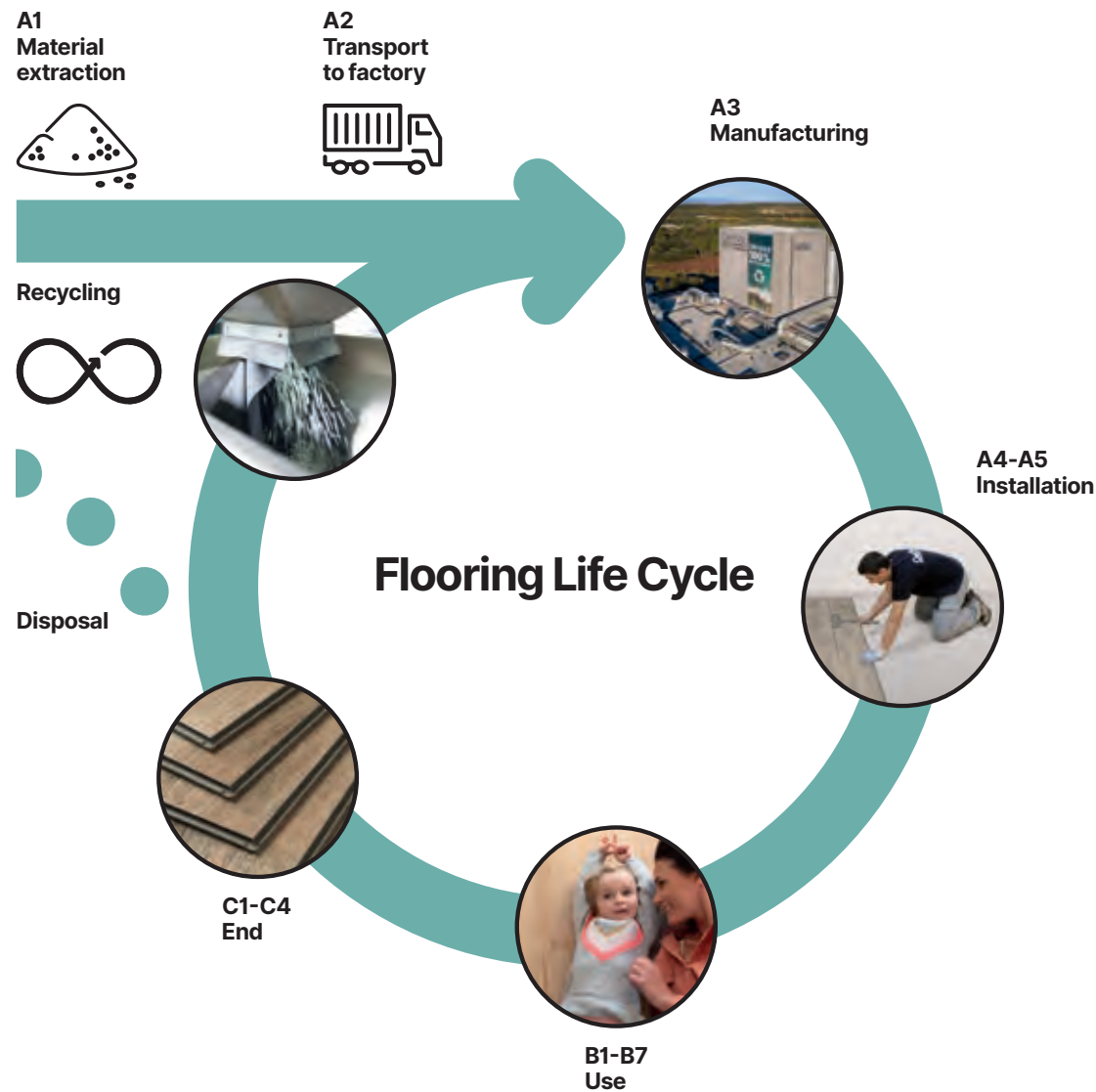




# Our Commitments

for a Sustainable future

All Gerflor product ranges are developed according to a life cycle analysis model



Third-party verified life cycle analysis of our products can be found in their Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

# Creation

the reference in sustainability



## Carbon footprint

- Manufacturing Footprint in Europe
- ISO 14001 & 50001 certifications
- Renewable energy



3 factories in Europe



## Circularity

- 100% recyclable products
- High % of recycled content
- Adhesive Free solutions
- Packaging using 100% recycled cardboard



## Health and safety

- 100% Reach compliant
- Phthalate free\*
- Formaldehyde Free
- Indoor Air Quality: TVOC <10 µg/m³ after 28 days

\*Except recycled content

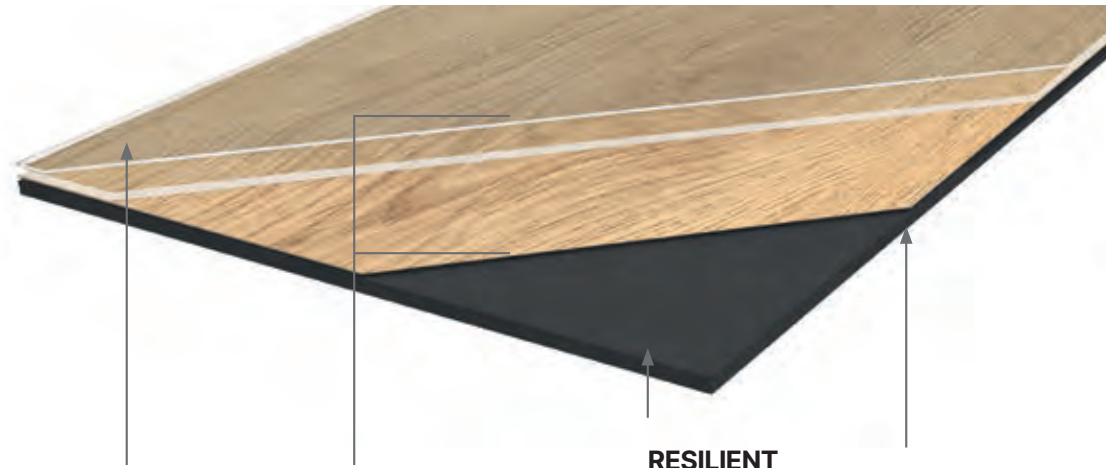
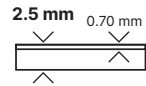


**we care / we act**



# Creation 70

Formats (mm) 228x914 184x1219 208x1243 230x1500  
 152x914 / 76x914 / 228x914 457x914 610x610 914x914 305x914 / 152x914 / 457x914 | **PUR+ Matt**



## PUR+ MATT



Easy maintenance

## 4D DESIGN

### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

### DESIGNS



Wide variety of planks or tiles

## RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

## DIAMOND BACKLAYER

### BODY & STRENGTH



Easy handling

### BACK EMBOSS



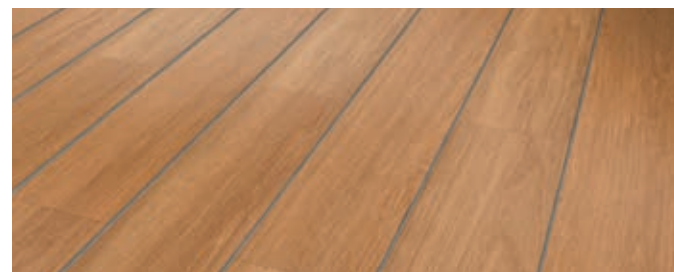
Better subfloor adhesion



Easy positioning

## LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4x914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 70

**CREATION 70 DESIGN** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcovering available in tile or plank, with beveled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2.5 mm.

It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ MATT**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**CREATION 70 DESIGN** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 70 DESIGN** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).**



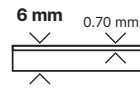
DESCRIPTION	CREATION 70										
	CREATION 70 DESIGN										CREATION 70
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.50							2.50	
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70							0.70	
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	4100							3960	
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	184x1219	230x1500	Mix planks 76/152/228 x914	610x610	914x914	457x914	228x914	Mix tiles 152/305/457 x914	208x1243
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	14 <sup>(1)</sup> / 15 3.14 / 3.36	9 / 3.11	8+8+8 / 3.34 m	9 / 3.35	5 / 4.18	9 / 3.76	17 / 3.54	4+4+4 / 3.34	14 / 3.62
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>											
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582							EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43							34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1							Bfl-s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2							< 2	
Slip resistance wet <sup>(2)</sup>	DIN 51 130	class	R10							R10	
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>											
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0							≤ 2.0	
Wear group	-	group	T							T	
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I							I	
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	76							76	
Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4							4	
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25							≤ 0.25	
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10							≤ 0.10	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10							≤ 0.10	
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK							OK	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25							0.25	
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6							≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt							PUR+ Matt	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK							OK	
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>											
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10							< 10	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®							Floorscore®	
<b>CE MARKING</b>											
CE	EN 14041										

<sup>(1)</sup> Regimental Picadilly 0807  
<sup>(2)</sup> Ramp test with oil



# Creation 70 Clic

Formats (mm) 214x1239 242x1461 391x729 | PUR+ Matt



## PUR+ Matt



Easy maintenance

## 4D DESIGN

### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

### STRUCTURED EMOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

### 2 M PATTERN DESIGN

Wide variety of planks or tiles

## DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

### RIGID CORE WITH FIBER GLASS VEIL



The best stability



No adhesive



Renovation ceramic 4 mm joint

## CLIC REVOLUTION 100 % VERTICAL



30% Faster



Durable clic system



Heavy load resistance



Waterproof joints



Easy to change a plank



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 55% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 70 Clic

**CREATION 70 CLIC** is a **synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering** available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width to have more variety in the design and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ MATT**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**CREATION 70 CLIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the long and short side for a quick and solid installation. The resistance to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 70 CLIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).**

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB

Gerflor Acoustic Plus19dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1 m x 15ml



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

## Romus Tools

Anti-bounce mallet  
Fitter Knife - LVT Roller



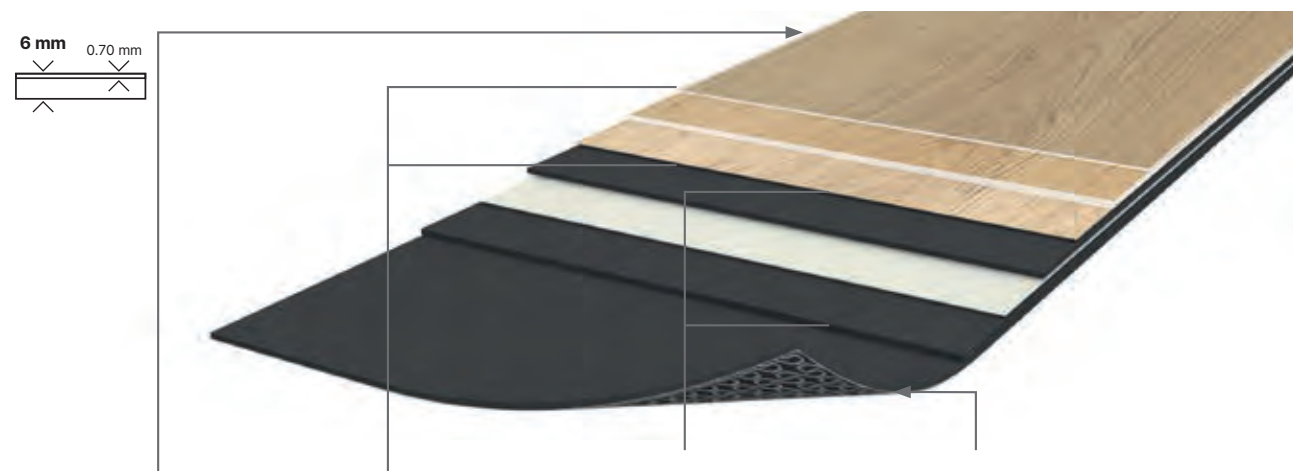
## CREATION 70 CLIC

DESCRIPTION		CREATION 70 CLIC			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6		
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70		
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	9850		
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	214 x 1239	242 x 1461	391 x 729
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.59	5 / 1.77	5 / 1.43
CLASSIFICATION					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43		
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2		
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10		
PERFORMANCES					
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0		
Wear group	-	group	T		
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I		
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15		
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10		
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5		
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	78		
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK		
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25		
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6		
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt		
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK		
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10		
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®		
CE MARKING					
CE	EN 14041				



# Creation 70 Looselay

Formats (mm)  229x1220  600x600  914x914 | PUR+ Matt



## PUR+ Matt



Easy maintenance

## 4D DESIGN

### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

### MIX&MATCH DESIGNS



Easy mix&match of designs & formats

## DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

### RIGID CORE



The best stability / Fiber glass inside



Renovation ceramic < 5 mm joint

## GRIP-WAVE BACKLAYER

### ANTI-SKID BACKING



Super strong suction to the subfloor

Air circulation: better acoustic

Humidity circulation: moisture resistance



Easily removable: renovation



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 70 Looselay

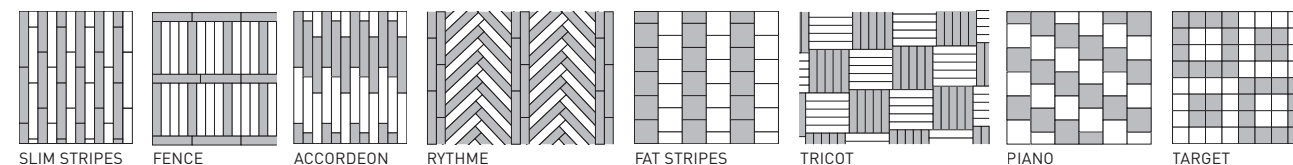
**CREATION 70 LOOSELAY** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation.

It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ MATT**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**CREATION 70 LOOSELAY** is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 70 LOOSELAY** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

## Explore the world of possibilities



## Quick & easy to install



Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines

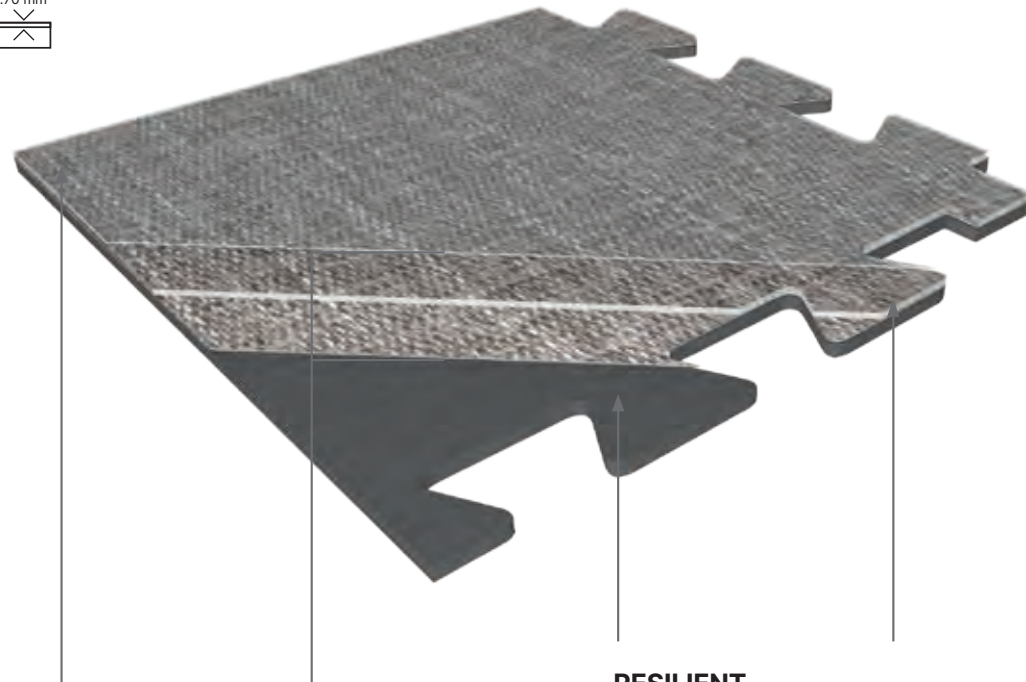
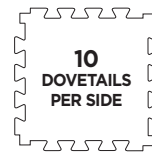
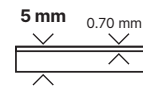
## CREATION 70 LOOSELAY

DESCRIPTION		CREATION 70 LOOSELAY				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6.00			
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70			
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	10000			
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	229 x 1220	600 x 600	914 x 914	
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.68	4 / 1.44	2 / 1.67	
CLASSIFICATION						
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582			
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43			
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1			
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2			
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10			
PERFORMANCES						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0			
Wear group	-	group	T			
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I			
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	73			
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	9			
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15			
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10			
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK			
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25			
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6			
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt			
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK			
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10			
CE MARKING						
CE	EN 14041					



# Creation 70 Connect

Formats (mm)  701,3 x 701,3 | Removable | PUR+ Matt



## PUR+ Matt



Easy maintenance

## 4D DESIGN

### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### DESIGNS

Designs selected to hide dovetails - all over effect

## RESILIENT REINFORCED CORE



Glass particles for better stability



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot



Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

## EXCLUSIVE DOVETAILS



Gerflor patented



No adhesive



Easy installation



Avoid mistakes installation



Resistant dovetails

## Creation 70 Connect

Creation 70 Connect is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendared layer and a PVC compact sublayer reinforced with fibers. The overall thickness is 5 mm.

It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (PUR+ MATT), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

Creation 70 Connect is an interlocking floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

Creation 70 Connect is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).



Interlocking installation with dovetails



Adhesive free








Fast and easy renovation



All over effect



Creation LVT

			CREATION 70 CONNECT
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	8235
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	701.3 x 701.3
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	20 / 9.83
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet <sup>[1]</sup>	DIN 51130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	group	I
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	75
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
	EN 14041	   	

[1] Ramp test with oil





CERVINO OAK COLD GREY 1187  
DB 230 x 1500



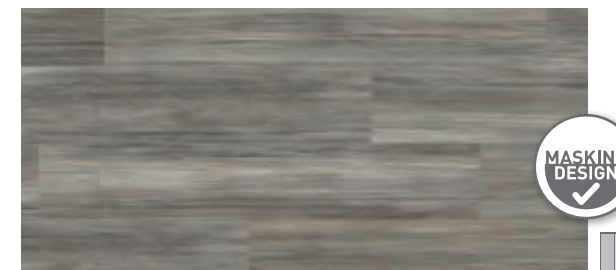
TRAVERTINO GREY 1189  
DB 228 x 914



ONKA PEARL 1056  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



GRACE BAY BLACK 1050  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



MUSE SMOCKED 1051  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



TOASTED WOOD ASH 1053  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461

Creation  
LVT



# Creation 70

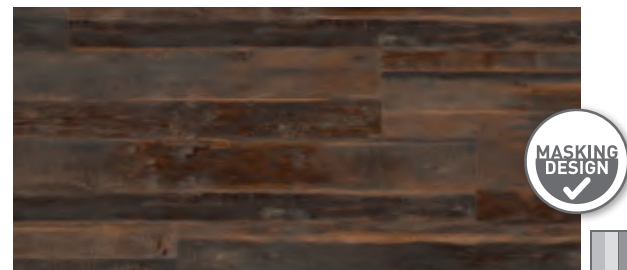
DB Creation 70 (Dry Back) | CLIC Creation 70 Clic | LL Creation 70 Looselay | CO Creation 70 Connect



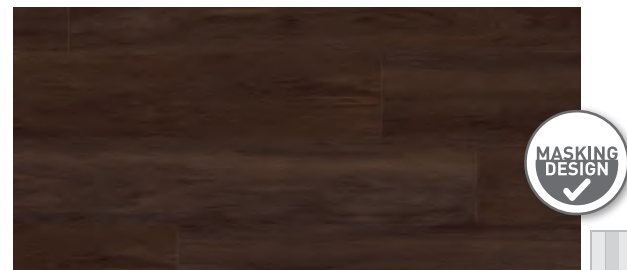
WILD OAK 0359  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



TOASTED WOOD ROADSTER 0800  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



TOASTED WOOD CAFE 0799  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



ONKA COFFEE 1057  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



ONKA NATURAL 1055  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



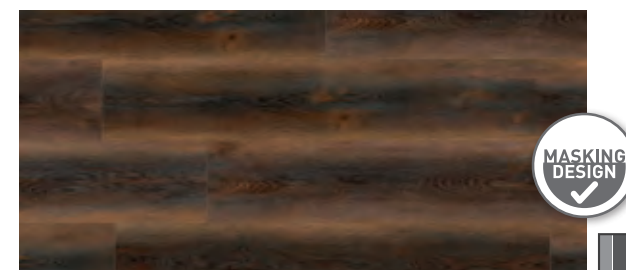
ONKA HONEY 1054  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461 | LL 229 x 1220



SERENA 0545  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



DIESEL NALA 1075  
DB 230 x 1500 | LL 229 x 1220



DIESEL BURNT 1074  
DB 230 x 1500 | LL 229 x 1220



MUSE SAND 1052  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



CLIFTON HONEY 1190  
DB 208 x 1243



ALBION 0577  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



CLIFTON CHESTNUT 1191  
DB MIX : 152 x 914 / 76 x 914 / 228 x 914



DEEP FOREST 0360  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239

Creation  
LVT



# Creation 70

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back) | CLIC Creation 70 Clic | LL Creation 70 Looselay | CO Creation 70 Connect



CLIFTON GREY 1192  
DB 208 x 1243



TRAVERTINO BEIGE 1188  
DB 228 x 914



SILVERSANDS 0324  
DB 208 x 1243



LIMED OAK 0329  
DB 208 x 1243



GRACE BAY CREAM 1049  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



DENIM WOOD 0356  
DB 208 x 1243 | LL 229 x 1220



MIDWEST 0538  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239 | LL 229 x 1220



CERVINO OAK BEIGE 0797  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



SOLID GLAM PICADILLY 0803  
DB 184 x 1219



PORTOBELLO 0357  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239 | LL 229 x 1220



CLIFTON 0556  
DB MIX : 152 x 914 / 76 x 914 / 228 x 914



CERVINO OAK NATURE 0798  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



REGIMENTAL PICADILLY 0807  
DB 184 x 1219



MOON ISLAND 0358  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239 | LL 229 x 1220



DOUGLAS 0535  
DB 208 x 1243



CERVINO OAK HONEY CLEAR 1186  
DB 230 x 1500

Creation  
LVT



122 SOLID GLAM PICADILLY / REGIMENTAL PICADILLY

Design shade variation: Light Medium High



# Creation 70

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back) | CLIC Creation 70 Clic | LL Creation 70 Looselay | CO Creation 70 Connect



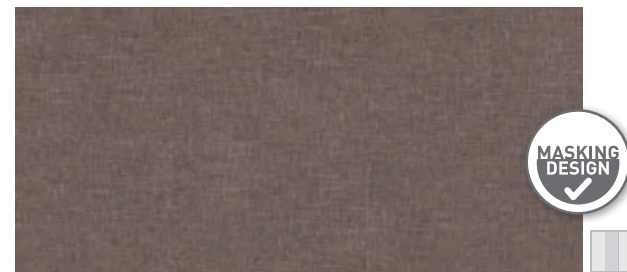
GENTLEMAN TAUPE 1083  
DB 228 x 914 | LL 229 x 1220 | CO 701,3 x 701,3



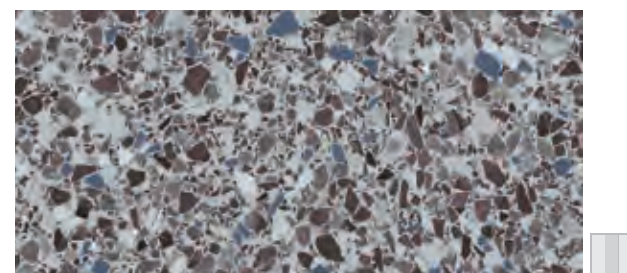
TATAMI SMOKED 1079  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



PRADO TERRACOTTA 1065  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



GENTLEMAN TWEED 1076  
DB 228 x 914 | LL 229 x 1220



DALMA BURGUNDY 1089  
CO 701,3 x 701,3

Design shade variation: Light Medium High



TATAMI SAVANE



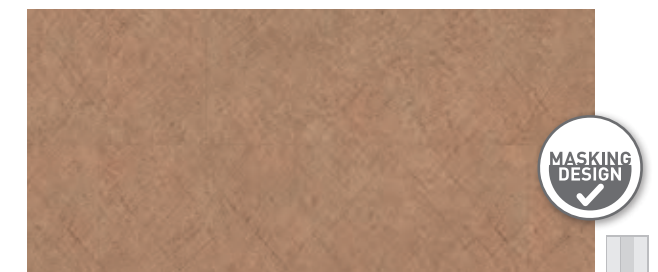
PURE CONCRETE BEIGE 1063  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



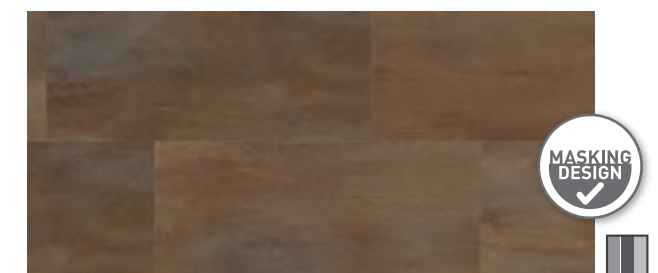
ROUGH TEXTILE BEIGE 0062  
CO 701,3 x 701,3



TATAMI SAVANE 1077  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



TATAMI RAFFIA 1078  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



OXYD PURE 0088  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729

Creation  
LVT

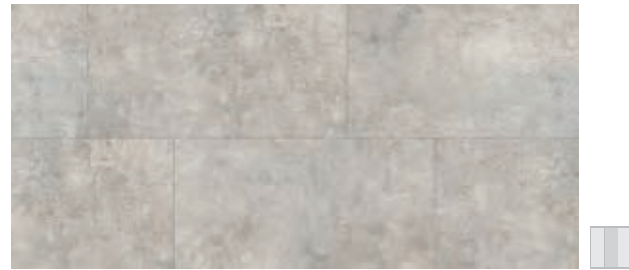


# Creation 70

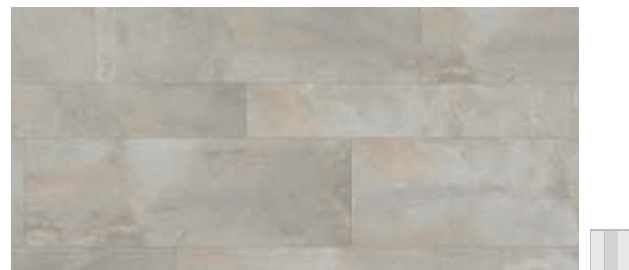
DB Creation 70 (Dry Back) | CLIC Creation 70 Clic | LL Creation 70 Looselay | CO Creation 70 Connect



PURE CONCRETE LIGHT 1060  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 914 x 914



SECRET GARDEN WHITE 1059  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



ETNA BEIGE 1068  
DB 457 x 914 / MIX : 152 x 914 / 305 x 914 / 457 x 914 (à la demande)  
CLIC 391 x 729



DOCK TAUPE 0087  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 914 x 914 | CO 701,3 x 701,3 (0089)



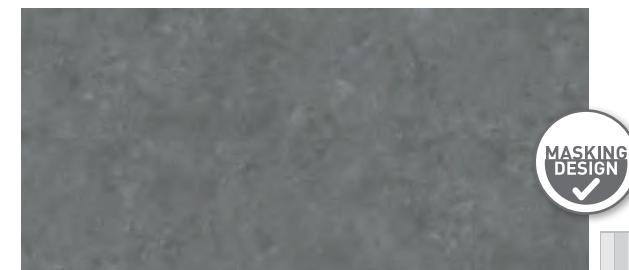
ETNA BEIGE



PURE CONCRETE MEDIUM 1061  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 914 x 914



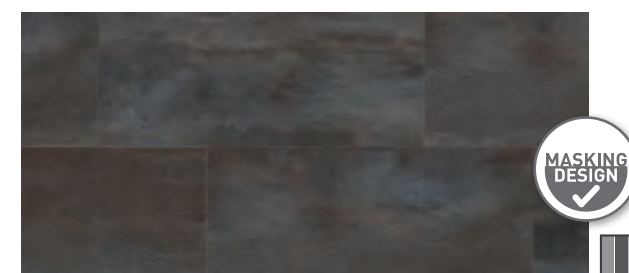
ROUGH TEXTILE GREY 0063  
CO 701,3 x 701,3



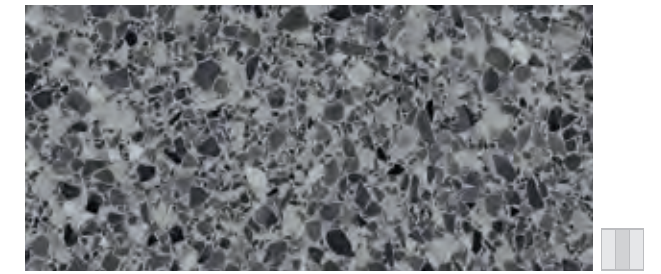
DOCK GREY 0085  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 914 x 914 | CO 701,3 x 701,3



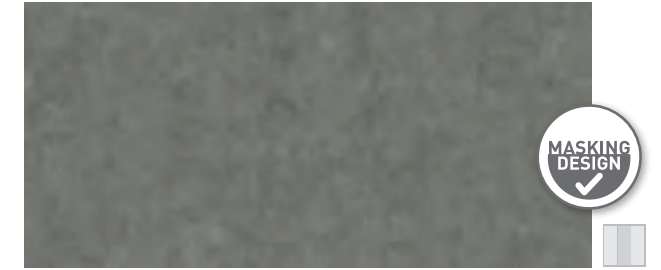
CARASSI 0561  
DB 228 x 914



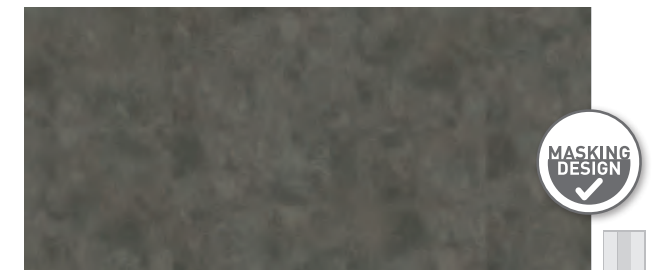
OXYD IRON 0089  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



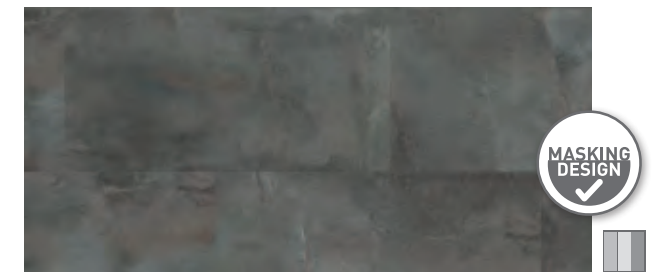
DALMA GREY 1088  
CO 701 x 701



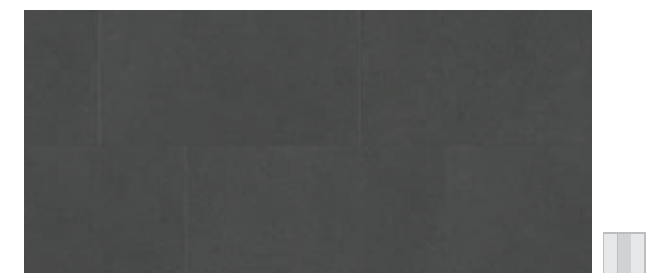
EAST VILLAGE 0522  
DB 610 x 610



HALIFAX 0531  
DB 610 x 610



ETNA DARK 1069  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



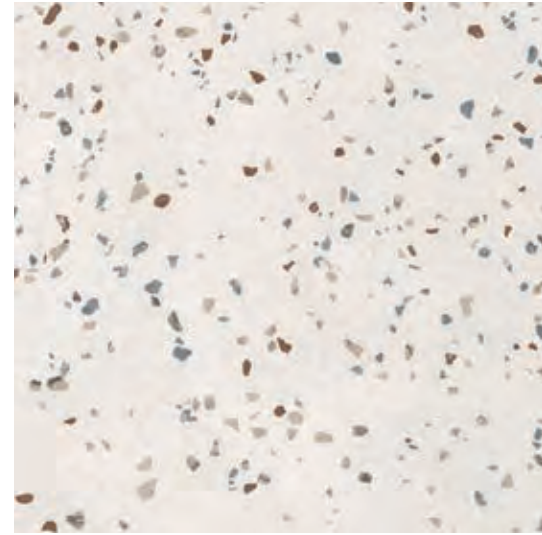
PURE CONCRETE DARK 1062  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 914 x 914

Creation  
LVT



# Creation 70

DB Creation 70 (Dry Back) | CLIC Creation 70 Clic | LL Creation 70 Looselay | CO Creation 70 Connect



TERRAZZO NATURE\* 1067  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729



TERRAZZO OCRE\* 1066  
DB 914 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729

\* Scale: 1/5

Design shade variation: Light Medium High



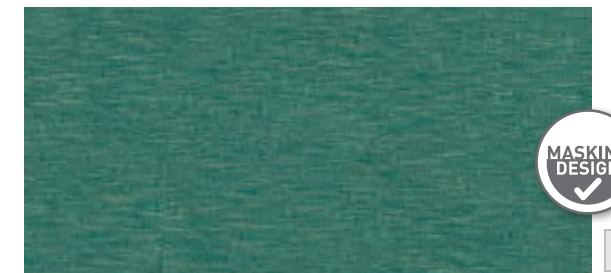
GENTLEMAN GREY /  
GENTLEMAN GARANCE /  
GENTLEMAN PEPPERMINT



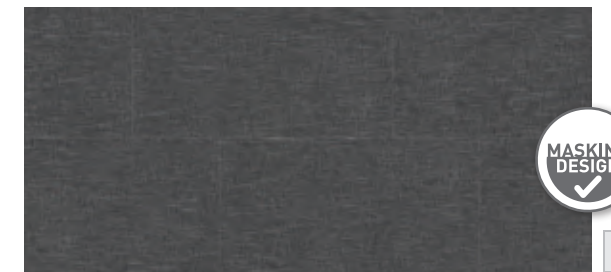
GENTLEMAN GARANCE 1080  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



GENTLEMAN INDIGO 1081  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



GENTLEMAN PEPPERMINT 1082  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



GENTLEMAN GREY 1058  
DB 610 x 610 | CLIC 391 x 729 | LL 600 x 600 | CO 701,3 x 701,3 (0088)



PRADO GREEN 1064  
DB 457 x 914 | CLIC 391 x 729

Creation  
LVT



# Creation 70

## Creation 70

Code	Color	Design	Dry Back	Clic	Looselay	Connect	Skirting Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0085	DOCK GREY		457x914	391x729	914x914	701,3x701,3	S111	HAMMERED	6500-N	20.1
0087	DOCK TAUPE		457x914	391x729	914x914	701,3x701,3	S020	HAMMERED	6005-Y50R	19.2
1058	GENTLEMAN GREY		610x610	391x729	600x600	701,3x701,3 (0088)	BLANC	TEXTILE	7500-N	12.7
0538	MIDWEST		208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S039	NATURAL	3010-Y30R	38.9
0358	MOON ISLAND		208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S034	BRUSHED	4010-Y30R	24.8
1054	ONKA HONEY		230x1500	242x1461	229x1220	-	S121	NATURAL	4020-Y40R	26.6
0357	PORTOBELLO		208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S053	BRUSHED	5005-Y50R	23.5
1062	PURE CONCRETE DARK		914x914	391x729	914x914	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	7500-N	11.1
1060	PURE CONCRETE LIGHT		914x914	391x729	914x914	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	3500-N	39.1
1061	PURE CONCRETE MEDIUM		914x914	391x729	914x914	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	4502-B	28.4
0577	ALBION		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S108	NATURAL	4020-Y30R	21.8
0797	CERVINO OAK BEIGE		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S011	NATURAL	3010-Y30R	40.1
0798	CERVINO OAK NATURE		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S109	NATURAL	5020-Y20R	28.3
0360	DEEP FOREST		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S110	BRUSHED	6010-Y50R	15.8
1068	ETNA BEIGE		457x914 / MIX 152x914 / 305x914 / 457x914 on demande	391x729	-	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	4005-Y80R	36.6
1069	ETNA DARK		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	6502-R	12.9
1050	GRACE BAY BLACK		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	2500-N	32.0
1049	GRACE BAY CREAM		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	2005-Y80R	49.1
1052	MUSE SAND		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S117	NATURAL	3010-Y40R	39.4
1051	MUSE SMOKED		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S118	NATURAL	5005-Y80R	21.3
1057	ONKA COFFEE		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	8005-Y80R	7.0
1055	ONKA NATURAL		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S122	NATURAL	3020-Y60R	31.1
1056	ONKA PEARL		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S120	NATURAL	4005-R20B	32.9
0089	OXYD IRON		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	PERFORATED	8000-N	9.4
0088	OXYD PURE		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	PERFORATED	6020-Y30R	17.2
1063	PURE CONCRETE BEIGE		914x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	HAMMERED	4005-Y50R	34.3
1064	PRADO GREEN		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	STONE	7502-G	12.1
1065	PRADO TERRACOTTA		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	STONE	4010-Y90R	23.1
1059	SECRET GARDEN WHITE		457x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	STONE	2502-Y	50.2
0545	SERENA		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S132	NATURAL	6010-Y30R	16.7
1067	TERRAZZO NATURE		914x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	STONE	2000-N	64.4
1066	TERRAZZO OCRE		914x914	391x729	-	-	BLANC	STONE	2002-Y50R	54.5
1053	TOASTED WOOD ASH		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	7502-R	10.6
0799	TOASTED WOOD CAFE		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	8010-Y30R	8.4
0800	TOASTED WOOD ROADSTER		230x1500	242x1461	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	7010-Y30R	13.6
0359	WILD OAK		208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S075	BRUSHED	4020-Y30R	26.8
0356	DENIM WOOD		208x1243	-	229x1220	-	S026	NATURAL	2502-Y	41.4
1074	DIESEL BURNT		230x1500	-	229x1220	-	BLANC	NATURAL	8010-Y30R	8.1
1075	DIESEL NALA		230x1500	-	229x1220	-	BLANC	NATURAL	5020-Y30R	16.7
1080	GENTLEMAN GARANCE		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	TEXTILE	5030-Y90R	13.7
1081	GENTLEMAN INDIGO		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	TEXTILE	5030-R90B	16.3
1082	GENTLEMAN PEPPERMINT		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	TEXTILE	6020-G	16.3
1083	GENTLEMAN TAUPE		228x914	-	229x1220	701,3x701,3 (0089)	BLANC	TEXTILE	5502-Y	21.2
1076	GENTLEMAN TWEED		228x914	-	229x1220	-	BLANC	TEXTILE	6010-Y50R	16.2
1077	TATAMI SAVANE		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	STONE	3010-Y20R	31.6
1079	TATAMI SMOKED		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	STONE	7005-Y20R	12.2
1078	TATAMI RAFFIA		610x610	-	600x600	-	BLANC	STONE	4020-Y30R	24.4
0561	CARASSI		228x914	-	-	-	BLANC	RIB WOOD	5502-G	21.7
1187	CERVINO OAK COLD GREY		230x1500	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	3502-R	33.8
1186	CERVINO OAK HONEY CLEAR		230x1500	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	4020-Y30R	27.6
0556	CLIFTON		Mix 152 X914 / 76x914 / 228x914	-	-	-	S144	NATURAL	5010-Y10R	23.2
1191	CLIFTON CHESNUT		Mix 152 X914 / 76x914 / 228x914	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	4020-Y40R	25.2
1192	CLIFTON GREY		208x1243	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	3005-R20B	45.7
1190	CLIFTON HONEY		208x1243	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	4020-Y40R	24.2
0535	DOUGLAS		208x1243	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	4005-Y50R	29.1
0522	EAST VILLAGE		610x610	-	-	-	S154	STONE	4502-G	22.0
0531	HALIFAX		610x610	-	-	-	S032	STONE	6502-Y	16.7
0329	LIMED OAK		208x1243	-	-	-	S147	NATURAL	2010-Y20R	42.0
0807	REGIMENTAL PICADILLY		184x1219	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	4005-Y20R	20.6
0324	SILVERSANDS		208x1243	-	-	-	S146	NATURAL	3010-Y20R	33.1
0803	SOLID GLAM PICADILLY		184x1219	-	-	-	BLANC	NATURAL	5005-Y20R	27.8
1188	TRAVERTINO BEIGE		228x914	-	-	-	BLANC	STONE	3005-Y80R	46.9
1189	TRAVERTINO GREY		228x914	-	-	-	BLANC	STONE	3502-R	36.7
1089	DALMA BURGUNDY		-	-	-	701,3x701,3	BLANC	HAMMERED	6005-Y80R	24.7
1088	DALMA GREY		-	-	-	701,3x701,3	BLANC	HAMMERED	7005-R80B	19
0062	ROUGH TEXTILE BEIGE		-	-	-	701,3x701,3	BLANC	TEXTILE	5005-Y20R	25.4
0063	ROUGH TEXTILE GREY		-	-	-	701,3x701,3	BLANC	TEXTILE	5500-N	21.1

└ S001 : Blanc ─┘

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 70</b>		
184 x 1219	3,36	215,32
184 x 1219*	3,14	213,53
208 x 1243	3,62	195,46
228 x 914	3,54	212,65
230 x 1500	3,11	204,93
457 x 914	3,76	203,09
610 x 610	3,35	187,54
914 x 914	4,18	204,84
MIX Planks	3,34	213,49
MIX Tiles	3,34	200,58

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 70 Clic</b>		
214 x 1239	1,59	85,86
242 x 1461	1,77	84,96
391 x 729	1,43	85,80
<b>Creation 70 Looselay</b>		
229 x 1220	1,67	80,2
600 x 600	1,44	72,0
914 x 914	1,67	80,2
<b>Creation 70 Connect</b>		
701,3 x 701,3	-	49,14

\* Regimental Picadilly 0807

## Exclusive embosses



Stone



Brushed



Saw effect



Natural



Hammered



Perforated



Textile\*



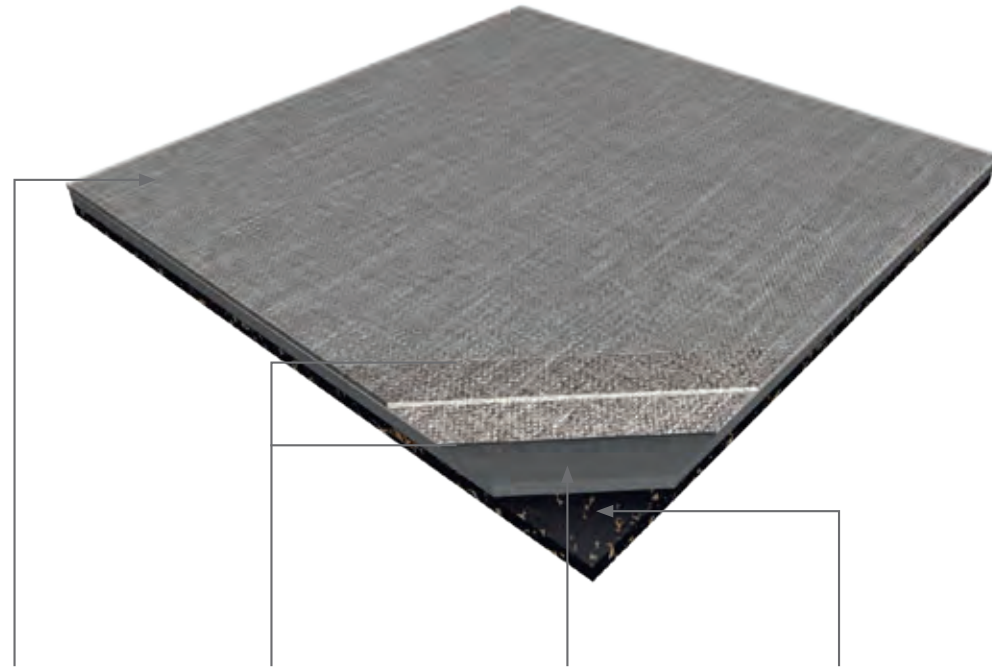
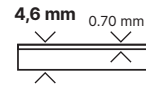
Rib Wood





# Saga<sup>2</sup>

Formats (mm)  500 x 500 | Removable | **Protecsol®**



## Protecsol®



Easy maintenance

## 4D DESIGN

### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### DESIGNS

Exclusive designs

## RESILIENT CORE



Noise absorption



Acoustic



Soft underfoot



Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

## CORK BACKING



15 dB Impact Sound Insulation



Environmental friendly



Easily removable

# Saga<sup>2</sup>

**SAGA<sup>2</sup> is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering** available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendered layer and a PVC/Cork sublayer which provides acoustic properties with 15 dB impact sound insulation and a walking noise < 65 dB. The overall thickness is 4.6 mm.

It benefits from a **Protecsol®** surface treatment, making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**SAGA<sup>2</sup>** is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**SAGA<sup>2</sup>** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**



Comfort & Resistance



Acoustic








Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint



90° installation



DOCK GREY

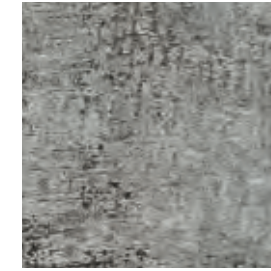
			SAGA <sup>2</sup>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.6
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	5595
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	500 x 500
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	10 / 2.50
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 652
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet <sup>(1)</sup>	DIN 51130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	< 0.13
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	15
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
	EN 14041	   	

[1] Ramp test with oil

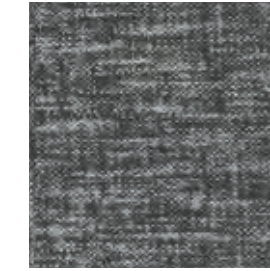


# Saga<sup>2</sup>

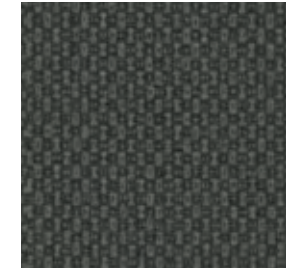
Saga<sup>2</sup>  
500 x 500 mm



ROUGH TEXTILE GREY  
0063



GENTLEMAN GREY 0088



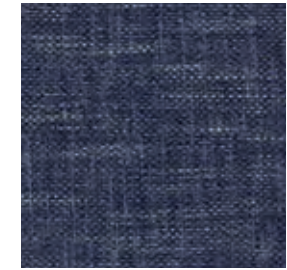
KADINA CITY 0017



BARMA SWEET 0021



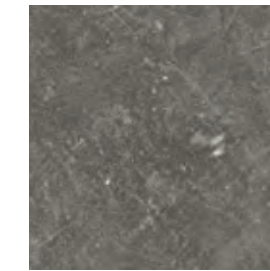
BARMA MYSTERY 0023



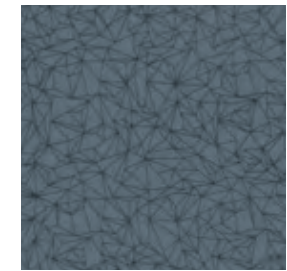
GENTLEMAN BLUE 0030



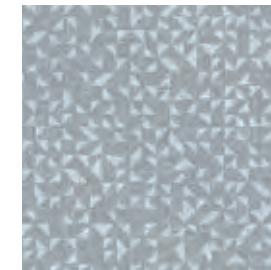
FIBER SILVER **METAL EFFECT**  
0028



DOCK GREY 0085



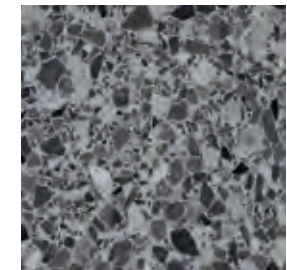
SPIDER BLUE 0039



MOZAIC GREY 0032



FIBER HEAVY **METAL EFFECT**  
METAL 0027



DALMA GREY 1088

Creation  
LVT

Scale: 1/5





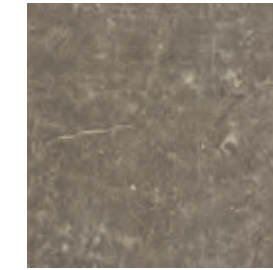
AMARANTE DARK 0572



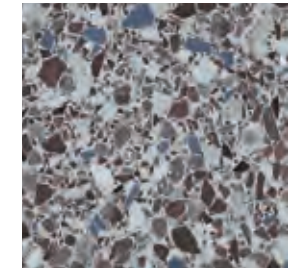
FIBER COPPER 0026  
METAL EFFECT



GENTLEMAN TAUPE 0089



DOCK TAUPE 0087



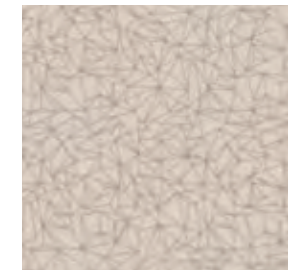
DALMA BURGUNDY 1089



ROUGH TEXTILE BEIGE 0062



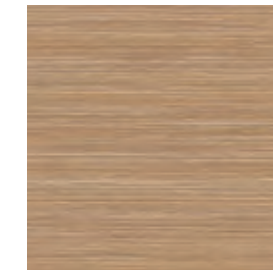
GENTLEMAN BEIGE 0029



SPIDER BEIGE 0033



AMARANTE 0579



BARMA BEIGE 0025



ALBION 0577

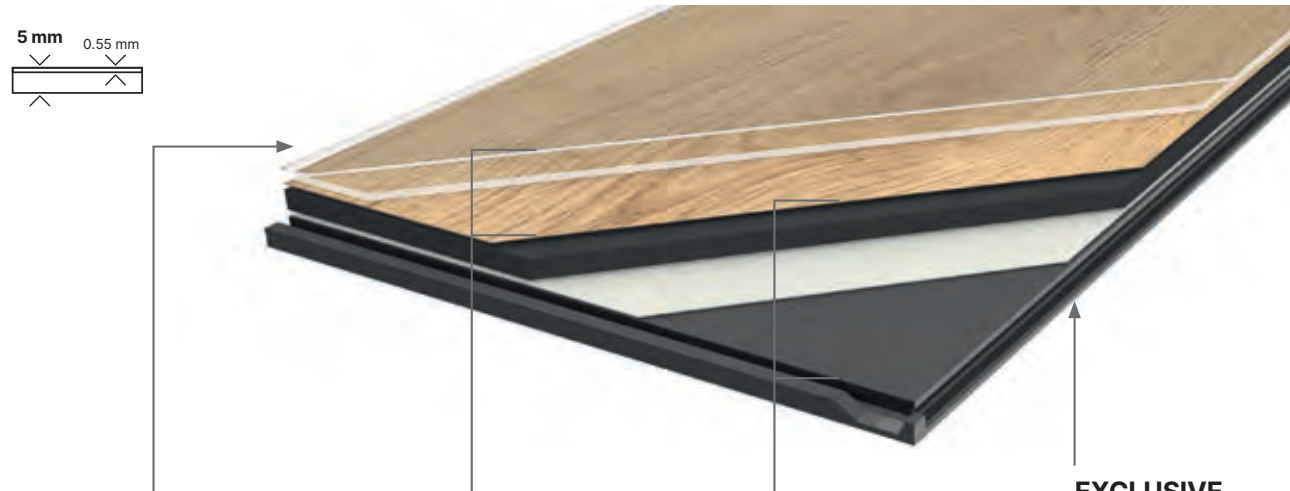






# Creation 55 Solid Clic New

Formats (mm) 212x1239 240x1461 389x729 **Protecshield™**



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

## DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

### WALKING COMFORT

Walking comfort

### NEW RIGID CORE

Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm

Resistance against high temperature variation **60°C**

## EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

### VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance Durability

Fast & easy to install

Waterproof Joints

**100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE**

**100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 55% RECYCLED CONTENT**

**TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE**

## Creation 55 Solid Clic

**CREATION 55 SOLID CLIC** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability.

The overall thickness is 5 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (Protecshield™), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**CREATION 55 SOLID CLIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (commercial / industrial use) 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 55 SOLID CLIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10µg/m³ (TVOC <28 days - ISO 16000-6).

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus19dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus19dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

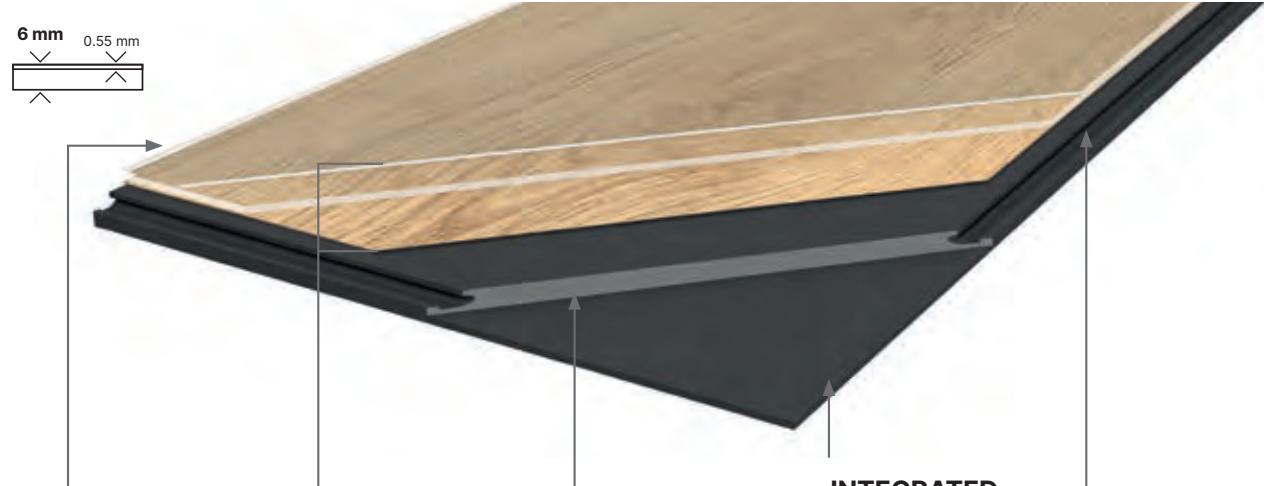
## CREATION 55 SOLID CLIC

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7781
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 239,6x1460,8 Tiles - 388,8x728,7
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-6-6 / 1,84-2,10-1,70
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
	EN 14041		



# Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic New

Formats (mm) 177x1219 225x1524 125x750 457x914 Protecshield™



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## RIGID CORE TECHNOLOGY



Renovation over ceramic tiles  
8mm/3mm



Resistance against high temperature variation

## INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

### ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER



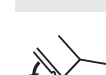
Sound insulation 19dB



Absorbs default of the subfloor  
(up to 1mm unevenness)

## INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

### ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM



Standard laminate installation

## Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic

**CREATION 55 RIGID ACOUSTIC** is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It is made with :

- a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
- a high definition printing film to provide an hyper realistic design aspect
- a Full Rigid Board to provide high performances for heavy renovations
- an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable which provides a 19dB sound reduction market.

The total thickness of the product is 6mm.

The produce is also using a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (Protecshield™), making maintenance easier, durability

longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.

**CREATION 55 RIGID ACOUSTIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (commercial/industrial) of 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 55 RIGID ACOUSTIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10µg/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC <28 days – ISO 16000-6).



## CREATION 55 RIGID ACOUSTIC

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	9480
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 125x750 / 177x1219 / 225x1524 Tiles - 457x914
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	16-8-5-4 / 1,50-1,73-1,71-1,67
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	81
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		



100% REACH  
PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE  
UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT

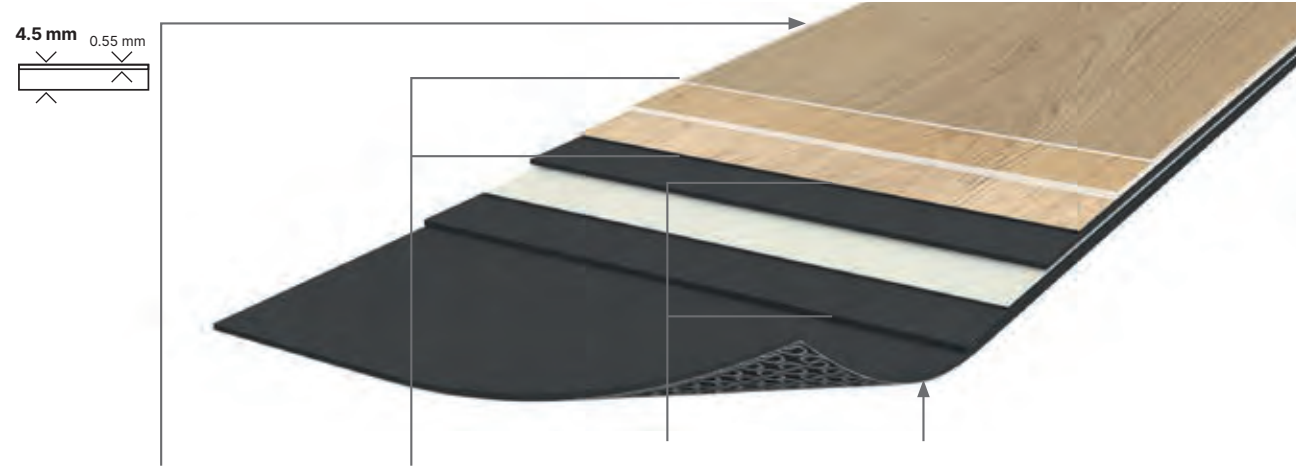


TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW  
DETECTION LEVEL  
(TVOC < 10µg/m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days)  
NO FORMALDEHYDE



# Creation 55 Looselay New

Formats (mm)  229x1220  500x500  600x600 Protecshield™



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

- Micro scratch resistance
- Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

- Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## RESILIENT CORE BOARD

### RENOVATION



Over ceramic tiles 4mm/2mm

### DIMENSIONAL STABILITY



Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

### REMOVABLE



suitable for raised access Floor

## WAFFLE BACKING



Perfect adherence to the subfloor



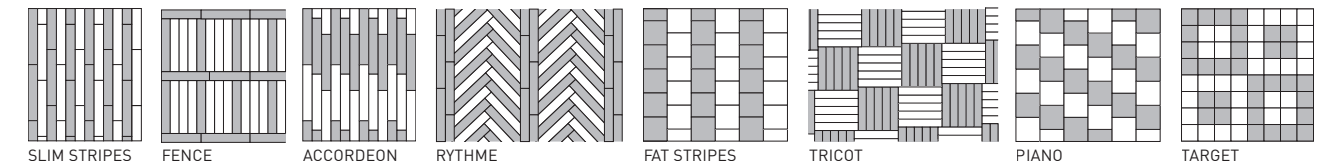
No moisture if water infiltration

## Creation 55 Looselay

**CREATION 55 LOOSELAY** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 4.5 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation and a glue-free installation up to 30 sqm.

It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

## Explore the world of possibilities



## Quick & Easy to install



Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines

## CREATION 55 LOOSELAY

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7500
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1220 Tiles - 500x500 / 600 x 600
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8-6 / 2,23-2,0-2,16
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	73
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	7
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.05
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		

## Available in 19dB Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

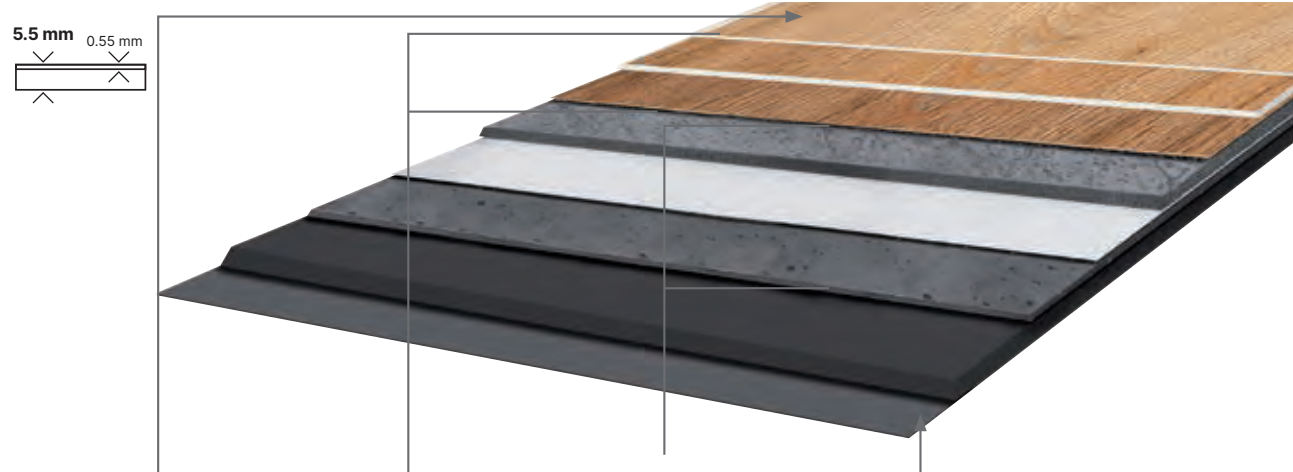
with integrated acoustic underlay  
Formats (mm)  229x1220  500x500

- 100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE
- 100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT
- TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE



# Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic New

Formats (mm)  229x1220  500x500 Protecshield™



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

- Micro scratch resistance
- Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

- Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## RESILIENT CORE BOARD

### RENOVATION



Over ceramic tiles 4mm/2mm

### DIMENSIONAL STABILITY



Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

### REMOVABLE



suitable for raised access Floor

## WAFFLE BACKING



Perfect adherence to the subfloor



No moisture if water infiltration

## INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

### ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER



Sound insulation 19dB



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT



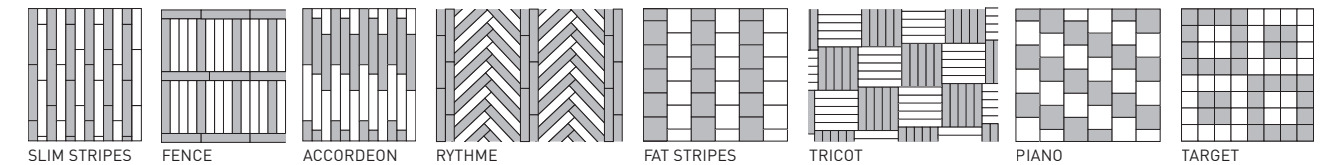
TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

**CREATION 55 LOOSELAY ACOUSTIC** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The backing integrates an acoustic core reaching 19 dB acoustic impact noise reduction. The overall thickness is 5.5 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

## Explore the world of possibilities



## Quick & Easy to install



Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines

## CREATION 55 LOOSELAY ACOUSTIC

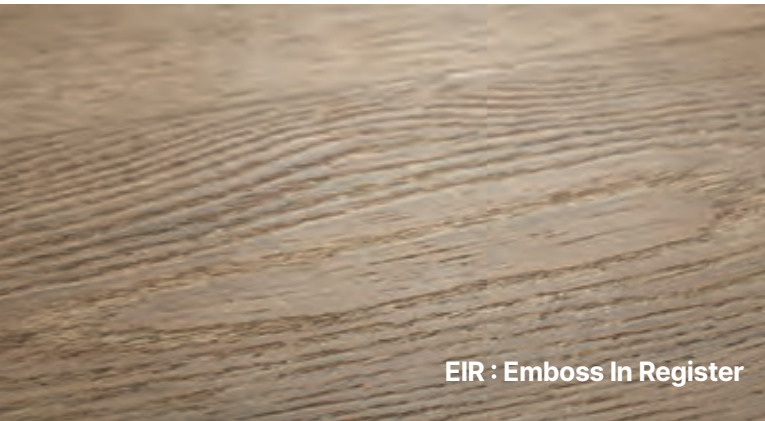
DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7600
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1220 Tiles - 500x500
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8 / 2,23-2,0
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 651
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	70
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		



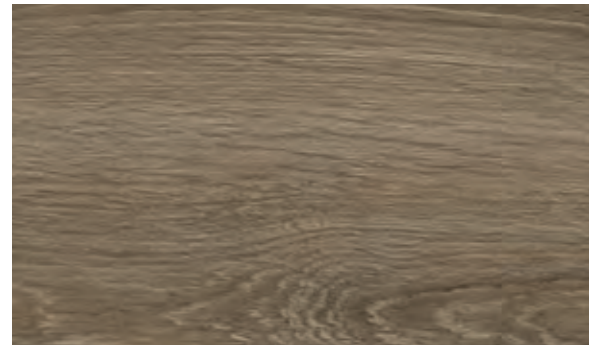
# Creation 55



**New**



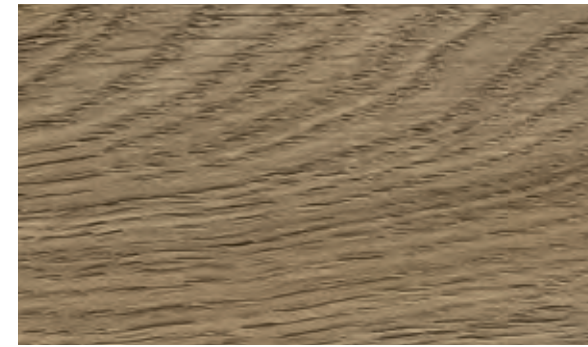
EIR : Emboss In Register



CHARMING OAK BROWN 1280  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



DB Creation 55 (Dry Back) | **SOLID CLIC** Creation 55 Solid Clic | **RIGID AC** Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic | **LL** Creation 55 Looselay | **LL AC** Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



LOUNGE OAK CHESTNUT 1274  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 x 1524



WHITE LEAD OAK DARK BEIGE 1289  
DB 184 x 1219



CHARMING OAK NATURE 1277  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



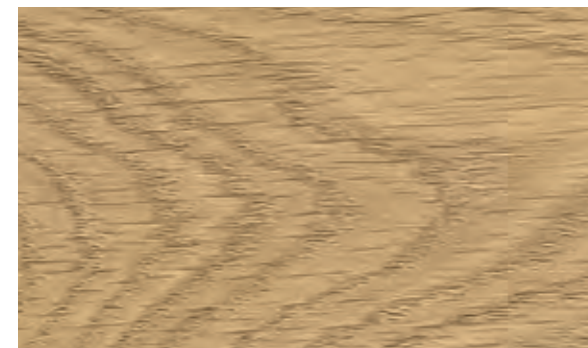
LOUNGE OAK GOLDEN 1271  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 x 1524



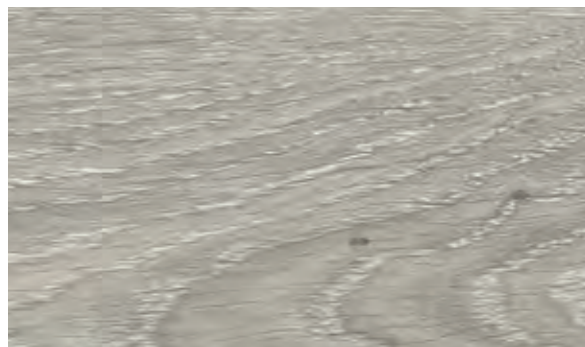
WHITE LEAD OAK BLOND 1288  
DB 184 x 1219



CHARMING OAK BEIGE 1278  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



LOUNGE OAK NATURAL 1273  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 x 1524



WHITE LEAD OAK SHADOW GREY 1290  
DB 184 x 1219



CHARMING OAK GREY 1279  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



LOUNGE OAK BEIGE 1272  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC\*** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 x 1524

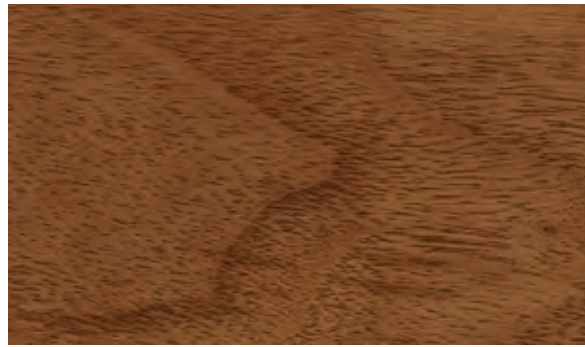


Creation LVT



# Creation 55 New

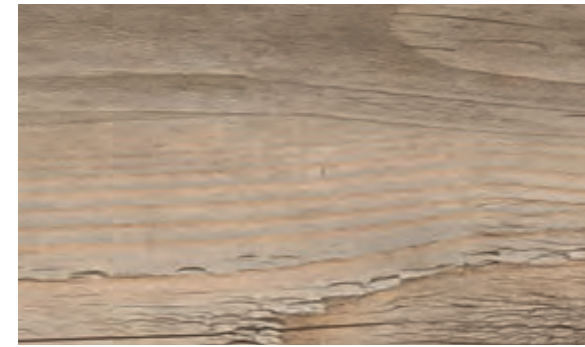
DB Creation 55 (Dry Back) | SOLID CLIC Creation 55 Solid Clic | RIGID AC Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic | LL Creation 55 Looselay | LL AC Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



BROWNIE 0459  
DB 184 x 1219



BUFFALO 0457  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



LONG BOARD 0455  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
LL 229 x 1220 | LL AC 229 x 1220



BOSTONIAN OAK 0871  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
LL 229 x 1220



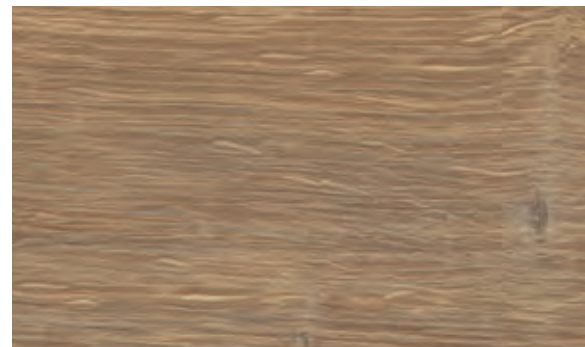
AMARANTE 0579  
DB 184 x 1219



BALLERINA 0347  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
152 x 762 | LL 229 x 1220 | LL AC 229 x 1220



MICHIGAN 0461  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219



CEDAR BROWN 0850  
DB 230 x 1500 | SOLID CLIC 240 x 1461 | RIGID AC 225 x 1524



QUARTET HONEY 0870  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
LL 229 x 1220



QUARTET 0503  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
152 x 762



BOSTONIAN OAK HONEY 0851  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219



HONEY OAK 0441  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 177 x 1219  
LL 229 x 1220 | LL AC 229 x 1220



HONEY OAK / CARMEL



# Creation 55 New



**DB** Creation 55 (Dry Back) | 
 **SOLID CLIC** Creation 55 Solid Clic | 
 **RIGID AC** Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic | 
 **LL** Creation 55 Looselay | 
 **LL AC** Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



**RUSTIC OAK 0445**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



**MANSFIELD NATURAL 0069**  
**DB** 184 x 1219



**BOSTONIAN OAK BEIGE 0853**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | 152 x 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 |  
**RIGID AC** 177 x 1219 | **LL** 229 x 1220



**CAMBRIDGE 0465**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



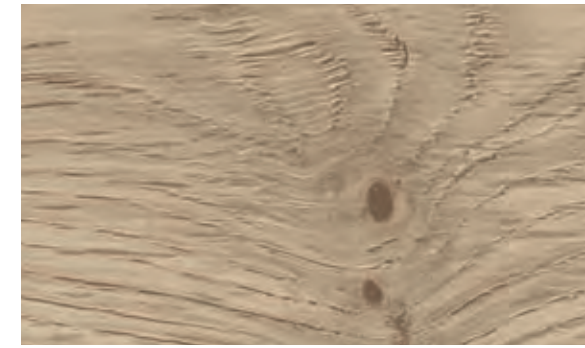
**SWISS OAK BEIGE 0848**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



**MALUA BAY 0448**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**QUARTET FAUVE 0859**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | 152 x 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 |  
**RIGID AC** 177 x 1219 | **LL** 229 x 1220



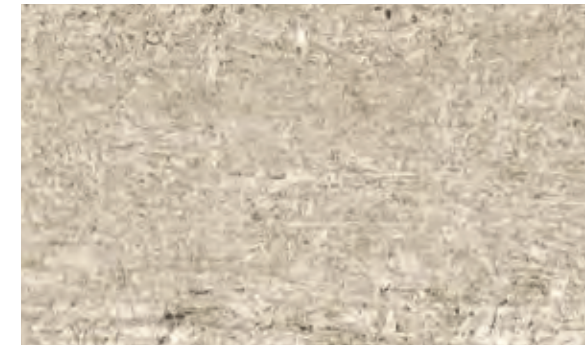
**TWIST 0504**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | 152 x 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 x 1219 | **LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**CEDAR PURE 0849**  
**DB** 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 x 1524



**SWISS OAK GOLDEN 0796**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**SALENTO LIGHT GREY 1287**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



**SALENTO BEIGE 1286**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219

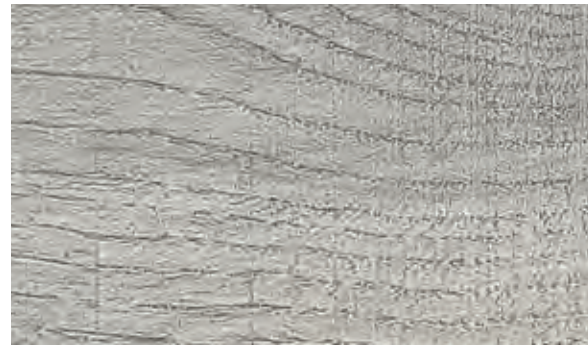


Creation LVT



# Creation 55 New

**DB** Creation 55 (Dry Back) | 
 **SOLID CLIC** Creation 55 Solid Clic | 
 **RIGID AC** Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic | 
 **LL** Creation 55 Looselay | 
 **LL AC** Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



**SWISS OAK PEARL 0846**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**OXFORD 0061**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



**STRIPE OAK ICE 0858**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



URBAN STREET BEIGE



**URBAN STREET BEIGE 1285**  
**DB** 914 x 914



**PALISSANDRO GREY 1281**  
**DB** 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461



**AMADOR 0447**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**PALISSANDRO BEIGE 1282**  
**DB** 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461



**CURTON STONE LIGHT BEIGE 1276**  
**DB** 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914



**WHITE LIME 0584**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219



**MANSFIELD LIGHT 0068**  
**DB** 184 x 1219



PALISSANDRO BEIGE



**PAINT WOOD TAUPE 0856**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



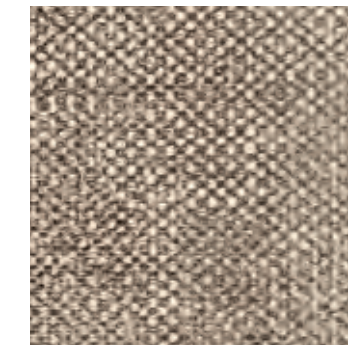
**ARENA 0060**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**RANCH 0456**  
**DB** 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 x 1219  
**DB** 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461  
**LL** 229 x 1220 | **LL AC** 229 x 1220



**BLOOM UNI TAUPE 0868**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914 | **LL** 600 x 600



**FABRIK MIX JUTE 1268**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



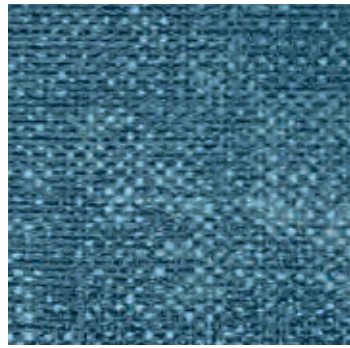
**CURTON STONE LIGHT GREY 1275**  
**DB** 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914

Creation LVT



# Creation 55 New

DB Creation 55 (Dry Back) | SOLID CLIC Creation 55 Solid Clic | RIGID AC Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic | LL Creation 55 Looselay | LL AC Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



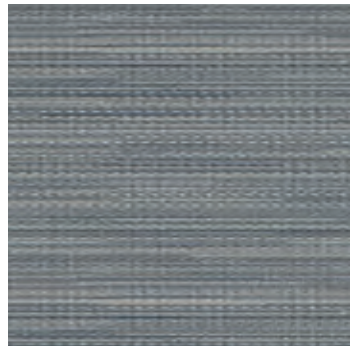
FABRIK MIX INDIGO 1270  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



SILVER CITY 0373  
DB 610 x 610



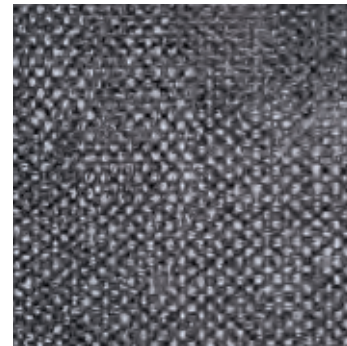
PARKER STATION 0374  
DB 610 x 610 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
RIGID AC 457 x 914  
LL 500 x 500 | LL AC 500 x 500



PONTO CRUZ CITY 0878  
LL 500 x 500



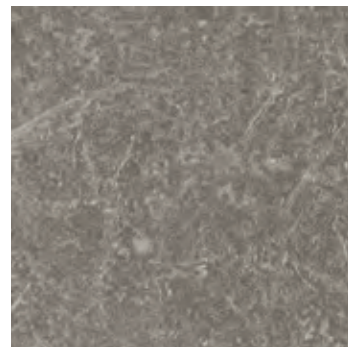
RIVERSIDE 0436  
DB 610 x 610 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
RIGID AC 457 x 914 | LL 600 x 600



FABRIK MIX DARK GREY 1269  
DB 610 x 610 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600



PONTO CRUZ NAVY 0876  
LL 500 x 500



CARMEL 0618  
DB 457 x 914 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
RIGID AC 457 x 914 | LL 500 x 500  
LL AC 500 x 500



BLOOM UNI GREY 0869  
DB 610 x 610 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
RIGID AC 457 x 914 | LL 600 x 600



URBAN STREET MEDIUM 1284  
DB 914 x 914 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600



URBAN STREET LIGHT 1283  
DB 914 x 914 | SOLID CLIC 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600

Design shade variation:  Light  Medium  High



156 FABRIK MIX DARK GREY



Creation LVT

URBAN STREET MEDIUM / URBAN STREET LIGHT

157



# Creation 55

## Creation 55

Code	Color	Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Looselay	Looselay Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0447	Amador	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 ***	229 x 1220 ***	229 x 1220 ***	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1	
0579	Amarante	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3	
0060	Arena	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	229 x 1220 ***	229 x 1220 ***	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2	
0347	Ballerina	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 125 x 750	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4	
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2	
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5	
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4	
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7	
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8	
0459	Brownie	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7	
0457	Buffalo	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3	
0465	Cambridge	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8	
0618	Carmel	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914	500 x 500	500 x 500	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2	
0850	Cedar Brown	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3	
0849	Cedar Pure	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8	
1278	Charming Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239 *	177 x 1219	-	-	S160	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	4010-Y50R	31.5	
1280	Charming Oak Brown	184 x 1219	212 x 1239 *	177 x 1219	-	-	S161	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	6010-Y70R	13.4	
1279	Charming Oak Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239 *	177 x 1219	-	-	S162	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	3000-N	36.2	
1277	Charming Oak Nature	184 x 1219	212 x 1239 *	177 x 1219	-	-	S163	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	5010-Y30R	18.6	
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914 **	-	-	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9	
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914 **	-	-	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9	
1269	Fabrik Mix Dark Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S165	S001	Hammered	6005-R50B	13.4	
1270	Fabrik Mix Indigo	610 x 610	-	-	600 x 600	-	S166	S001	Hammered	5020-B	17.1	
1268	Fabrik Mix Jute	610 x 610	389 x 729	-	-	-	S167	S001	Hammered	5005-Y50R	26.3	
0441	Honey Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7	
0455	Long Board	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8	
1272	Lounge Oak Beige	230 x 1500	240 x 1461 *	225 x 1524	-	-	S168	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4010-Y30R	33.9	
1274	Lounge Oak Chestnut	230 x 1500	240 x 1461 *	225 x 1524	-	-	S169	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5010-Y30R	20.5	
1271	Lounge Oak Golden	230 x 1500	240 x 1461 *	225 x 1524	-	-	S170	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5020-Y20R	23.8	
1273	Lounge Oak Natural	230 x 1500	240 x 1461 *	225 x 1524	-	-	S171	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4020-Y30R	30.2	
0448	Malua Bay	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1	
0068	Mansfield Light	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S036	S001	Brushed	4502-Y	31.8	
0069	Mansfield Natural	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S037	S001	Brushed	3010-Y20R	37.7	
0461	Michigan	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5	
0061	Oxford	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2	
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9	
1282	Palissandro Beige	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	-	-	-	S176	S001	Stone	4010-Y50R	32.1	
1281	Palissandro Grey	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	-	-	-	S177	S001	Stone	4005-R20B	38.4	
0374	Parker Station	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	500 x 500	500 x 500	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6	
0878	Ponto Cruz City	-	-	-	500 x 500	-	-	-	-	5502-B	26.30	
0876	Ponto Cruz Navy	-	-	-	500 x 500	-	-	-	-	3502-B	33.90	
0503	Quartet	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 125 x 750	-	-	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4	
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9	
0870	Quartet Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2	
0456	Ranch	184 x 1219 230 x 1500	212 x 1239 240 x 1461	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5	
0436	Riverside	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7	
0445	Rustic Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4	
1286	Salento Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0	
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6	
0373	Silver City	610 x 610	-	-	-	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1	
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3	
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1	
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8	
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1	
0504	Twist	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9	
1285	Urban Street Beige	914 x 914	-	-	-	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2	
1283	Urban Street Light	914 x 914	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3	
1284	Urban Street Medium	914 x 914	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5	
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S181	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3010-Y40R	29.6	
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S182	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	5010-Y10R	25.3	
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S183	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3502-Y	34.6	
0584	White Lime	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 ***	-	-	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0	

\* Available with classic emboss in 2022. Available with EIR in 2023 / \*\* Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic  
 \*\*\* Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic / Looselay / Looselay Acoustic

[S001: White]

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Trend</b>		
184.15 x 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 x 1500	3.11	214.59
152 x 762	3.82	213.92
457.2 x 914.4	3.76	218.08
609.6 x 609.6	3.35	187.60
<b>Creation 55 Design</b>		
184.15 x 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 x 1500	3.11	214.59
914.4 x 914.4	4.18	192.28

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Solid Clic</b>		
212 x 1238.8	1.84	104.8
239.6 x 1460.8	2.1	100.8
388.8 x 728.7	1.7	102
<b>Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic</b>		
125 x 750	1.50	84
177 x 1219	1.73	96.88
225 x 1524	1.71	92.34
457 x 914	1.67	93.52

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Looselay</b>		
229 x 1220	2.23	124.88
500 x 500	2	128
600 x 600	2.16	95.04
<b>Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic</b>		
229 x 1220	2.23	124.88
500 x 500	2	128

## Exclusive embosses



EIR - Charming Oak



Stone



Hammered



EIR - White Lead Oak



Saw effect



Natural



EIR - Lounge Oak



Brushed



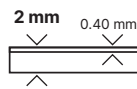
**EIR**

Exclusive embosses for enhanced designs



# Creation 40 New

Formats (mm) 184x1219 230x1500 610x610 457x914 **Protecshield™**



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



### BEVELLED EDGES

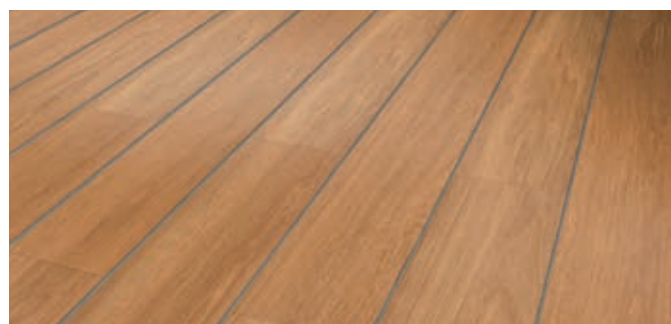


## RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



## LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4x914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



**100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE**



**100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT**



**TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE**

## Creation 40

**CREATION 40 TREND** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,4 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

**CREATION 40 TREND** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (residential / commercial use) of 23 / 32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 40 TREND** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 micrograms/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

## Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16dB



Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5m



## CREATION 40

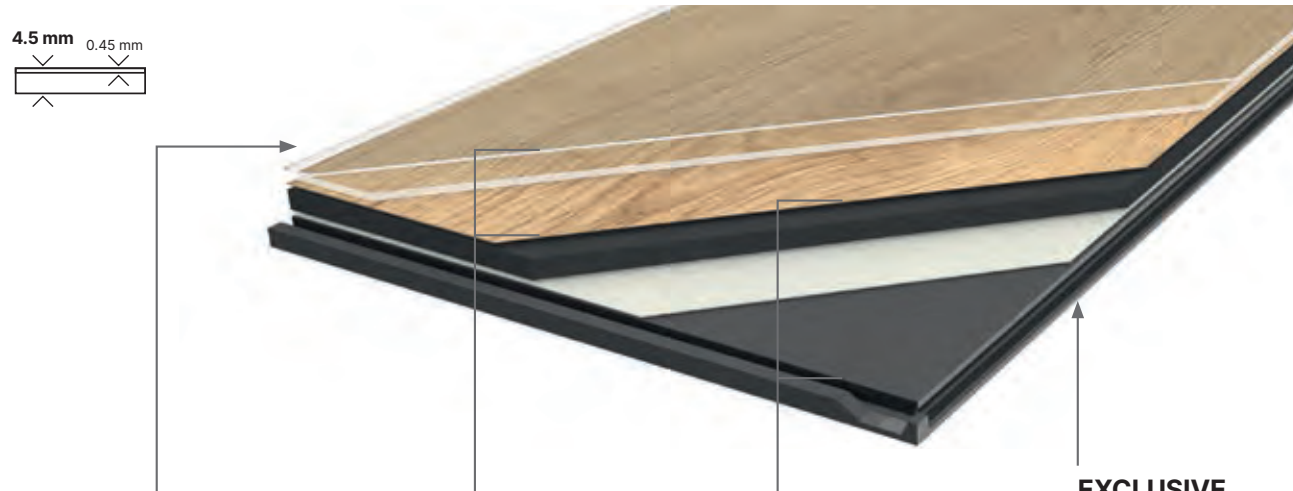
### TREND

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 180
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184,15x1219,2 / 230x1500 Tiles - 457,2x914,4 / 609,6x609,6
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	-	-	21-13-11-13 / 4,71-4,49-4,6-4,83
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	> 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
	EN 14041		



# Creation 40 Solid Clic New

Formats (mm) 212x1239 240x1461 389x729 **Protecshield™**



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

### NEW RIGID CORE



Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm



Resistance against high temperature variation

## EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE



Quiet installation



### VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE



Traffic resistance Durability



Fast & easy to install



Waterproof Joints



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 55% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 40 Solid Clic

**CREATION 40 SOLID CLIC** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,45 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability.

The overall thickness is 4,5 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**CREATION 40 SOLID CLIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial / industrial use) 23/32/41 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 40 SOLID CLIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10µg/m³ (TVOC <28 days - ISO 16000-6).

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus19dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus19dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

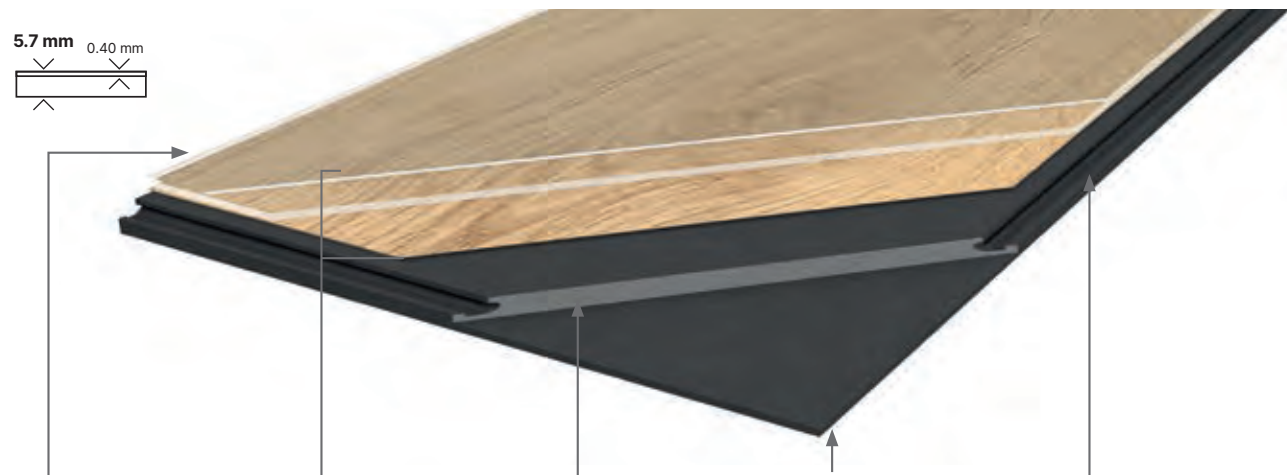
## CREATION 40 SOLID CLIC

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.45
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 239,6x1460,8 Tiles - 388,8x728,7
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 -41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		



# Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic New

Formats (mm) 229x1250 229x1492 399x730



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

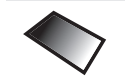


Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## RCB-TECHNOLOGY PATENTED



Renovation over ceramic tiles 8mm/3mm

### EASY INSTALLATION



Easy to handle (7kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and easy to install (30 % lighter than standard rigid planks)



Resistance against high temperature variation

## INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

### ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER



Sound insulation 19dB



Absorbs defects of the subfloor (up to 1mm unevenness)

## INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

### ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM



Standard laminate installation

## Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

**CREATION 40 RIGID ACOUSTIC is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T** floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It is made with:

- a 0,40 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
- a high definition printing film to provide high quality design & esthetism
- a Rigid Composite Board Technology, new generation of rigid board with patented production process which provides a 30% less heavier product than comparable products on the market
- an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable and which provides a 19dB sound reduction.

The total thickness of the product is 5,7mm.

It also uses a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier, durability longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.

**CREATION 40 RIGID ACOUSTIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (residential/commercial) of 23/32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 40 RIGID ACOUSTIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACh. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10µg/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC <28 days – ISO 16000-6).**



## CREATION 40 RIGID ACOUSTIC

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.70
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7000
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1250 / 229x1492 Tiles - 399x730
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-7-7/ 2-2,39-2,04
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	80
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT

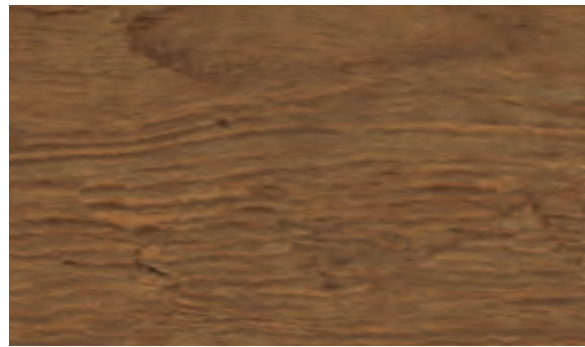


TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE



# Creation 40 New

DB Creation 40 (Dry Back) | **SOLID CLIC** Creation 40 Solid Clic | **RIGID AC** Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



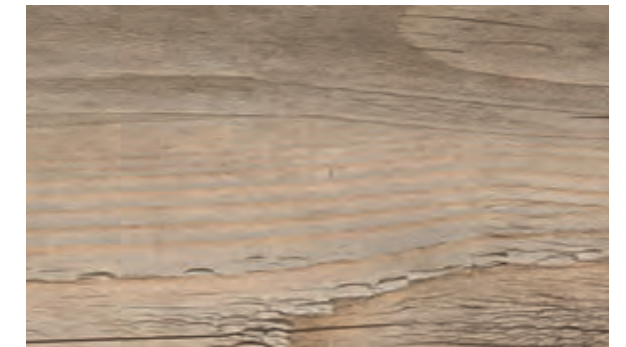
MICHIGAN 0461  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



QUARTET 0503  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



BOSTONIAN OAK HONEY 0851  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



LONG BOARD 0455  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



BOSTONIAN OAK 0871  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



CEDAR BROWN 0850  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1492



BALLERINA 0347  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



SWISS OAK GOLDEN 0796  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



RUSTIC OAK 0445  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



HONEY OAK 0441  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



QUARTET HONEY 0870  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



QUARTET FAUVE 0859  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 x 1250



Creation LVT

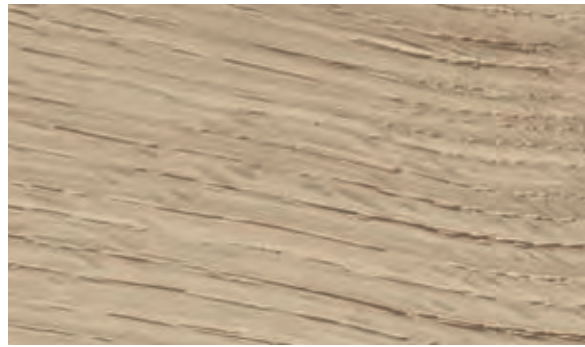


BOSTONIAN OAK HONEY

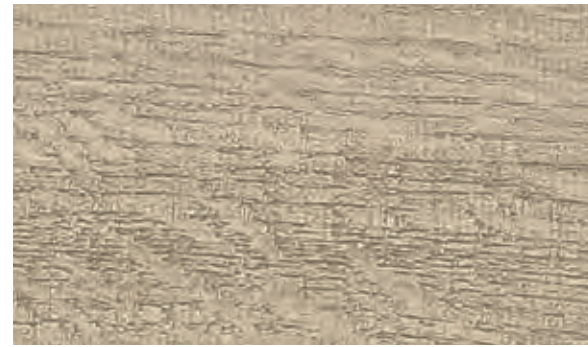


# Creation 40 New

DB Creation 40 (Dry Back) | SOLID CLIC Creation 40 Solid Clic | RIGID AC Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



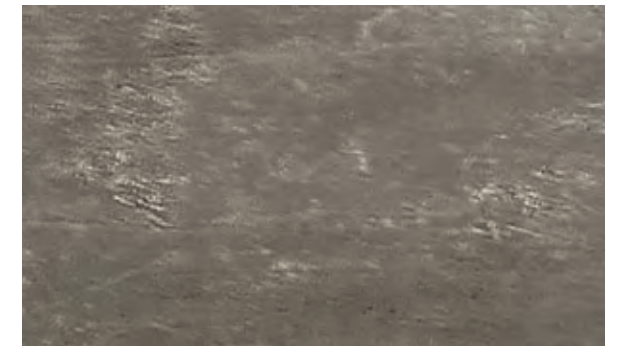
TWIST 0504  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



SWISS OAK BEIGE 0848  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



RANCH 0456  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



AMADOR 0447  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



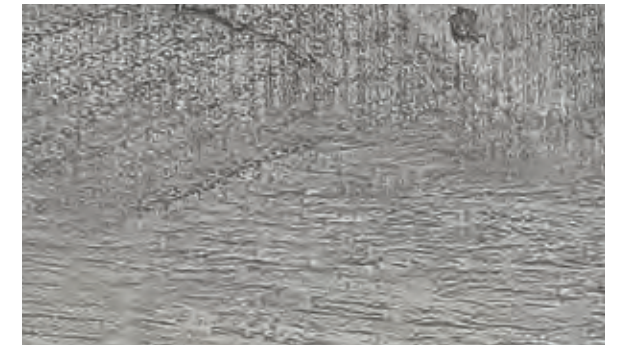
SALENTO BEIGE 1286  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



CEDAR PURE 0849  
DB 230 x 1500 | SOLID CLIC 240 x 1461 | RIGID AC 229 x 1492



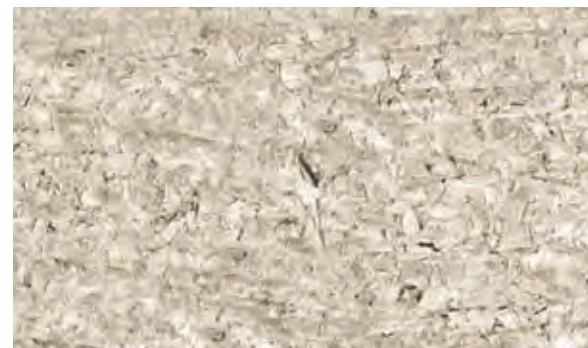
WHITE LIME 0584  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



SWISS OAK PEARL 0846  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



MALUA BAY 0448  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



SALENTO LIGHT GREY 1287  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250



168 SWISS OAK BEIGE



BOSTONIAN OAK BEIGE 0853  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239 | RIGID AC 229 x 1250

Design shade variation:  Light  Medium  High



CURTON STONE LIGHT BEIGE

Creation LVT



# Creation 40 New

**DB**  
Creation 40 (Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 40 Solid Clic

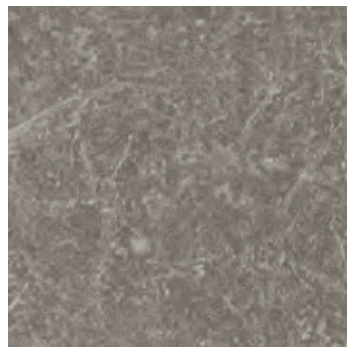
**RIGID AC**  
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



**PARKER STATION 0374**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



**RIVERSIDE 0436**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



**CARMEL 0618**  
**DB** 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



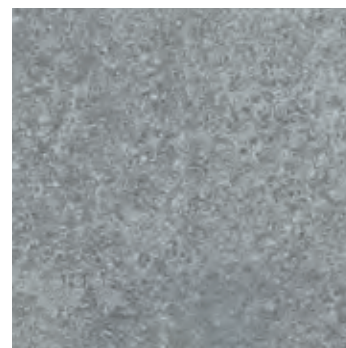
**BLOOM UNI TAUPE 0868**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



**CURTON STONE LIGHT BEIGE 1276**  
**DB** 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



**CURTON STONE LIGHT GREY 1275**  
**DB** 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730









**BLOOM UNI GREY 0869**  
**DB** 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 x 730



Creation  
LVT



# Creation 40 New

Creation 40		Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
Code	Color Design								
0447	Amador	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S004	S004	SAW EFFECT *	5005-Y50R	25.1
0347	Ballerina	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S008	S008	NATURAL	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	399 x 730	S071	S071	HAMMERED	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 x 610	389 x 729	399 x 730	S072	S072	HAMMERED	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S016	S016	NATURAL	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S017	S017	NATURAL	4005-Y20R	36.7
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S019	S019	NATURAL	4020-Y20R	29.8
0618	Carmel	457 x 914	389 x 729	399 x 730	S020	S020	HAMMERED	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	229 x 1492	S024	S024	NATURAL	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	229 x 1492	S025	S025	NATURAL	3010-Y30R	39.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 x 914	389 x 729	399 x 730	S184	S184	STONE **	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 x 914	389 x 729	399 x 730	S185	S185	STONE **	3005-Y20R	45.9
0441	Honey Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S033	S033	NATURAL	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S034	S034	BRUSHED	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S035	S035	BRUSHED	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S038	S038	BRUSHED	6020-Y30R	13.5
0374	Parker Station	610 x 610	389 x 729	399 x 730	S047	S047	HAMMERED	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S056	S056	NATURAL	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S057	S057	NATURAL	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S058	S058	NATURAL	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S053	S053	BRUSHED	5005-Y50R	23.5
0436	Riverside	610 x 610	389 x 729	399 x 730	S032	S032	HAMMERED	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S062	S062	NATURAL	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S186	S186	NATURAL	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S187	S187	NATURAL	2005-Y40R	46.6
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S011	S011	NATURAL	3010-Y30R	40.1
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S015	S015	NATURAL	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S014	S014	NATURAL	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S039	S039	NATURAL	3010-Y30R	38.9
0584	White Lime	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	229 x 1250	S074	S074	SAW EFFECT *	4005-Y20R	36.0

\* Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic  
 \*\* Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 40 Trend</b>		
457.2x914.4	4.60	230
609.6x609.6	4.83	202.86
184.15x1219.2	4.71	263.76
230x1500	4.49	255.93

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 40 Solid Clic</b>		
212x1238.8	2.10	113.50
239.6x1460.8	2.45	117.60
388.8x728.7	1.98	107.10

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic</b>		
229x1250	2	96.4
229x1492	2.39	114.8
399x730	2.04	114.2

## Exclusive embosses



Stone



Saw effect



Brushed



Hammered



Natural



# Creation 30 New

Formats (mm) 184x1219 230x1500 610x610 457x914 **Protecshield™**



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



#### STRUCTURED EMOSS



#### BEVELLED EDGES

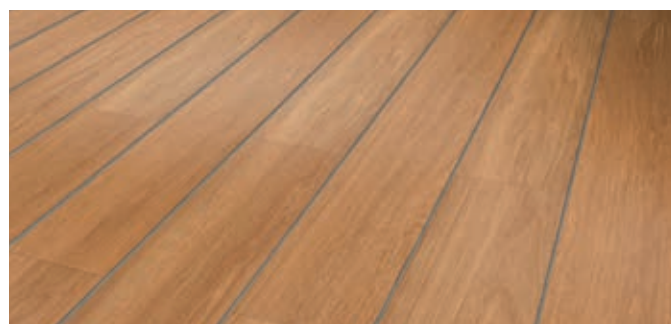


### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



## LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4x914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 35% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 30

**CREATION 30 DESIGN** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

**CREATION 30 DESIGN** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (residential / commercial use) of 23 / 31 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 30 DESIGN** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 micrograms/m³ (TVOC <28 days – ISO 16000-6).

## Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16dB



Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml

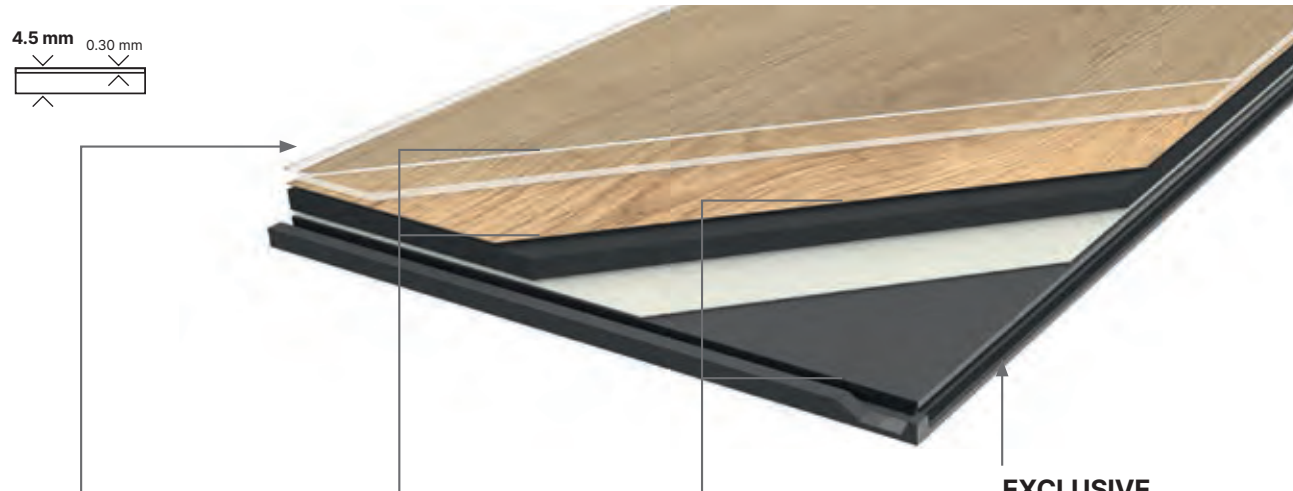


DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 460
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184 x 1219 / 230x1500 Tiles - 457x914 / 610x610
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	-	-	15-11-9-9 / 3.36-3.80-3.76-3.35
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	> 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
	EN 14041		



# Creation 30 Solid Clic New

Formats (mm) 212x1239 240x1461 389x729



## PROTECSHIELD™

### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

## 4D DESIGN

### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

## DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

### NEW RIGID CORE



Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm



Resistance against high temperature variation

### CUTTING



Easy cutting

## EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE



Quiet installation



Traffic resistance Durability



Fast & easy to install



Waterproof Joints



Waterproof Joints



100% REACH PHTHALATE FREE



100% RECYCLABLE UP TO 55% RECYCLED CONTENT



TVOC EMISSIONS BELOW DETECTION LEVEL (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) NO FORMALDEHYDE

## Creation 30 Solid Clic

**CREATION 30 SOLID CLIC** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability.

The overall thickness is 4,5 mm.

They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**CREATION 30 SOLID CLIC** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial use) 23/31 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**CREATION 30 SOLID CLIC** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10µg/m³ (TVOC <28 days – ISO 16000-6).

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus19dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus19dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

## CREATION 30 SOLID CLIC

DESCRIPTION			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 240 x 1461 Tiles - 389 x 729
Number of planks /tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98
CLASSIFICATION			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
PERFORMANCES			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			
CE	EN 14041		



# Creation 30 New

DB Creation 30 (Dry Back) | SOLID CLIC Creation 30 Solid Clic



BROWNIE 0459  
DB 184 x 1219



BOSTONIAN OAK 0871  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



CEDAR BROWN 0850  
DB 230 x 1500 | SOLID CLIC 240 x 1461



OAK FANTASY HONEY 1296  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



OAK FANTASY BROWN 1294  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



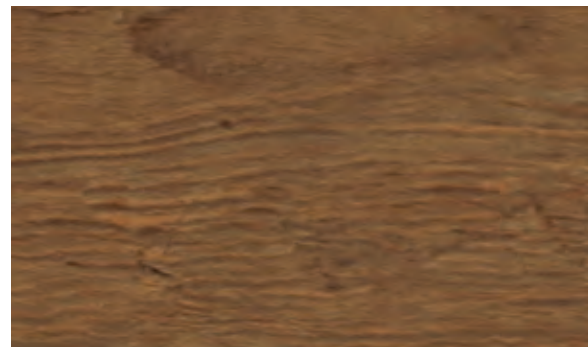
OAK FANTASY GREY 1295  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



BOSTONIAN OAK HONEY 0851  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



QUARTET HONEY 0870  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



MICHIGAN 0461  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



AMARANTE 0579  
DB 184 x 1219



BALLERINA 0347  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



QUARTET FAUVE 0859  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



QUARTET 0503  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



BUFFALO 0457  
DB 184 x 1219



WHITE LEAD OAK DARK BEIGE 1289  
DB 184 x 1219



SWISS OAK GOLDEN 0796  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



Creation LVT



# Creation 30 New



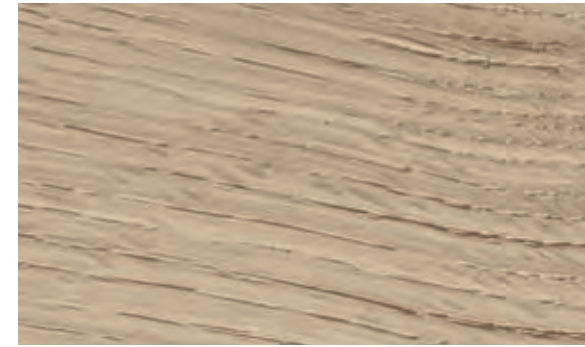
HONEY OAK 0441  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



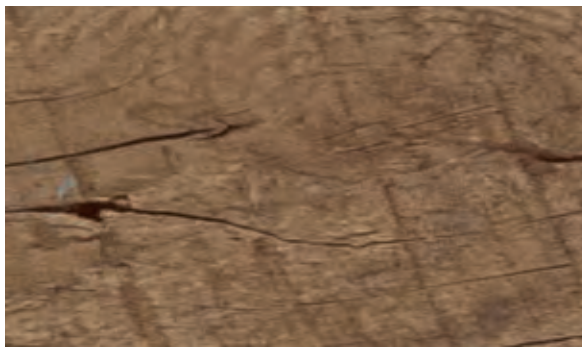
CEDAR PURE 0849  
DB 230 x 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 x 1461



DB Creation 30 (Dry Back) | **SOLID CLIC** Creation 30 Solid Clic



TWIST 0504  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



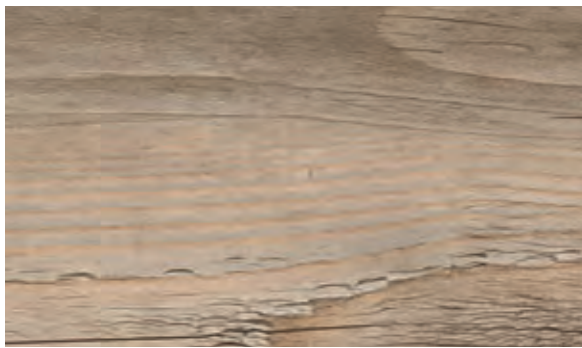
RUSTIC OAK 0445  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



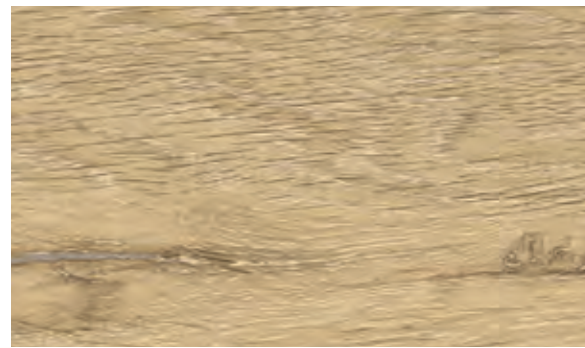
CAMBRIDGE 0465  
DB 184 x 1219



NORTHWOOD MOKACCINO 0817  
DB 184 x 1219



LONG BOARD 0455  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



WHITE LEAD OAK BLOND 1288  
DB 184 x 1219



SALENTO LIGHT GREY 1287  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



BRAUKERNE NATURAL 1292  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



BRAUKERNE BEIGE 1293  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



SALENTO BEIGE 1286  
DB 184 x 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 x 1239



CHEVRON HURRICANE

Creation LVT



SALENTO LIGHT GREY

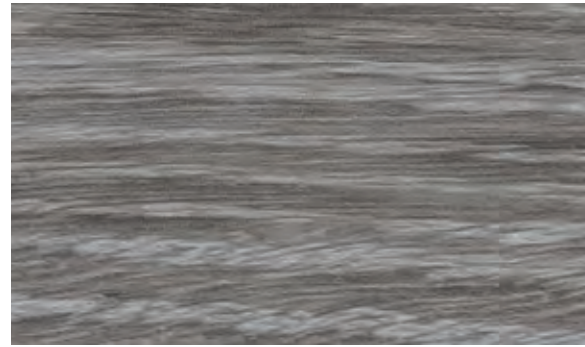


# Creation 30 New

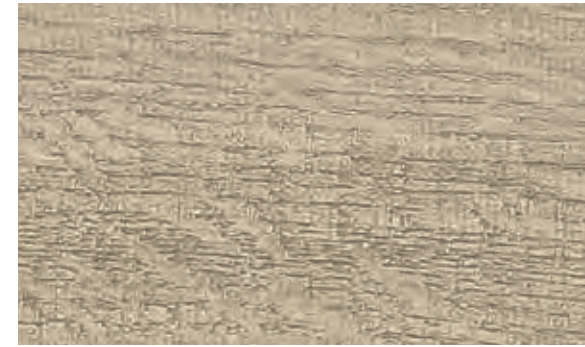
DB Creation 30 (Dry Back) | SOLID CLIC Creation 30 Solid Clic



CHEVRON HURRICANE 0809  
DB 184 x 1219



OXFORD 0061  
DB 184 x 1219



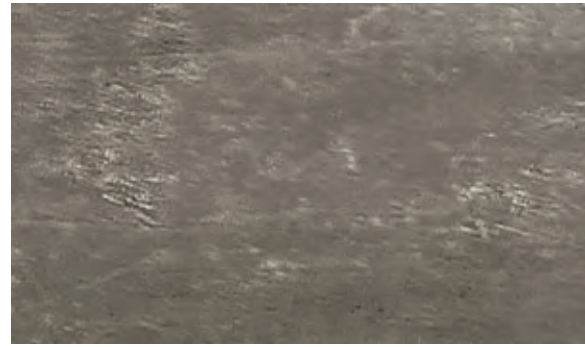
SWISS OAK BEIGE 0848  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



MALUA BAY 0448  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



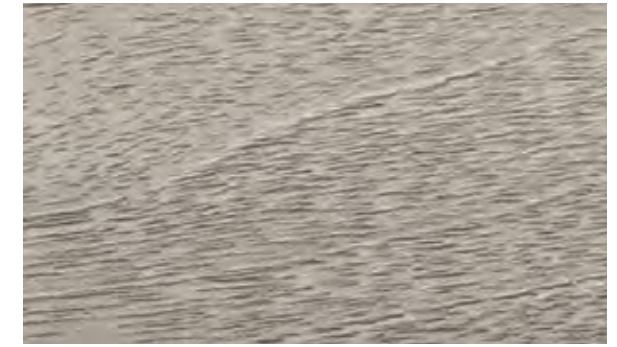
BOSTONIAN OAK GREY 0855  
DB 184 x 1219



AMADOR 0447  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



ARENA 0060  
DB 184 x 1219



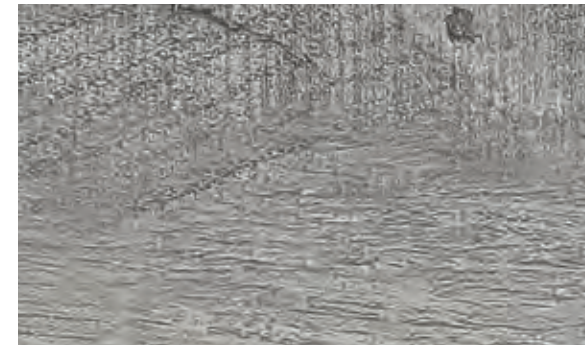
BOSTONIAN OAK BEIGE 0853  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



RANCH 0456  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239  
230 x 1500



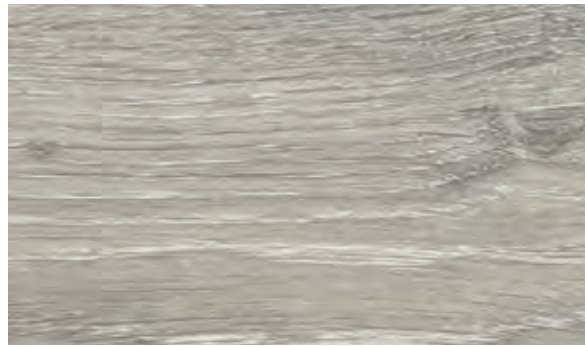
PAINT WOOD TAUPE 0856  
DB 184 x 1219



SWISS OAK PEARL 0846  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



WHITE LIME 0584  
DB 184 x 1219 | SOLID CLIC 212 x 1239



WHITE LEAD OAK SHADOW GREY 1290  
DB 184 x 1219



SWISS OAK CASHMERE 0795  
DB 184 x 1219



STRIPE OAK ICE 0858  
DB 184 x 1219



NORTHWOOD MACCHIATO 0816  
DB 184 x 1219



Creation  
LVT



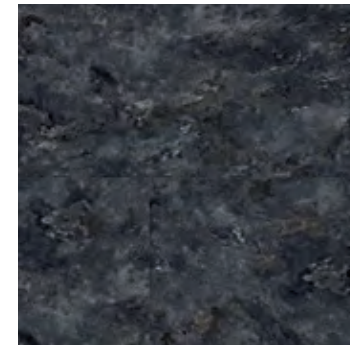
# Creation 30 New



DURANGO TAUPE 0751  
DB 610 x 610



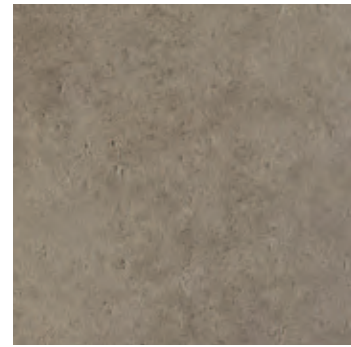
CURTON STONE LIGHT GREY 1275  
DB 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



OPPLAND STONE 1291  
DB 457 x 914



PARKER STATION 0374  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



DURANGO MOKA 0750  
DB 610 x 610



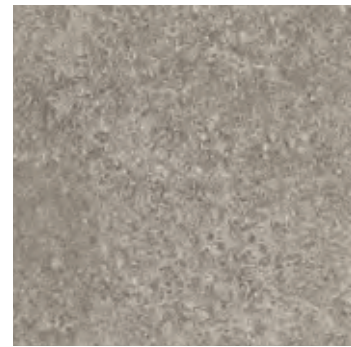
CURTON STONE LIGHT BEIGE 1276  
DB 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



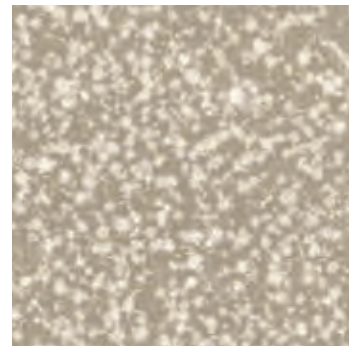
RIVERSIDE 0436  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



SILVER CITY 0373  
DB 610 x 610



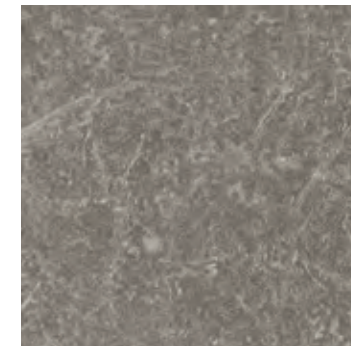
BLOOM UNI TAUPE 0868  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



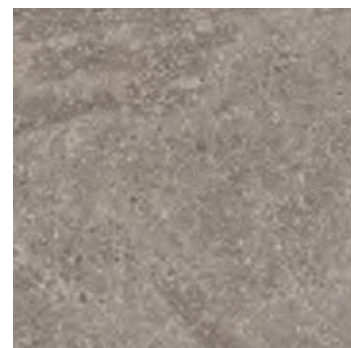
REGGIA IVORY 0861  
DB 457 x 914



URBAN STREET MEDIUM 1284  
DB 610 x 610



CARMEL 0618  
DB 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



BACK STREET 0748  
DB 457 x 914



URBAN STREET BEIGE 1285  
DB 610 x 610



BLOOM UNI GREY 0869  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



URBAN STREET LIGHT 1283  
DB 610 x 610






DB Creation 30 (Dry Back) | **SOLID CLIC** Creation 30 Solid Clic



Creation LVT



# Creation 30 New

Creation 30		Dry Back	Solid Clic	Skirting Matching design	Coverstrip Matching design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
Code	Color Design							
0447	Amador	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1
0579	Amarante	184 x 1219	-	S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3
0060	Arena	184 x 1219	-	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2
0748	Back Street	457 x 914	-	S095	S001	Hammered	4502-Y	27.9
0347	Ballerina	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 x 610	389 x 729	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0855	Bostonian Oak Grey	184 x 1219	-	S018	S001	Natural	6005-Y20R	24.0
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
1293	Braukerne Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S158	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	35.8
1292	Braukerne Natural	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S159	S001	Brushed	3020-Y60R	29.3
0459	Brownie	184 x 1219	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7
0457	Buffalo	184 x 1219	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3
0465	Cambridge	184 x 1219	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8
0618	Carmel	457 x 914	389 x 729	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
0809	Chevron Hurricane	184 x 1219	-	S030	S001	Natural	6502-Y	13.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 x 914	389 x 729	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 x 914	389 x 729	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9
0750	Durango Moka	610 x 610	-	S164	S001	Hammered	6005-Y50R	20.5
0751	Durango Taupe	610 x 610	-	S093	S001	Hammered	3005-Y20R	37.7
0441	Honey Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0816	Northwood Macchiato	184 x 1219	-	S040	S001	Brushed	1502-Y50R	67.8
0817	Northwood Mokaccino	184 x 1219	-	S041	S001	Brushed	3010-Y30R	39.3
1294	Oak Fantasy Brown	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S172	S001	Brushed	7010-Y90R	8.7
1295	Oak Fantasy Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S173	S001	Brushed	6010-Y70R	11.4
1296	Oak Fantasy Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S174	S001	Brushed	5020-Y50R	19.5
1291	Oppland Stone	457 x 914	-	S175	S001	Hammered	7500-N	7.7
0061	Oxford	184 x 1219	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 x 1219	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9
0374	Parker Station	610 x 610	389 x 729	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0861	Reggia Ivory	230 x 1500	-	S054	S001	Stone	3010-Y20R	46.1
0436	Riverside	457 x 914	389 x 729	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	610 x 610	212 x 1239	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0373	Silver City	184 x 1219	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	610 x 610	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0795	Swiss Oak Cashmere	184 x 1219	-	S012	S001	Natural	4010-Y30R	33.3
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
1285	Urban Street Beige	184 x 1219	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2
1283	Urban Street Light	610 x 610	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3
1284	Urban Street Medium	610 x 610	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	610 x 610	-	S181	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	29.6
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 x 1219	-	S182	S001	Brushed	5010-Y10R	25.3
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 x 1219	-	S183	S001	Brushed	3502-Y	34.6
0584	White Lime	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0

S001: White  
S001: Aluminium

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 30 Design</b>		
457 x 914	3.76	248.16
610 x 610	3.35	234.50
184 x 1219	3.36	241.92
230x1500	3.80	250.80
Chevron 184 x 1219	3.14	251.20

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 30 Solid Clic</b>		
212 x 1239	2.10	113.50
240 x 1461	2.45	117.60
389 x 729	1.98	107.10

## Exclusive embosses



Stone



Saw effect



Brushed



Hammered



Natural



# More than a floor

SKIRTING

ENTRANCE MAT

## Underlayer

### Creation Solid Clic

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB



Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19dB



Gerflor Silence Plus 19dB



### Creation (Dry Back)\*

Gerflor Smart Fix 16dB



Code: 1798  
Format: 1m x 15ml



Code: 0704  
Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml



Code: 5949  
Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml



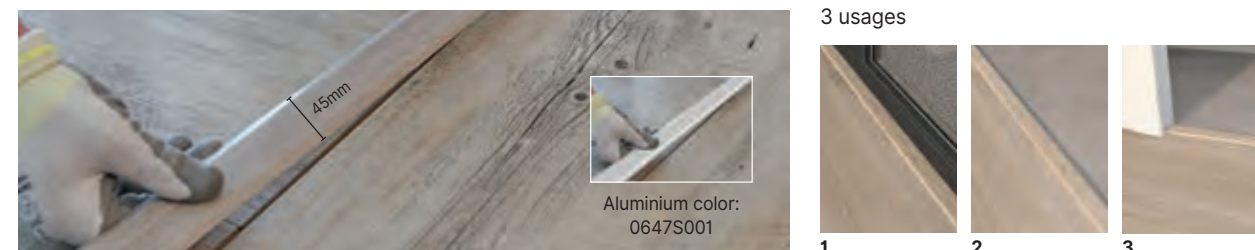
Code: 1698  
Format: 1m x 7.5ml

## Design skirting



Vinyl Code: 6086 + Color code / MDF Code: 5947 + Color code

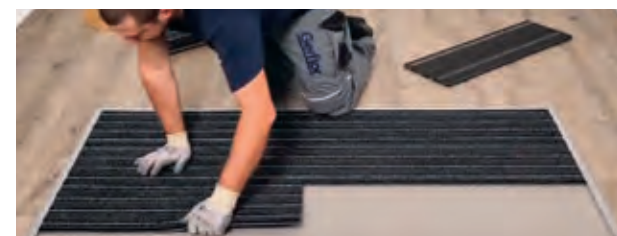
## Design coverstrip



Code: 0647 + Color code - Format: 45mm x 0.90m  
Available colors on gerflor.com

## Entrance mat

Quickmat Tiles: Pre-adhesived planks (12mm thick)



\* Except Creation 70





TECHNICAL  
TILES

..... PAGES .....

**190/205**

**Technical files - GTI..... 194**

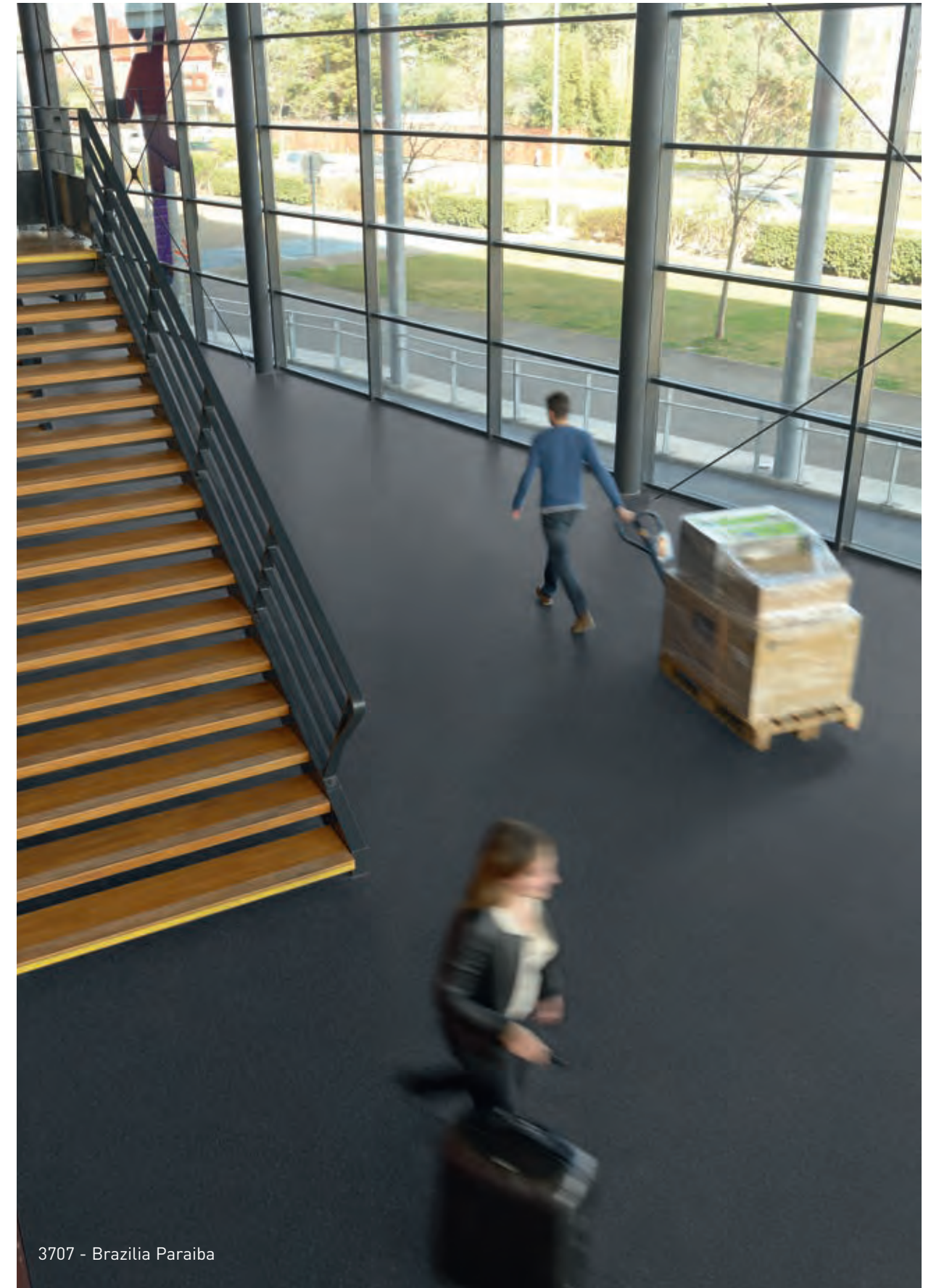
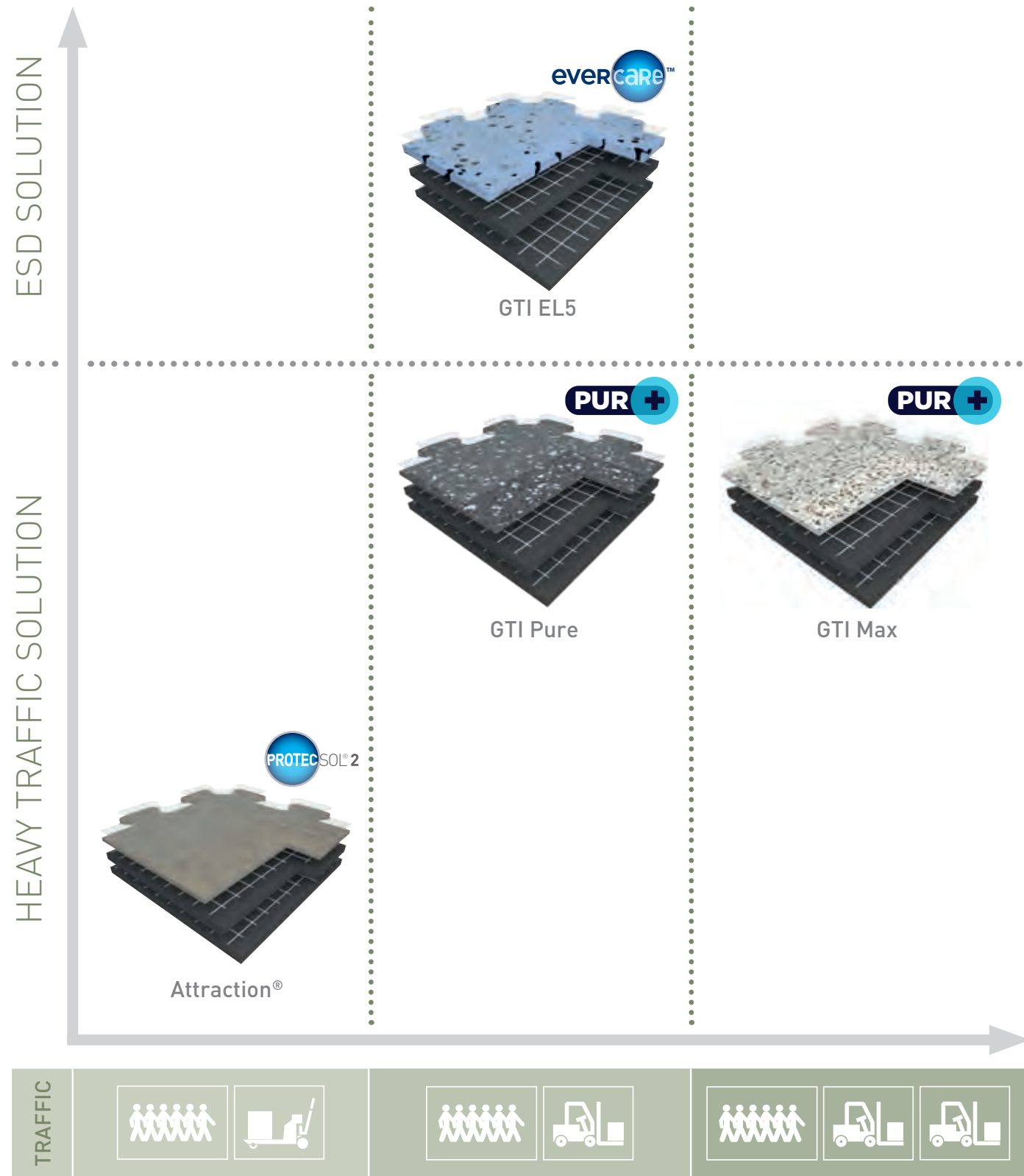
- GTI MAX 194
- GTI PURE 194
- GTI EL5 198

**Technical files - Attraction® ..... 202**

Technical  
tiles



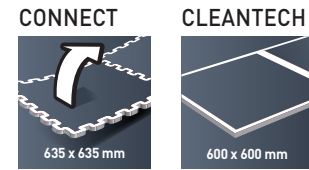
# TECHNICAL TILES



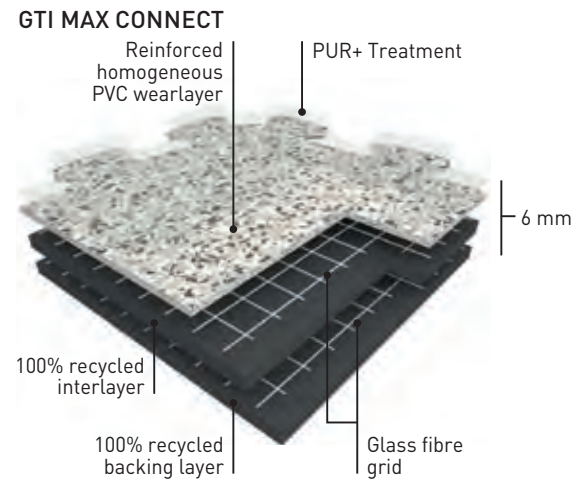


# TECHNICAL TILES - GTI

## GTI MAX - GTI PURE



### GTI MAX CONNECT & CLEANTECH



**GTI MAX** is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment (**PUR+**), 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **CONNECT** configuration and with welded joints for the **CLEANTECH** configuration.

GTI is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI MAX** wearlayer is reinforced by specific oblong fillers that offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.

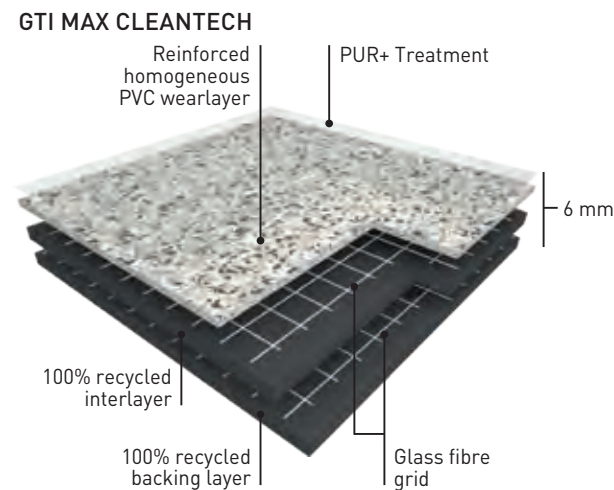
**GTI MAX** is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

**GTI MAX** backing is a 4 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a coloured and reinforced homogeneous sheet 2 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

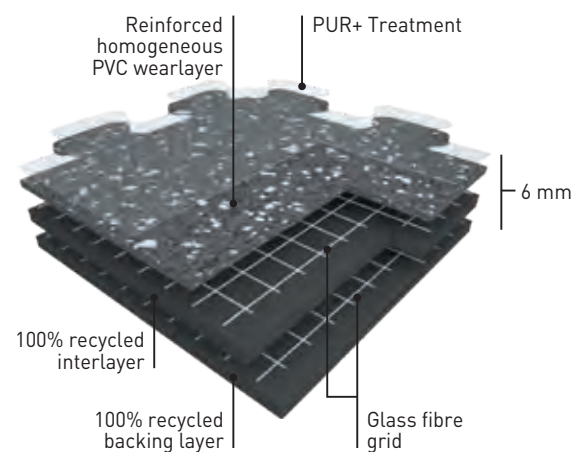
**GTI MAX** is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

**GTI Access** are ramps that provide continuity between the tile and the existing floor.

**GTI Corner** enable covering of inaccessible corners or finishing central patterns.



### GTI PURE CONNECT



**GTI PURE** is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment (**PUR+**), 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **CONNECT** configuration.

**GTI PURE** is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI PURE** wearlayer is a pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips and without any transparent wear layer. It offers an outstanding abrasion and scratch resistance and an high resistance to traffic.

**GTI PURE** is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

**GTI PURE** backing is a 5 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a colored and reinforced homogeneous sheet 1 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

**GTI PURE** is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

## GTI MAX - GTI PURE



- ▶ Resistant to heavy traffic
- ▶ Fast renovation: can be installed over existing floorcovering
- ▶ No subfloor preparation, no adhesive and no production stop (no loss of money)
- ▶ Polyurethane surface treatment **PUR+** for ease of maintenance
- ▶ 6 Standard logos: Mix and match colours to create corners and walkways

			GTI MAX	GTI PURE
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m <sup>2</sup>	9365	8935
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 x 635 CONNECT 600 x 600 CLEANTECH (without dovetail) <sup>[1]</sup>	635 x 635 CONNECT
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 Appendix B (DIN 51130)	class	R10	R10
Pendulum test	BS7976	-	Concrete emboss <sup>[2]</sup> : +36 PTV	Rice emboss <sup>[2]</sup> : Soft emboss <sup>[2]</sup>
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H <sub>D</sub>	≥ 55	-
Shifting resistance	CAHIER CSTB 3562	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	≥ 30	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>				
CE	EN 14041			

[1] Available upon request

[2] +36 PTV only for 7 references GTI Max: Ermelino - Ora - Bora - Libeccio - Grecale - Sirocco - Tramontana

### GTI LOGOS



0001 Caution 0002 Forklift 0006 Pedestrian 0003 Arrow 0005 No entry 0004 Stop



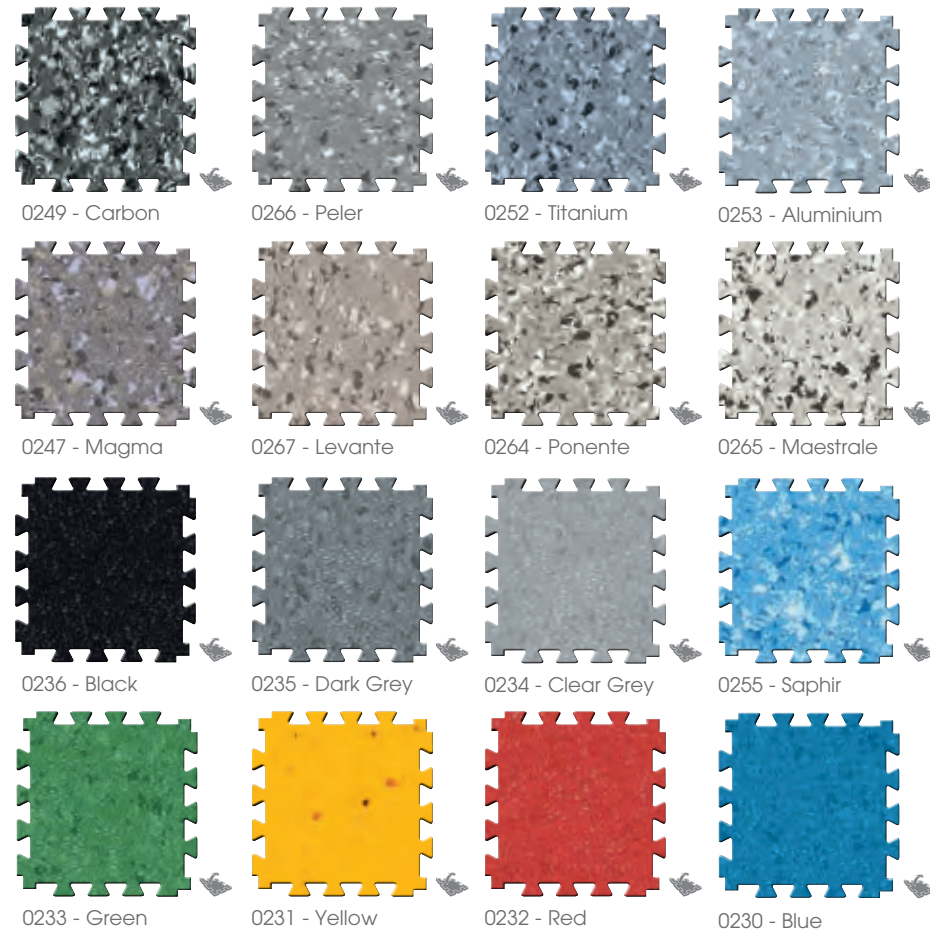
# TECHNICAL TILES - GTI

## GTI MAX




**Removable** | **R10** | **PUR+** |  **100% recyclable**

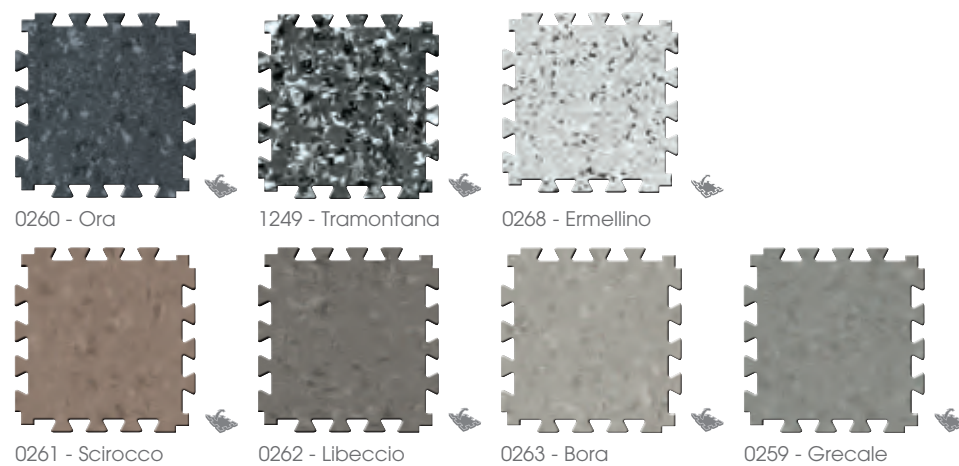
### Rice Emboss



15 interlocking edges per side






### Concrete Emboss

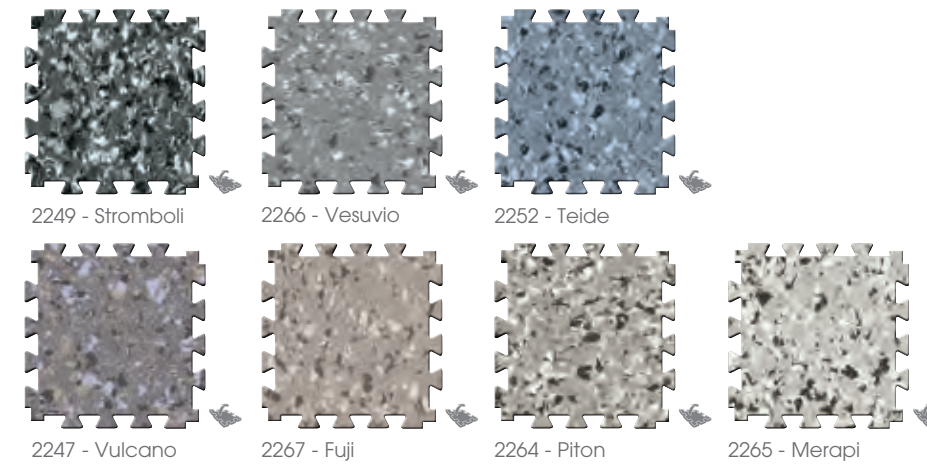


On order Moq: 500 sqm

## GTI MAX



**Removable** | **R10** | **PUR+** |  **100% recyclable**

### Soft Emboss

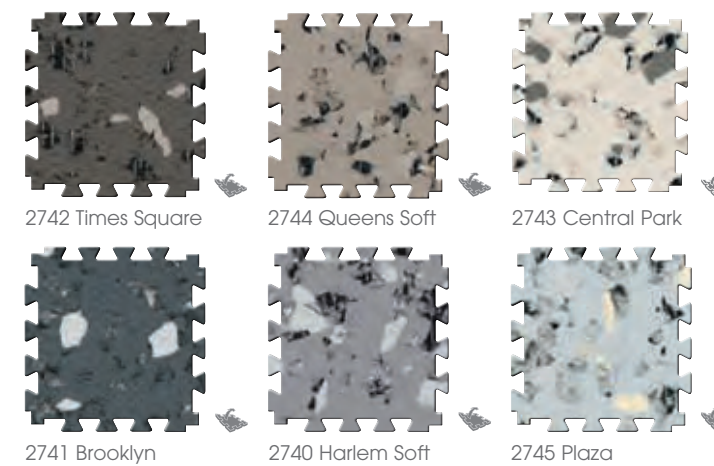


On order Moq: 500 sqm

## GTI PURE

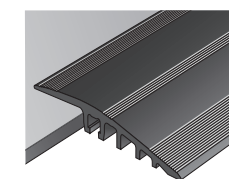

**Removable** | **R10** | **PUR+** |  **100% recyclable**

### Soft Emboss



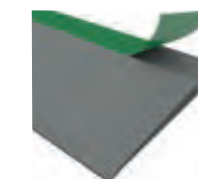
## ACCESSORIES GTI MAX - GTI PURE

ALUMINIUM RAMP  
5-6 MM



Aluminium Ramp 5-6 mm /  
Ref. 0505  
+ Aluminium Corner 5-6 mm /  
Ref. 1513  
See page 310

HIGH TRAFIC PVC  
RAMP 6 MM



Ref. 0500  
See page 310

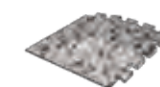
KIT ESPLANADE 9000



Ref. 1700  
See page 313

CORNER & ACCESS

**GTI CORNER  
CONNECT**  
320 x 320 mm



**GTI ACCESS  
CONNECT**  
635 x 320 mm



**GTI CORNER  
CLEANTECH**  
300 x 300 mm



**GTI ACCESS  
CLEANTECH**  
600 x 300 mm



All these colours are available in GTI MAX CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

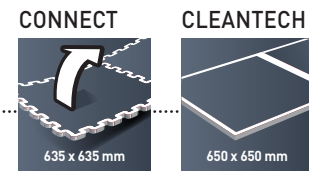
For more information, please refer to our GTI MAX brochure.



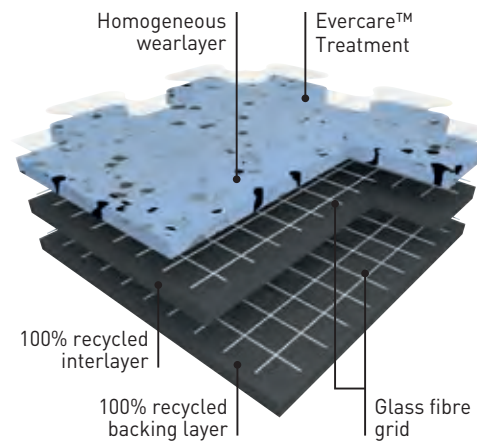
# TECHNICAL TILES - GTI

## GTI EL5

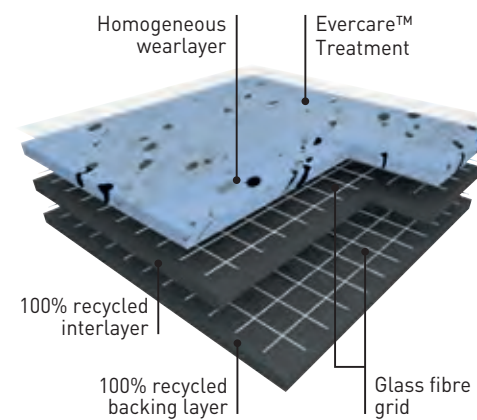
### ▶ GTI EL5 CONNECT & CLEANTECH



#### GTI EL5 CONNECT



#### GTI EL5 CLEANTECH



**GTI EL5 CONNECT is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.**

GTI EL5 CONNECT tiles can be installed using interlocking system with dove tails.

**GTI EL5 CLEANTECH is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.**

GTI EL5 CLEANTECH is available in **square format with welded joints** for clean environments and watertight systems requirements.

**GTI EL5** wearlayer is 2 mm vinyl homogeneous manufactured with continuous high pressure process, abrasion group P. It offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.

This floorcovering is treated with **Evercare™** technology: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ offers **easy maintenance and resistance against staining** of chemical products used in healthcare like betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel; **and decontamination protocols**.

This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life!

The carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness and the **conductive backing and conductive surface treatment** ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy.

•  $5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$  according to **EN 1081**

It has permanent antistatic properties.

• **< 2000 V** according to **EN 1815**

**The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).**

#### COMPLEMENTARY FINISHES

GTI EL5 CONNECT		GTI EL5 CLEANTECH	
2715	Access	2716	Corner
2717	Access	2722	Conductive Welding Rods

## GTI EL5



#### CONNECT

- ▶ Fast Installation
- ▶ Resistance to heavy traffic

#### CLEANTECH

- ▶ Watertight System (hot welding)
- ▶ Resistance to heavy traffic

#### GTI EL5

DESCRIPTION			GTI EL5
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m <sup>2</sup>	9240
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 x 635 (CONNECT) 650 x 650 (CLEANTECH)
CLASSIFICATION			GTI EL5
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 1081	Ohm	$5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 Appendix B (DIN 51130)	class	R9
PERFORMANCES			GTI EL5
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	$\leq 4.0$
Wear group	NF 189	group	P
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	$\leq 0.25$
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H <sub>D</sub>	$\geq 90$
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	$\geq 6$
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY			GTI EL5
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE MARKING			GTI EL5
CE	EN 14041		

(1) Measured before installation





# TECHNICAL TILES - GTI

## GTI EL5

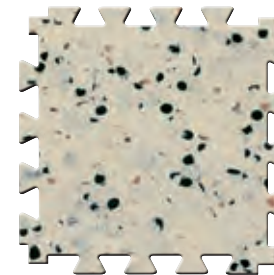
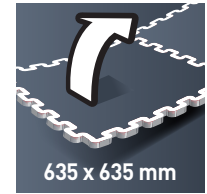


GTI CLEANTECH - 0354 Blue

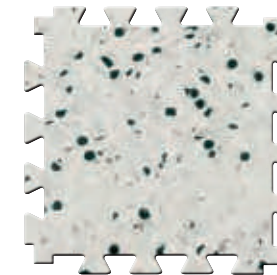
## GTI EL5

### GTI EL5 CONNECT

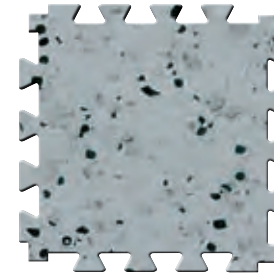
Compact CONNECT 635 x 635 mm | R9 | Evercare™ | Removable



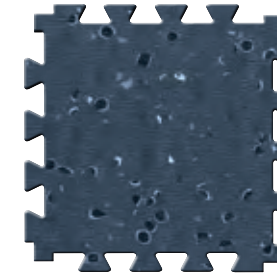
0353 Beige



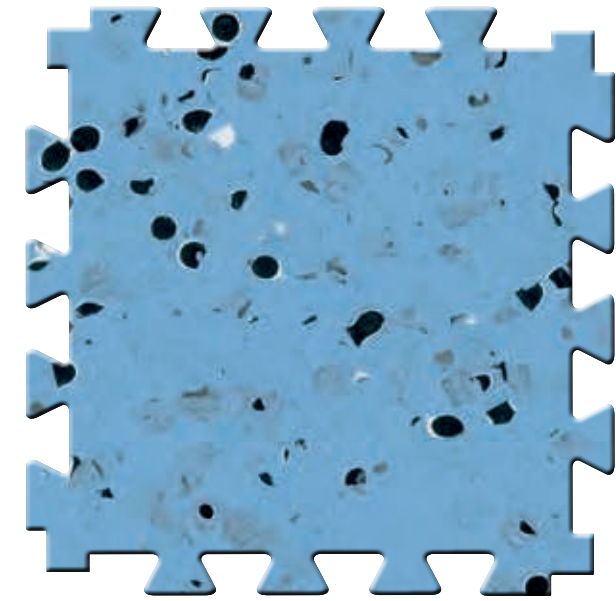
0350 Light Grey



0352 Grey



0351 Black

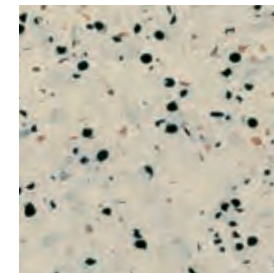
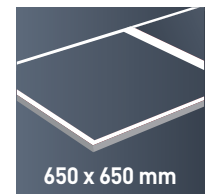


0354 Blue

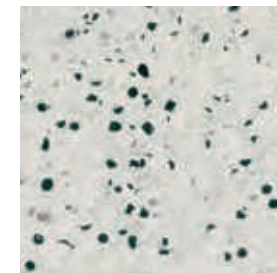
^ Scale 1

### GTI EL5 CLEANTECH

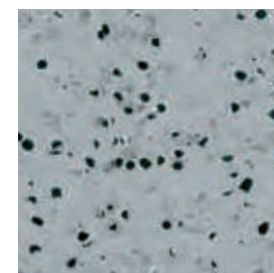
Compact CLEANTECH 650 x 650 mm | R9 | Evercare™ | Removable



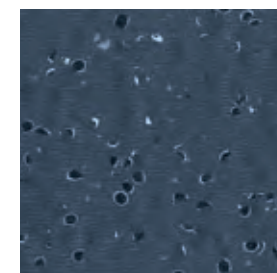
0353 Beige



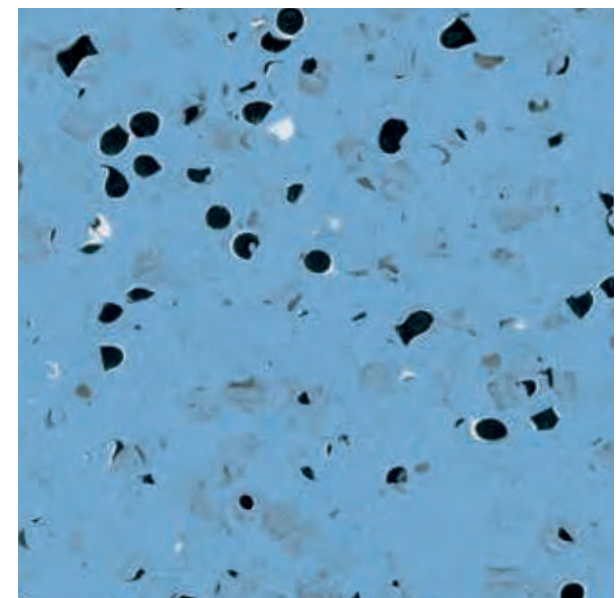
0350 Light Grey



0352 Grey



0351 Black



0354 Blue

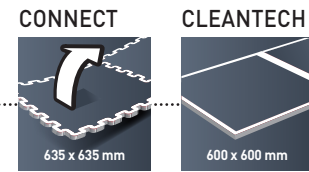
^ Scale 1



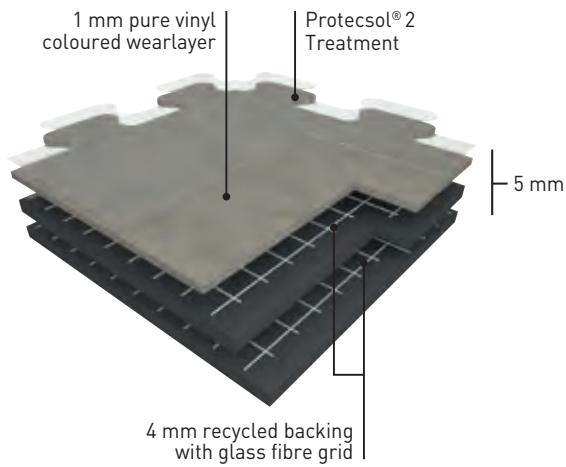
# TECHNICAL TILES - ATTRACTION®

## ATTRACTION®

### ▶ ATTRACTION® CONNECT & CLEANTECH



#### ATTRACTION® CONNECT



ATTRACTION® is a semi-flexible tile constructed by compacting, at high temperature and over 3000 T, a 4 mm recycled backing and a 1 mm pure vinyl wear layer. **This wear layer is incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.** The product comprises a compact backing which is pressed and reinforced with two glass fibre grids.

ATTRACTION® has a unique dovetail joint which allows fast loose lay installation and replacement.

ATTRACTION® is treated with **ProTECTsol® 2**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking.

This **ProTECTsol® 2** ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

It has a Bfl-s1 fire classification in accordance with standard EN 13501-1. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6)**.

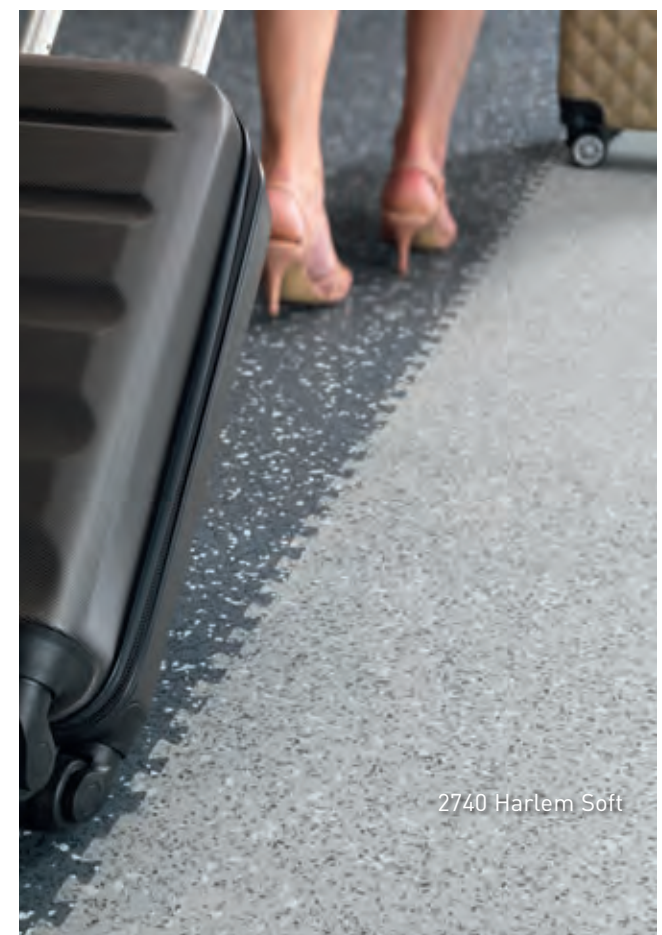
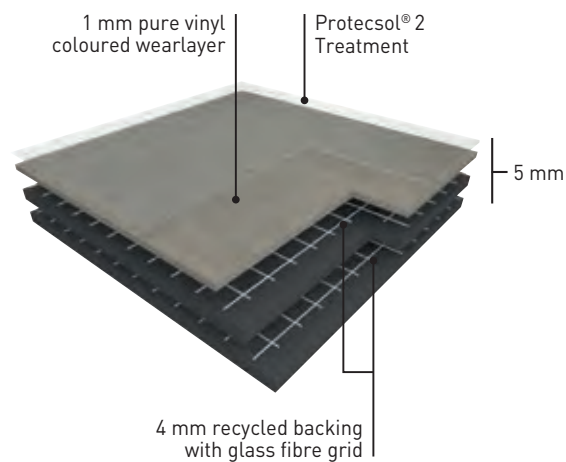
It is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

It is made of 100% controlled recycled materials.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and they are 100% compliant with REACH.

It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 80% recycled content.

#### ATTRACTION® CLEANTECH



2740 Harlem Soft

## ATTRACTION®



The Taralay Premium range in the looselay Attraction® format for an easy and longlasting renovation!

- ▶ Fast track and easy installation
- ▶ No immobilisation of the premises and no loss of turnover
- ▶ Little or no subfloor preparation
- ▶ Low maintenance cost: UV cured polyurethane Protectsol® 2 treatment

			ATTRACTION®
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	1.00
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	7460
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 x 635 CONNECT 600 x 600 CLEANTECH (without dovetail) <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815 IEC 61340-4-5	kV V	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProTECTsol® 2
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
<b>CE MARKING</b>			
CE	EN 14041		

(1) Available upon request

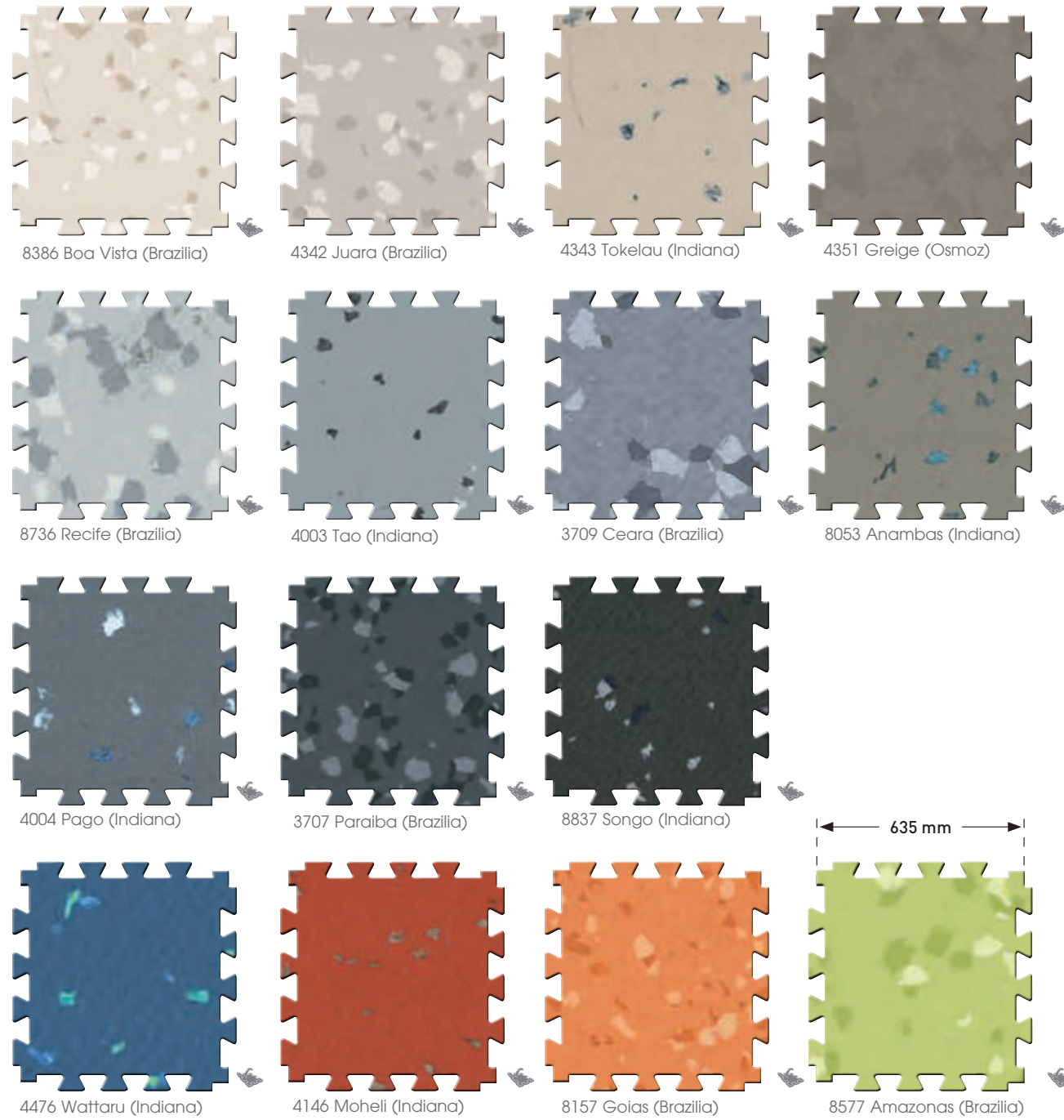


# TECHNICAL TILES

## ATTRACTION®



**Removable** | **R10** | **Protectsol® 2** |  **100% recyclable**



15 interlocking edges per side

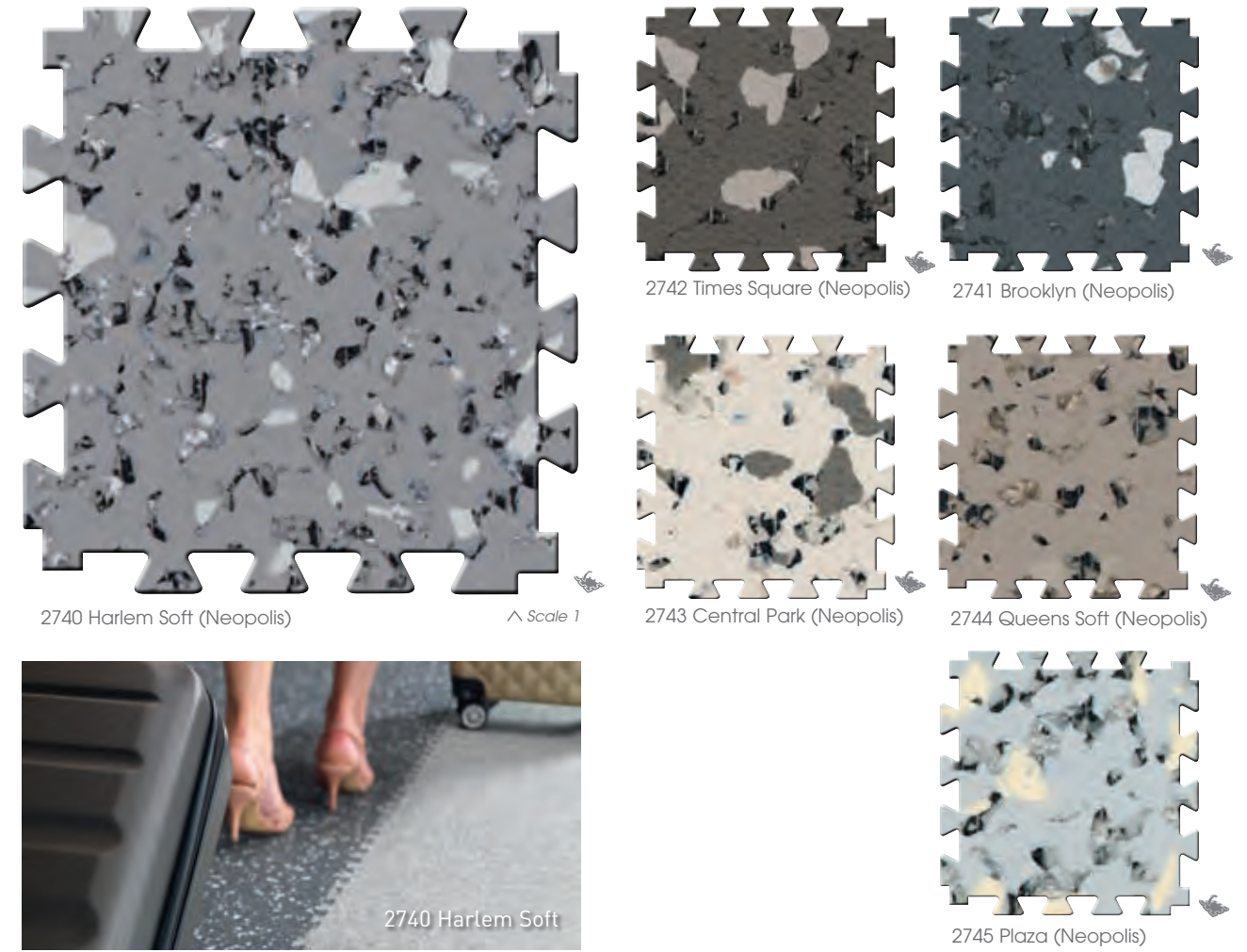


All these colours are available in ATTRACTION® CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

## ATTRACTION® - NEOPOLIS



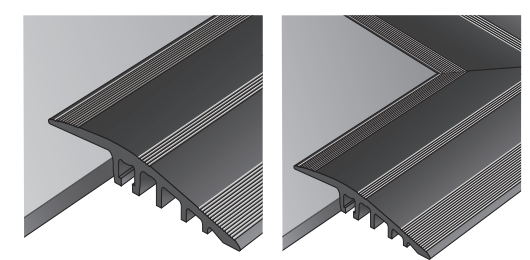
**Removable** | **R10** | **Protectsol® 2** |  **100% recyclable**



Technical tiles

### ACCESSORIES ATTRACTION®

ALUMINIUM RAMP  
SREWED - 5-6 MM



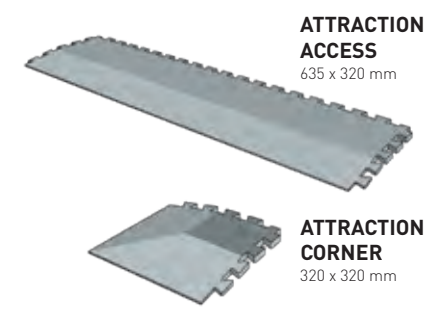
0505 1513

KIT ROMAT GT FOR  
ATTRACTION®



Ref. 1719

CORNER & ACCESS



**ATTRACTION ACCESS**  
635 x 320 mm

**ATTRACTION CORNER**  
320 x 320 mm

See page 310  
For more information, please refer to our Attraction® brochure.





TECHNICAL  
SOLUTIONS

PAGES

**206/231**

**EL5 / EL7 Solutions  
Dissipative & conductive floors 210**

**Dissipative floors ..... 212**

- Mipolam EL7 212
- Mipolam Robust EL7 212

**Conductive floors ..... 213**

- Mipolam EL5 213
- Technic EL5 213
- GTI EL5 (See page 198)

**Safety Floorings..... 214**

- Tarasafe Ultra & Ultra Comfort Sparclean® 216
- Tarasafe Standard - Plus - Super 217
- Tarasafe Ultra H2O (See page 221)

**Shower System ..... 218**

- Elegance SD 220
- Tarasafe Ultra H2O 221
- Tarasafe Design **NEW** 222
- Mural Calypso 224

**Wallcoverings..... 226**

- Mural Ultra Design **NEW** 228
- Mural Club 230
- Mural Calypso (See page 224)

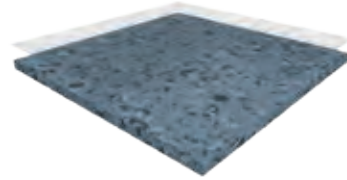


# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

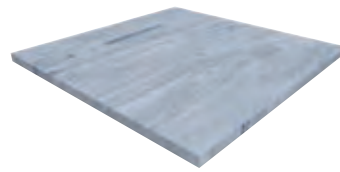
EL5/EL7 SOLUTIONS

## Dissipative Floors

EN 1081 (Ω):  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$



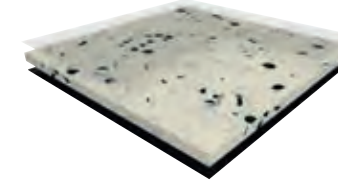
Mipolam EL7



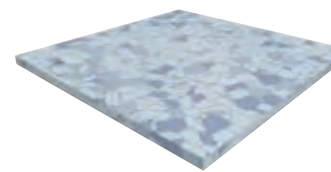
Mipolam Robust EL7

## Conductive Floors

EN 1081 (Ω):  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$

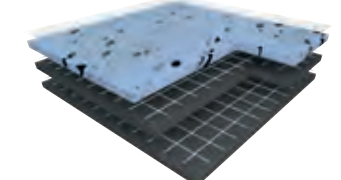


Mipolam EL5



Mipolam Technic EL5

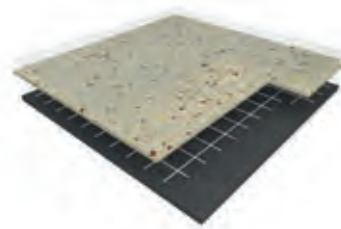
EN 1081 (Ω):  $5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



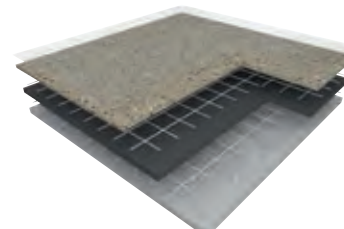
GTI EL5

SLIP RESISTANT FLOORINGS

## SparClean® Treatment

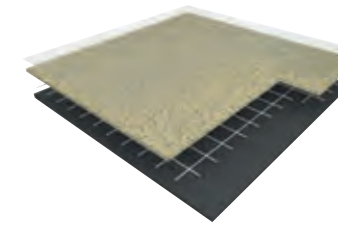


Tarasafe Ultra

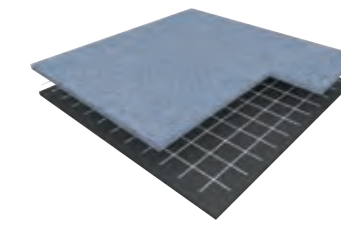


Tarasafe Ultra Comfort

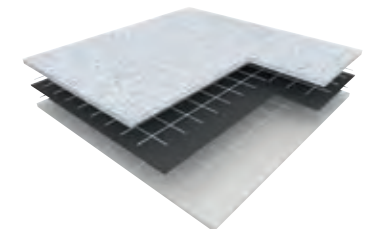
## PUR Treatment



Tarasafe Standard



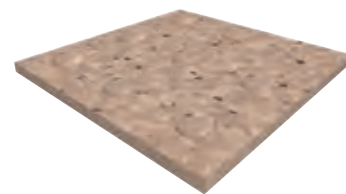
Tarasafe Super



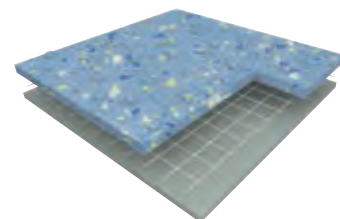
Tarasafe Plus

SHOWER SYSTEM

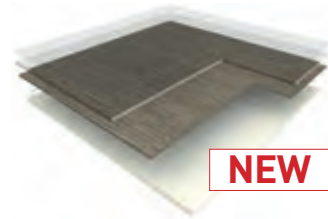
## Floorcoverings



Elegance SD



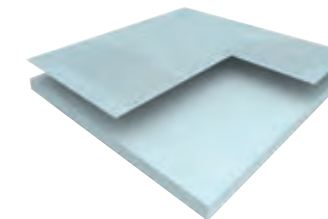
Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O



Tarasafe Design

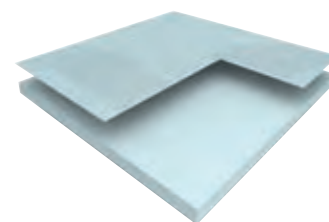
**NEW**

## Wallcoverings

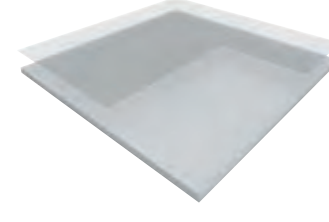


Mural Calypso

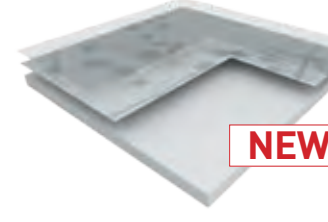
WALLCOVERINGS



Mural Calypso



Mural Club



Mural Ultra Design

**NEW**

Technical Solutions



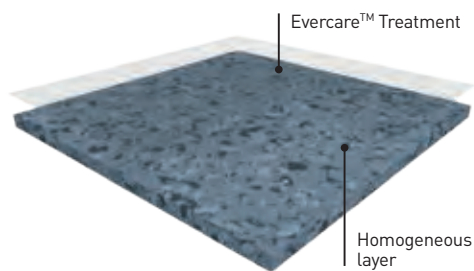
# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## EL5 / EL7 SOLUTIONS DISSIPATIVE & CONDUCTIVE FLOORS

### Dissipative floors

#### ▶ MIPOLAM EL7 - MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7

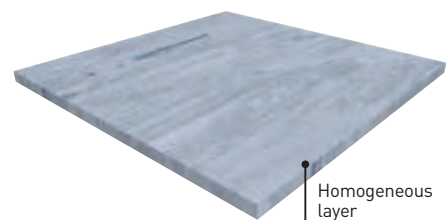
MIPOLAM EL7



Compact Compact  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM EL7** is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile form, calendered and compacted and comes in 10 colours. This floorcovering is treated with **EVERCARE™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL7** acts as a continuous dissipater  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$ . The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm. The flooring has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with <10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7



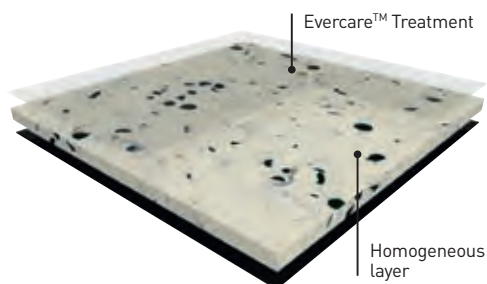
Compact Compact  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7** is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile. Calendered and compacted. It acts as a continuous dissipater  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$  [EN 1081].

### Conductive floors

#### ▶ MIPOLAM EL5 - MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5

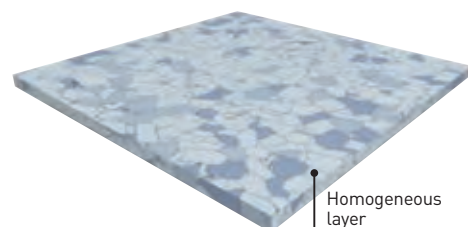
MIPOLAM EL5



Compact  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM EL5** is a conductive flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in sheet. The 2 mm homogeneous material incorporates carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness. It has a **conductive backing** to ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy. This floorcovering is treated with **Evercare™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL5** acts as a continuous conductive  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$ . The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm (EN ISO 24343-1) The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10874 (34-43) offering a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5



Compact  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6 \Omega$  100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5** is a conductive flexible homogeneous compacted vinyl floorcovering available in tiles. The conductive carbon coated PVC pellets create a perfect conductive network for permanent conductive and antistatic properties throughout its full life expectancy. It acts as a continuous conductive  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$  [EN 1081].

## EL5 / EL7 SOLUTIONS

Compact Compact 100% recyclable

**A complete range for Hi-tech applications: electronics and telecommunication areas, computer rooms, operating theatres, radiology...**

▶ **Compacted floorcovering for better hygiene, maintenance, and traffic resistance.**

▶ **Available in tiles and sheets with specific formats especially adapted to raised floors (608 x 608 mm).**

			MIPOLAM EL7	MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7	MIPOLAM EL5	MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	3300	2985	3800
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	-
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20	-
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 x 608	608 x 608	-	608 x 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	20	20	-	20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>						
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 1081	Ohm	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$	$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$	$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	DIN 51 130	class	R9	-	R9	-
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>						
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II	I	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet $\leq 0.40$ Tile $\leq 0.25$	Sheet $\leq 0.40$ Tile $\leq 0.25$	$\leq 0.40$	$\approx 0.25$
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1		$\leq 0.10$	$\leq 0.10$	$\leq 0.10$	$\leq 0.10$
Residual indentation (average measured value)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	$\approx 0.02$	$\approx 0.03$	$\approx 0.02$	$\approx 0.03$
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	-	Evercare™	-
Chemical products resistance <sup>(2)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E.coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	-	> 99% inhibits growth	-
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	-
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	-	Floorscore®	-
<b>CE MARKING</b>						
CE	EN 14041					

(1) Measured before installation.

(2) Staining table available upon request.

(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection

**Important:** please refer to Gerflor installation guidelines - [www.gerflor.com](http://www.gerflor.com)

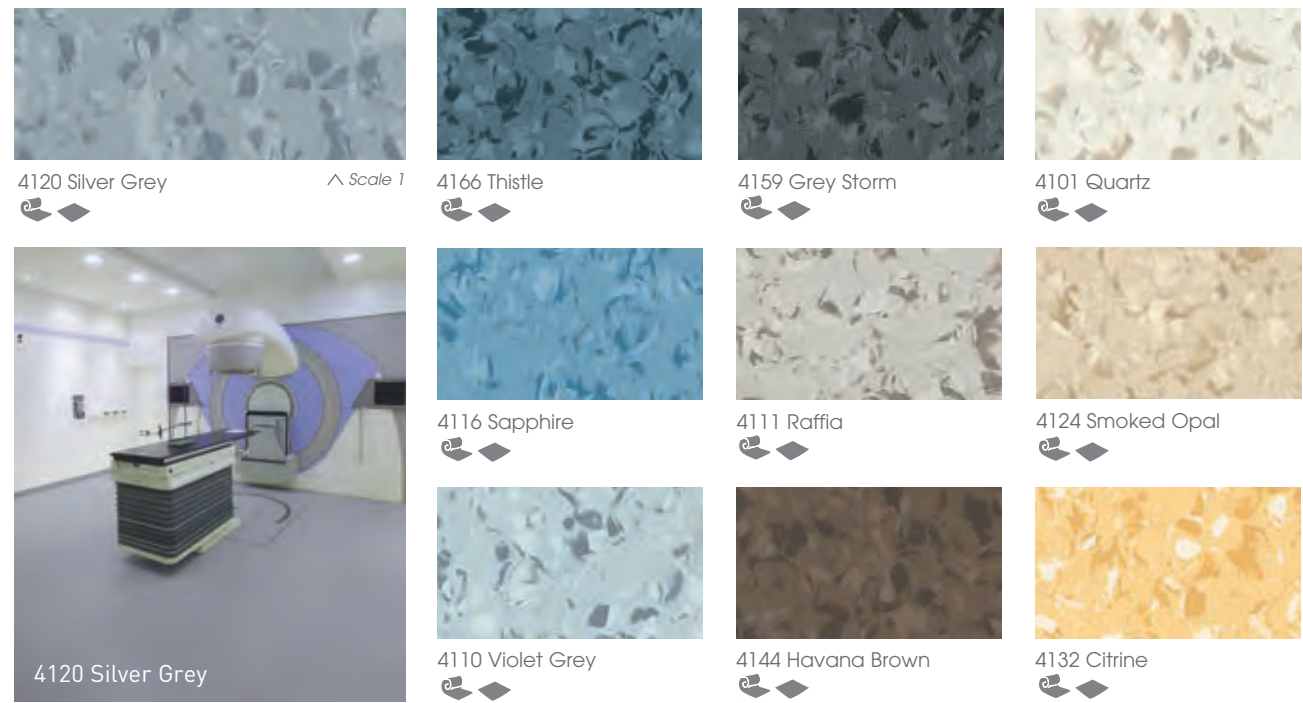


# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## DISSIPATIVE FLOORS: MIPOLAM EL7 & MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7

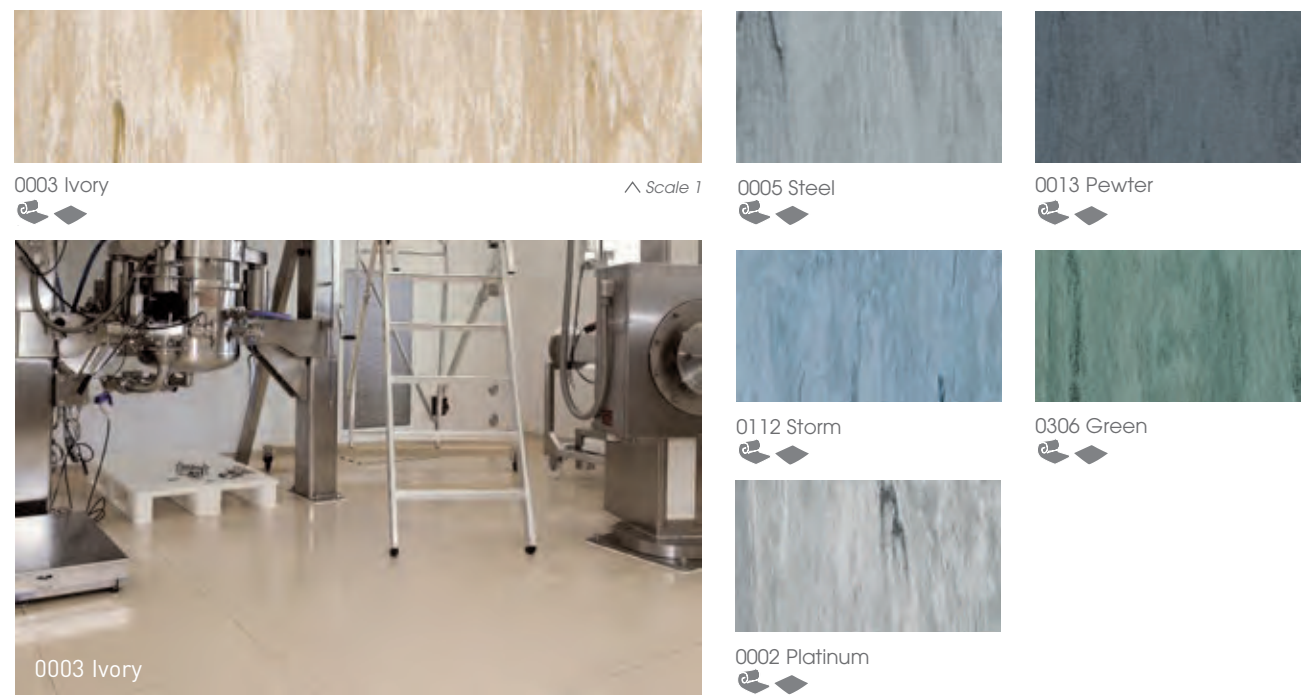
### MIPOLAM EL7

Compact Compact  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable



### MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7

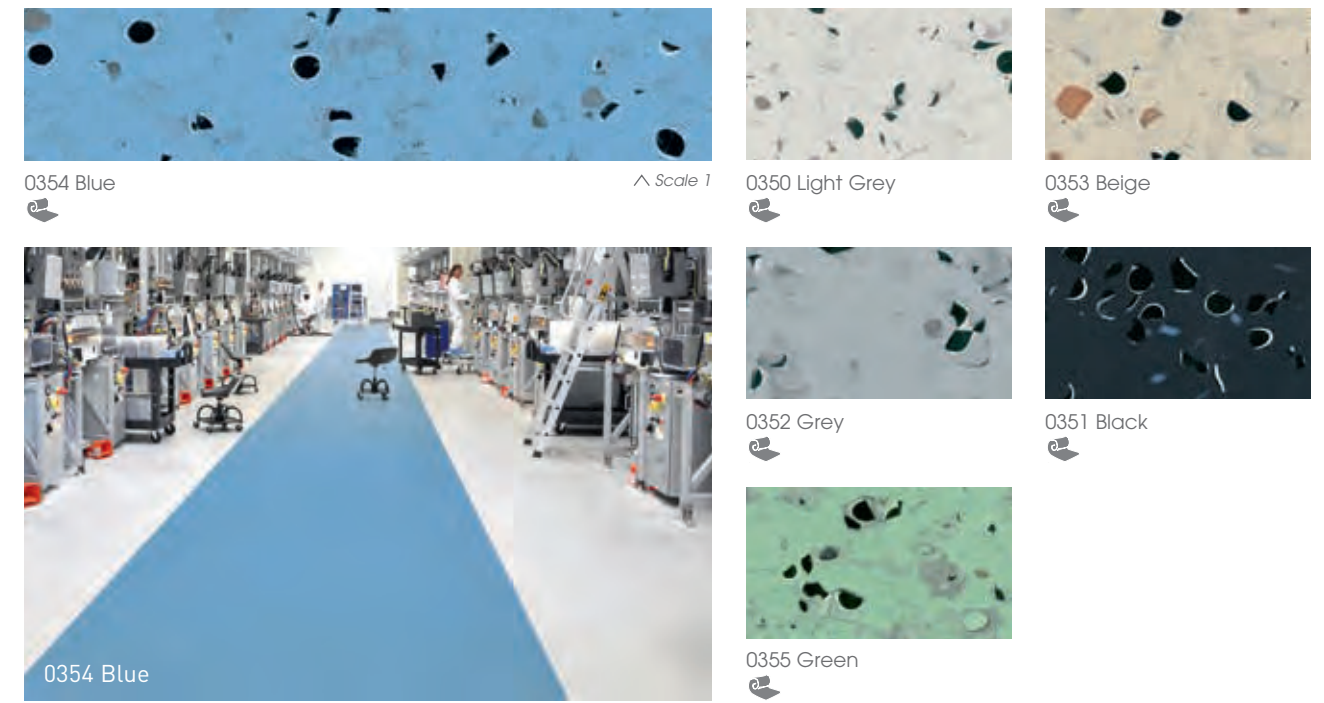
Compact Compact  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable



## CONDUCTIVE FLOORS: MIPOLAM EL5 / TECHNIC EL5 / GTI EL5

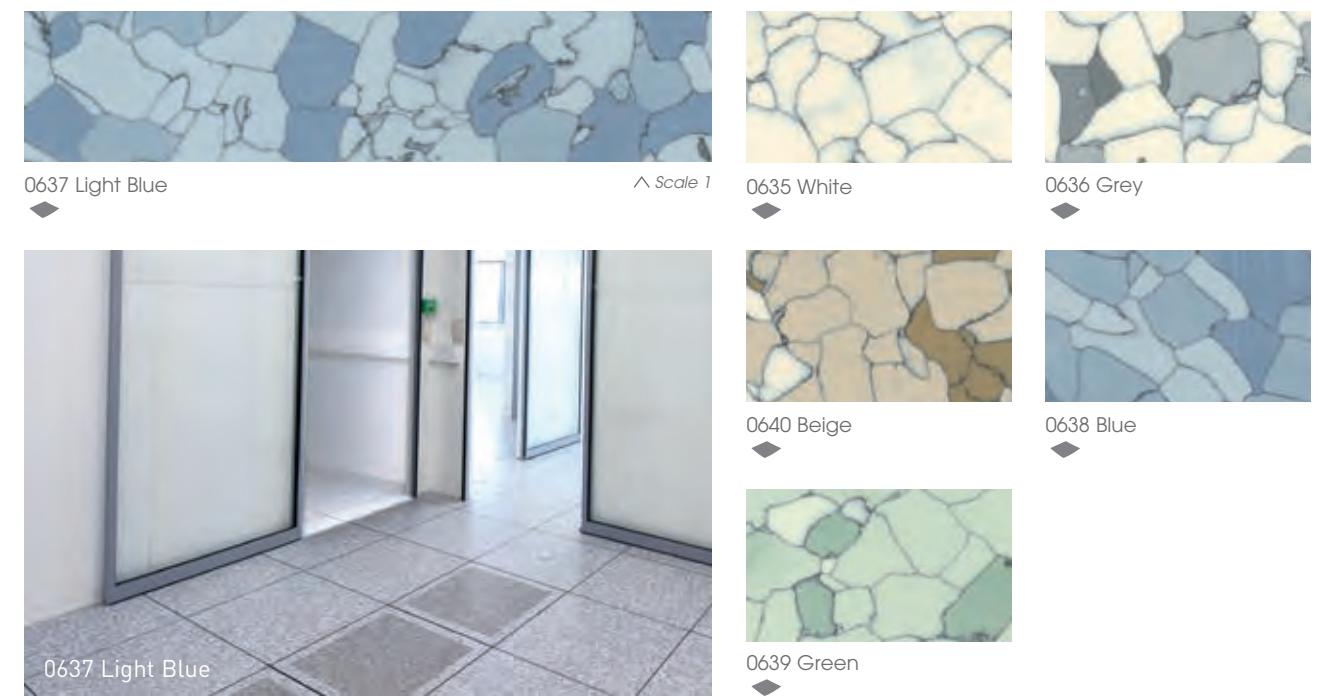
### MIPOLAM EL5

Compact  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable



### MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5

Compact  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6 \Omega$  100% recyclable



### GTI EL5

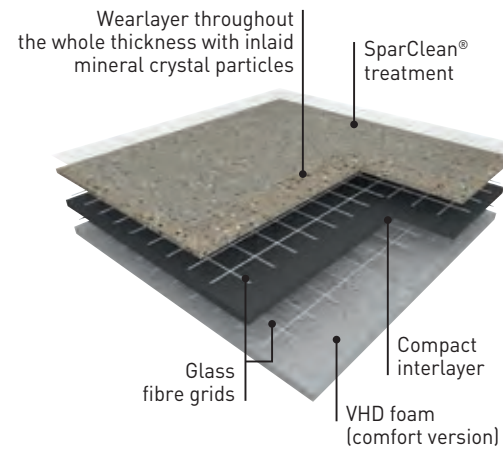
GTI EL5 (See page 198)

Compact CLEANTECH 600 x 600 mm Compact CONNECT 635 x 635 mm Removable R9 Evercare™ 100% recyclable



## SAFETY FLOORINGS - TARASAFE

### TARASAFE ULTRA / ULTRA COMFORT: SPARCLEAN® TREATED

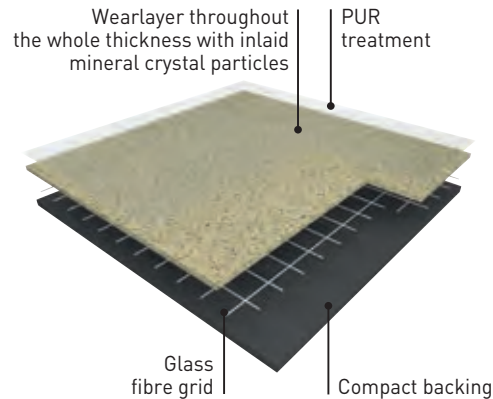


**TARASAFE ULTRA & ULTRA COMFORT** are slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented) and coloured chips for a decorative design. They are reinforced with a glass fibre grid and are available in a sheet format. The ranges are ideal for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. Suitable for most contract & commercial areas, they are a popular choice in the education and healthcare environments, the matt finish surface is also perfectly suitable for dementia care units. They are 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2. They are also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **SparClean®** surface treatment improves the product performance in terms of stain and dirt resistance and designs last longer for extended durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h. **TARASAFE ULTRA COMFORT** has a VHD closed cell foam backing yielding a 16 dB sound insulation.

### TARASAFE ULTRA H2O

See page 221

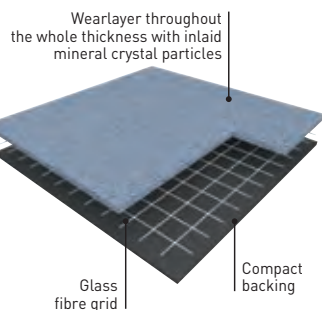
### TARASAFE STANDARD: PUR TREATED



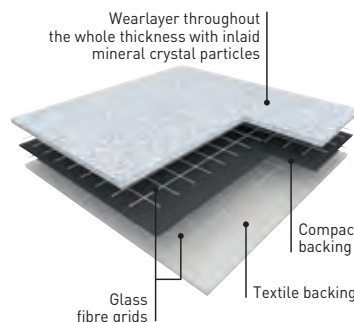
**TARASAFE STANDARD** with **PUR** surface treatment is a slip resistant safety vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). It is reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. It is an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE STANDARD** is suitable for most contract & commercial areas. It is 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, it is also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **PUR** surface treatment improves the product performance in term of stain resistance and durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE STANDARD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h.

### TARASAFE PLUS / TARASAFE SUPER: NON-TREATED

#### TARASAFE SUPER



#### TARASAFE PLUS



**TARASAFE PLUS** and **TARASAFE SUPER** are slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). They are reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. They are an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE PLUS** comprises a textile backing for better adherence in wet areas. It helps reducing telegraphing. **TARASAFE SUPER** and **PLUS** are suitable for most contract & commercial areas. They are 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, they are also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6).

## TARASAFE



- **Easy to clean and maintain:** due to a compacted non porous surface made of vinyl content
- **Permanent slip resistance:** dense concentration of deep inlaid mineral crystal particles throughout the wear layer
- **Enhanced colour, design and brightness:** due to the mineral crystal particles
- **Highest abrasion rating**
- **Indoor Air Quality:** low VOC emission

DESCRIPTION	TARASAFE						
	ULTRA	STANDARD	ULTRA COMFORT	SUPER	PLUS		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.2	2.5
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.12	1.14
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2460	2460	2960	2880	3090
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/20
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>							
Norm/Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		EN 651	EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-42	34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B <sub>f1</sub> -s1	B <sub>f1</sub> -s1	B <sub>f1</sub> -s1	B <sub>f1</sub> -s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	
Slip resistance: Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	BS 7976-2	PTV	> 36	> 36	-	-	
Surface roughness Rz	-	µm	Rz ≥ 20	Rz ≥ 20	-	-	
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with oil	DIN 51 130	class	R10	R10	R10	R12	R10
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with water	DIN 51 097	class	B	B	-	-	
Slip resistance : Ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	ESf / ESb	ESf / ESb	-	-	
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>							
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	
Wear group	-	-	T	T	T	T	
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I	-	I	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	
Residual indentation: exigency	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.10	
Residual indentation (average measure)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.03	
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	
Impact sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	-	16	-	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Colour fastness	EN 20 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-	SparClean®	PUR	SparClean®	-	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	
Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	-	
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>							
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100	< 100	< 100	< 100	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	
<b>CE MARKING</b>							
CE	EN 14041						

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## TARASAFE ULTRA & ULTRA COMFORT SPARCLEAN®

2 m | 
 2 m | 
 R 10 | 
 SparClean® | 
 5 times more blade life | 
 100% recyclable contains recycled materials

8709 Granite 	8704 Pebble 	4128 Ruby 	7482 Halite 
8717 Obsidian 	8710 Basalt 	8013 Jasper 	4465 Cobalt 
8701 Opal <span style="float: right;">^ Scale 1</span>	7384 Citrine 	4472 Moonstone 	4470 Sapphire 
	7383 Diopside 	4463 Aqua 	4460 Topaz 
8701 Opal 	4323 Sandstone 	4505 Peridot 	4508 Jade 

Color reference available as Tarasafe Ultra H2O (R11).

## TARASAFE STANDARD - PLUS - SUPER

TARASAFE STANDARD 2 m   R 10   PUR	TARASAFE PLUS 2.5mm    2 m   R 10 Compact Textile backing	TARASAFE SUPER 2 m   R 12	5 times more blade life                     100% recyclable contains recycled materials
---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---

7801 Noir 	7302 Sahara <sup>(1)</sup> 	7618 Edelweiss 	7731 Marbre <sup>(1)</sup> 	
	7386 Savana <sup>(1) (2)</sup> 	7767 Dove Grey <sup>(1) (2)</sup> 	7312 Dune 	7773 Storm 
	7115 Flame 	7508 Avocado 	7107 Poppy 	7704 Sky Blue 
	7801 Noir 	7438 Baleine <sup>(1) (2)</sup> 	7709 Royal Blue 	

(1) Tarasafe Plus - (2) Tarasafe Super

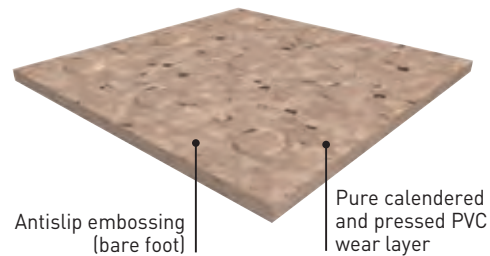
Tarasafe Ultra H2O (See page 221)



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

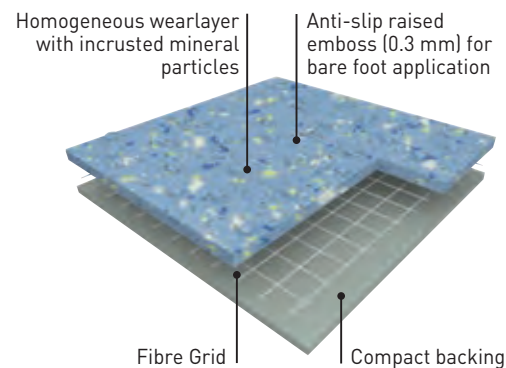
## SHOWER SYSTEM

### ELEGANCE SD



**SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD** is a flexible homogeneous calendared compacted floorcovering available in 2 m sheet, with a non-directional polychrome design, to offer an even colour throughout the thickness. It should be hot welded with a CR 40 welding rod. **SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD** is specifically embossed for wet barefoot traffic. **ELEGANCE SD** is compliant with antislip resistance norms (R9 according to DIN 51130 and B classification according to DIN 51097) for a **safe usage** in barefoot or shod applications such as showers. The Shower System enables access for all in showers especially for disabled people. It is made of 32% mineral material and 34% renewable material. It uses 100% controlled recycled material. The TVOC emissions in the air at 28 days (EN 16000) are < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>. It is 100% recyclable.

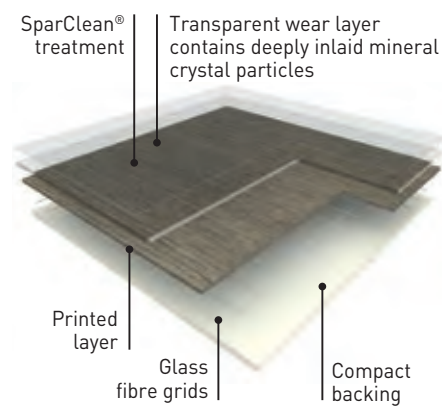
### TARASAFE ULTRA H2O



**TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral particles and coloured chips for a decorative design together with a raised emboss for better slip resistance. **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** is an ideal solution for traffic applications where enhanced slip resistance with barefoot and durability are required such as wet areas. The specific embossing together with the mineral particles give a Class C barefoot slip resistance (DIN 51 097) and R11 slip resistance (DIN 51 130) which makes **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** ideal for barefoot or shod applications. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid in sheet form. Its homogeneous wear layer provides a group P of abrasion. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days - ISO 16000 -6). This product is 100% recyclable and contains 18% of mineral material and 22% of inexhaustible material.

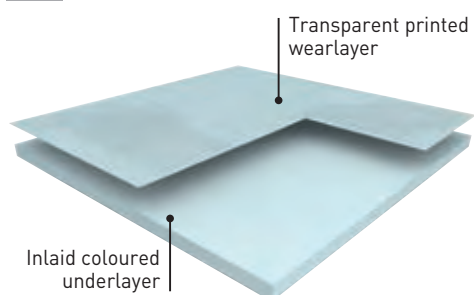
### TARASAFE DESIGN

**NEW**



**TARASAFE COMPACT DESIGN** is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering in sheet, which transparent wear layer contains deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles for durable shod (R10 according to DIN 51130) and barefoot (according to DIN 51097) antislip performances. It is available in 6 realistic wood or mineral designs thank to a printed layer. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid and treated with SparClean® surface treatment, a low maintenance cost effective solution providing extreme resistance from soiling and staining. According to ISO 22196, it has an **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24 hours. It is an ideal solution for applications where enhanced slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required - such as for instance showers, changing rooms, sanitation facilities, laboratories... It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days - ISO 16000-6). It is 100% recyclable.

### MURAL CALYPSO



**MURAL CALYPSO** is a multilayered wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a **B-s2,d0 fire classification** according to EN 13501. It is hot welded with CR41 welding rods for a perfect water tightness. It is made of a printed transparent wear layer and a coloured under layer for a better aspect of the welding. This layer comprises 20% of recycled products. According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CALYPSO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable. This wall covering is specially recommended for wet room areas and makes the installation in angles easier thanks to its flexibility. The Shower System is compliant with most laws on "access for all" thanks to the installation in shower without tray.

Gerflor also recommends the Tarasafe compact ranges with surface treatments (SparClean®: Geo & Ultra / PUR: Standard) for the use in wet room areas. See pages 216-217

## ELEGANCE SD / TARASAFE ULTRA H2O / TARASAFE DESIGN **New** / MURAL CALYPSO



The **SHOWER SYSTEM** provides a safe and hygienic solution thanks to:

- ▶ Anti-slip resistance floorings
- ▶ 100% waterproof installation

			ELEGANCE SD	TARASAFE ULTRA H2O	TARASAFE DESIGN	MURAL CALYPSO
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.4 (on grainside)	2.0 (on grainside)	2.0	0.92
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	2.40	1.0	0.80	0.10
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	2400	2500	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/30
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>						
Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582	EN 15 102
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	-
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	B-s2,d0
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	-
Slip resistance - Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	BS 7976-2	PTV	-	> 36	> 36	-
Surface roughness	-	µm	-	Rz > 20	-	-
Slip resistance wet - test with oil	DIN 51130	class	R9	R11	R10	-
Slip resistance wet - bare foot	DIN 51 097	class	B	C	B	-
Slip resistance - ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	-	ESb	ESb	-
Water tightness	EN 13553	-	OK	OK	OK	-
Slip resistance wet - areas	CTE	class	-	3	-	-
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 4.0	≤ 4.0	≤ 2.0	-
Wear group	NF 189	group	P	P	-	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10581	type	I	-	-	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	-	I	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	-
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	-
Residual indentation (measure)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≤ 0.03	≤ 0.03	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	-
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	-	-	SparClean®	-
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity <sup>[1]</sup> (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99% <sup>[2]</sup> inhibits growth	> 99% <sup>[2]</sup> inhibits growth	> 99% <sup>[3]</sup> inhibits growth
<b>ENVIRONMENT / INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 100	< 100	-
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	-
<b>CE MARKING</b>						
CE	EN 15102	-	-	-	OK	-
	EN 14041	-	-	-	-	-

[1] The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.  
 [2] Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA)  
 [3] Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)

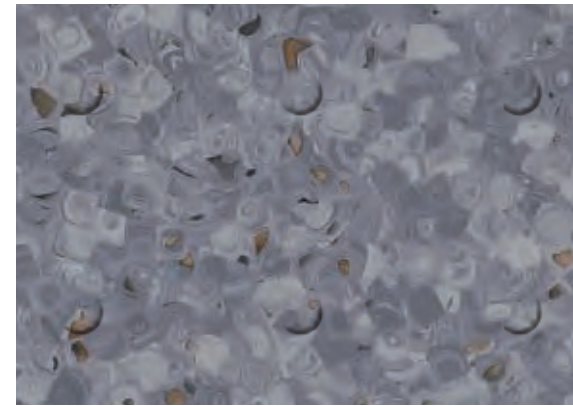


# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## ANTISLIP FLOORINGS - ELEGANCE SD



100% recyclable



0704 Raspberry Grey

^ Scale 1



0329 Hazelnut



0705 Patisson



0322 Jicama

0705 Patisson

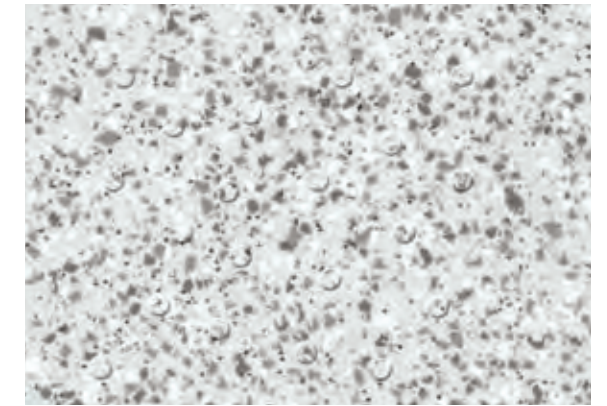
## ANTISLIP FLOORINGS - TARASAFE ULTRA H2O



100% recyclable

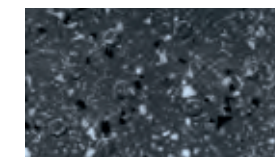


7720 Iceberg

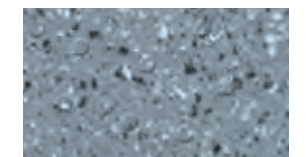


7720 Iceberg

^ Scale 1



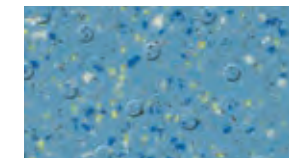
7732 Gravel



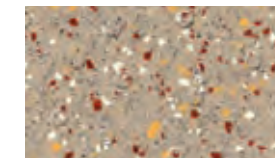
7746 Stone



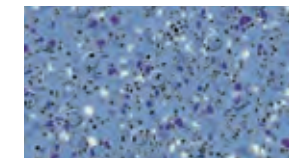
7325 Seashore



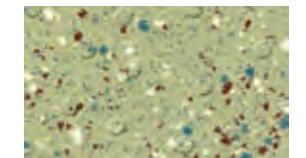
7418 Marine



7314 Sand



7413 Ocean Blue



7513 Seagrass



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

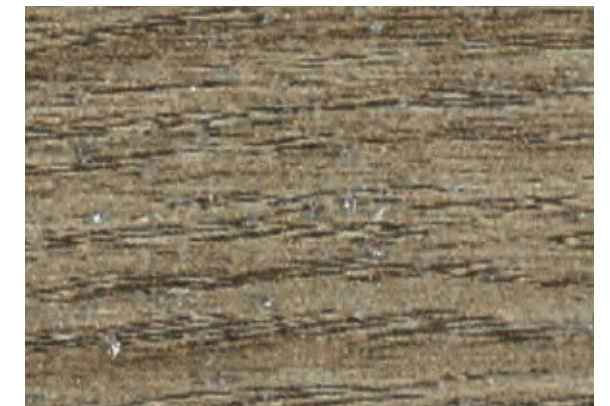
## ANTISLIP FLOORINGS - TARASAFE DESIGN New



100% recyclable



6079 Esterel Nut New



6079 Esterel Nut New

^ Scale 1



6078 Esterel Clear New



6083 Esterel Blossom New



5755 Lorca Natural New



6171 Lofter Dark Grey



6094 Infinity Sand



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## MURAL CALYPSO



Bs2d0



7004 Prism Haze Pearl

^ Scale 1



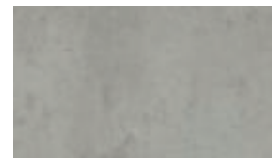
7004 Prism Haze Pearl



7003 Prism Ice



7734 Manhattan Concrete



7728 Manhattan Stone



7721 Manhattan Mist



7009 Fossil Haze



7008 Fossil Ice



7002 Bamboo Lotus



7000 Bamboo Snow Pearl



7001 Bamboo Haze Pearl



7740 Fabric Silk



7736 Fabric Wool



7414 Fabric Denim



7744 Nordic Milk



7753 Nordic Zen



7005 Blossom Snow Pearl



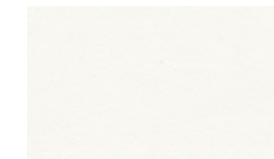
7006 Blossom Haze Pearl



7007 Blossom Lichen



7011 Lichen



7611 Snow



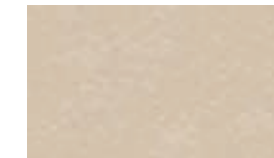
7104 Melon



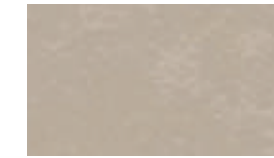
7201 Moonlight



7309 Lotus



7311 Linen



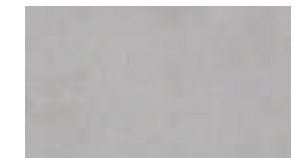
7712 Shadow



7711 Ice



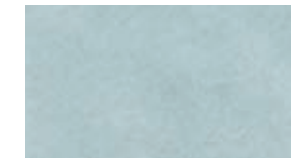
7715 Crystal



7714 Frost



7408 Skyline



7012 Breeze



7010 Haze

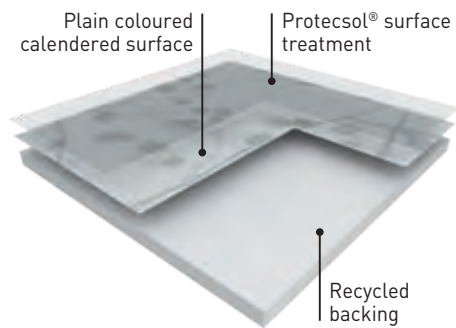
More information on accessories (drains, threshold...) on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com).



## WALLCOVERINGS

### MURAL ULTRA DESIGN New / MURAL CLUB / MURAL CALYPSO

#### ▶ MURAL ULTRA DESIGN NEW



**MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** is a 2m width flexible wall covering vinyl sheet which has a thickness of 1.5mm for an extended durability. Fully resistant to impact (EN 259), **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys, indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. It is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals, care institutions, dental and veterinary surgeries, schools, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.

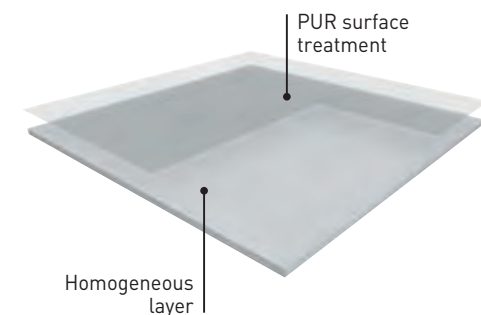
It is made of a 0.10mm printed design layer and a 1.4mm **coloured** resistance layer which will ensure a perfect welding aspect. It has a **B-s2,d0** fire classification (EN 13501-1) which complies with most European fire regulations.

According to ISO 22196, **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** has anti-bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00. It is made of a coloured backing which comprises up to **30%** recycled products. It is 100 % recyclable, and the components are 100% compliant with Reach

**MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** benefits from the ProtecSol® surface treatment which ensures easy maintenance (EN 233) and avoids staining of chemical products (EN ISO 26987) used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and antibacterial hand gel. It is also resistant to decontamination (class 3 according to ISO 14644-1).

The joints are hot-welded to ensure perfect water-tightness. **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** can be welded with 2mm flooring to ensure a perfect hygiene by avoiding gaps.

#### ▶ MURAL CLUB



**MURAL CLUB** is a homogeneous wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a B-s2,d0 fire classification. It is designed to be a permanent wall covering. It is hot welded with CR40 welding rods for better hygiene. It is made of calendared layer with colour throughout the whole thickness for a nicer aspect of the welding. This layer comprises at least 10% of recycled products. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable.

**MURAL CLUB** benefits from a **PUR** surface treatment which provides good resistance to chemical products and makes maintenance easier. According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CLUB** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.


Full resistant to impact, it acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys and indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. **MURAL CLUB** is fully impact resistant and is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals care institutions dental and veterinary surgeries, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.

#### ▶ MURAL CALYPSO See page 224

## WALLCOVERINGS

### MURAL ULTRA DESIGN New / MURAL CLUB / MURAL CALYPSO

- ▶ Easily seam welded to produce continuous surfaces.
- ▶ Create a safe and hygienic environment.
- ▶ Flexible and easy to cover.
- ▶ Ideal for walls and ceilings.
- ▶ Recyclable and Eco responsible.

			MURAL ULTRA DESIGN	MURAL CLUB	MURAL CALYPSO
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	1.00	0.92
Thickness of transparent decorative layer	-	mm	0.10	-	0.10
Thickness of resistance layer	-	mm	1.4	1.00	-
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2450	1780	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200 / 21	200 / 30	200 / 30
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>					
Product specification	-	-	EN 259-1	EN 15 102	EN 15 102
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>					
Curving after exposure to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	-	≤ 2 mm	-	-
Colour fastness	EN 20 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecSol®	PUR	-
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK
Cleanability	EN 233		Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable
Emission of particles	ISO 14644-1	class	Class 3	-	-
Anti-bacterial activity [E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA] <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	-	No visible bursting or cracking	-	-
Scratch resistance	NF EN 14565 annex A	-	No visible deterioration	-	-
Determination of flexibility	EN ISO 24344	-	No damage, no cracking	-	-
Resistance of welded joints	EN 684	N/50mm	≥ 250	-	-
<b>ENVIRONMENT / AIR QUALITY</b>					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16516	µg/ m³	<10	-	-
Recyclability	-	-	100%	-	-
Recycled content	-	-	Up to 30%	-	-
<b>CE MARKING</b>					
			EN 15102		OK

<sup>(1)</sup> Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
<sup>(2)</sup> The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## MURAL ULTRA DESIGN New



Bs2d0

Protocols®



100% recyclable

### IN STOCK



8408 Skyline

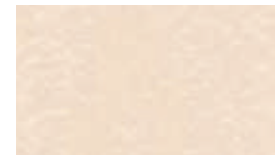
^ Scale 1



8011 Lichen



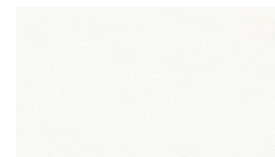
8744 Nordic Milk



8309 Lotus



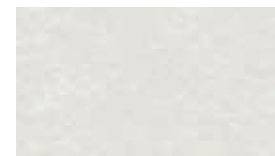
8002 Bamboo Lotus



8611 Snow



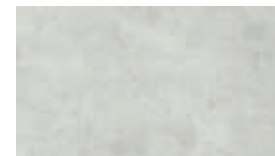
8000 Bamboo Snow Pearl



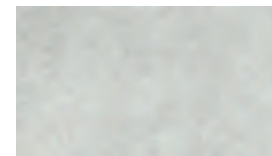
8711 Ice



8740 Fabric Silk



8721 Manhattan Mist



8010 Haze



8005 Blossom Snow Pearl

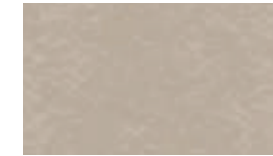
8408 Skyline

### ON DEMAND

Minimum order quantity 500sqm



8201 Moonlight



8712 Shadow



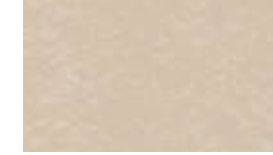
8714 - Frost



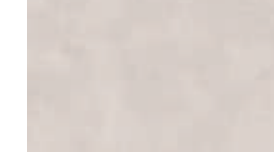
8003 Prism Ice



8104 Melon



8311 Linen



8715 - Crystal



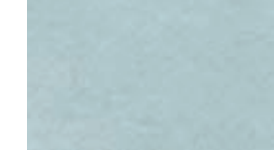
8004 Prism Haze Pearl



8001 Bamboo Haze Pearl



8414 Fabric Denim



8012 - Breeze



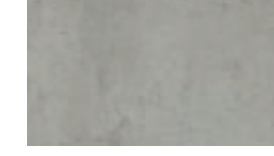
8008 Fossil Ice



8006 Blossom Haze Pearl



8736 Fabric Wool



8728 Manhattan Stone



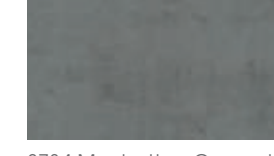
8009 Fossil Haze



8007 Blossom Lichen



8753 Nordic Zen



8734 Manhattan Concrete



# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## MURAL CLUB



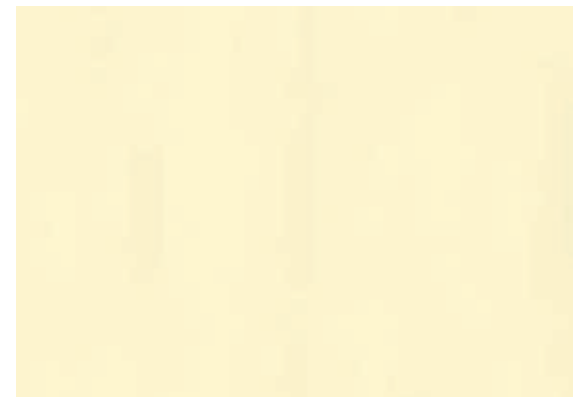
PUR



100% recyclable



0001 White



0005 Yellow

^ Scale 1



0006 Grey



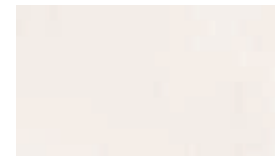
0004 Green



0003 Sand



0007 Blue



0001 White



Mural Calypso (See page 224)

## MURAL CALYPSO (See page 224)



Bs2d0



100% recyclable



7005 Blossom Snow Pearl



# Creative by Nature

## DLW LINOLEUM

PAGES

# 232/261

### KEY POINTS TO REMEMBER ABOUT GERFLOR DLW LINOLEUM

- 1** The DLW brand stands for **150 years of experience** and has been considered a **reference since its creation**.
- 2** The greenest solution on the market:  
**98% bio based material / 76% rapidly renewable / up to 40% recycled content.**
- 3** **Unlimited possibilities** in terms of **creativity**, allowing unique and **differentiating designs**.
- 4** Adapted to numerous types of buildings, from **education** to **healthcare**, from **public buildings** to **offices**, thanks to a complete portfolio of **compact, acoustic, sport** and **industrial solutions**.

### Compact Linoleum ..... 242

- Marmorette 244
- Arabesque 247
- Colorette 248
- Uni Walton 249
- Lino Art 250

### Acoustic Linoleum ..... 254

- Marmorette Acoustic 256
- Marmorette Acousticplus 256
- Colorette AcousticPlus 257
- Uni Walton AcousticPlus **NEW** 257
- Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus **NEW** 257

### Technic Linoleum ..... 258

- Linodur -  
High Mechanical Traffic Resistance 259
- Marmorette LCH -  
Dissipative Linoleum for ESD areas 259

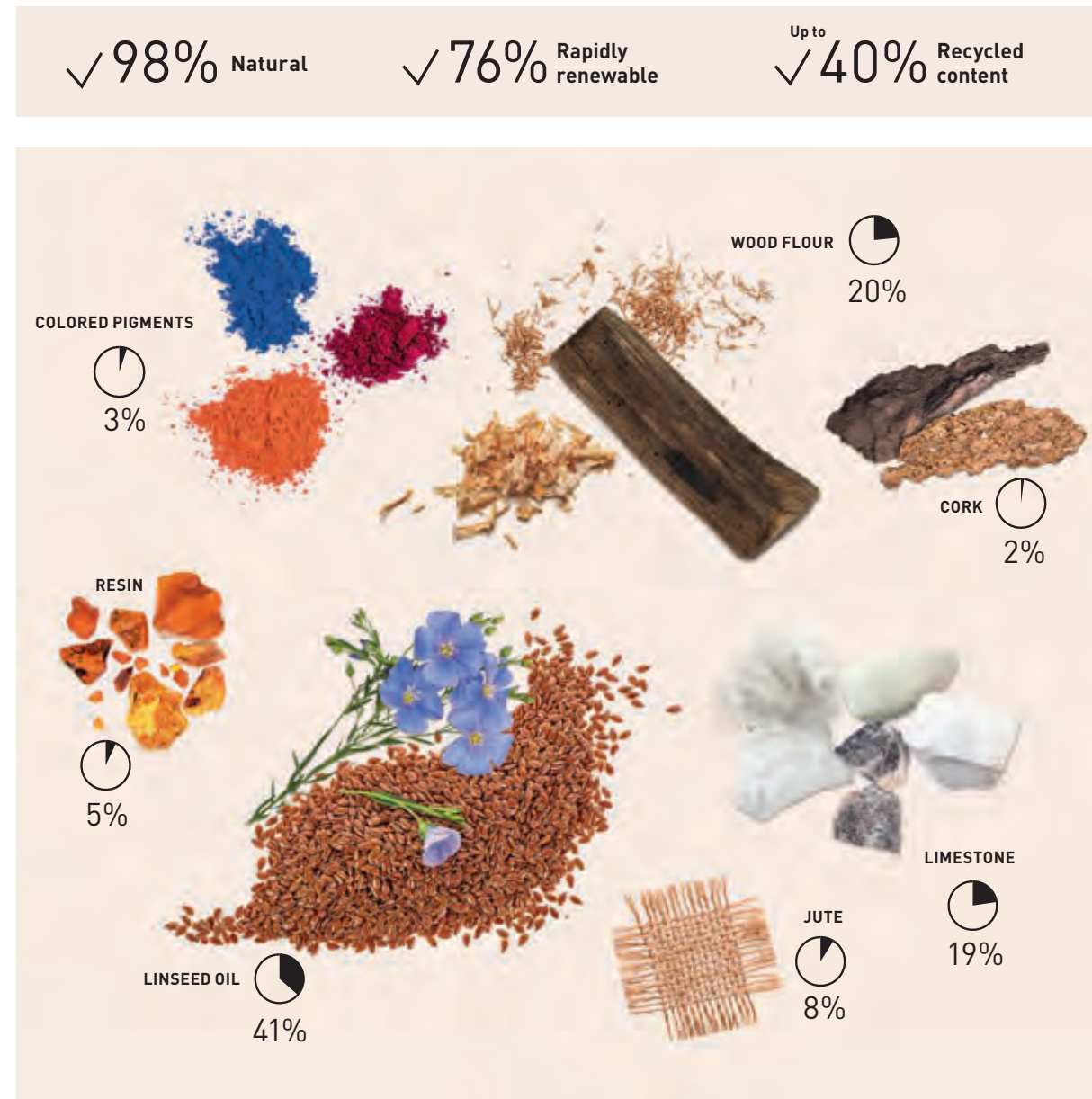
### Finishes ..... 260

### Cleaning Linoleum Neocare treated floors ..... 261



# DLW LINOLEUM - Sustainable by Nature

## Natural Composition



## Eco labels

### QUALITY



### LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS

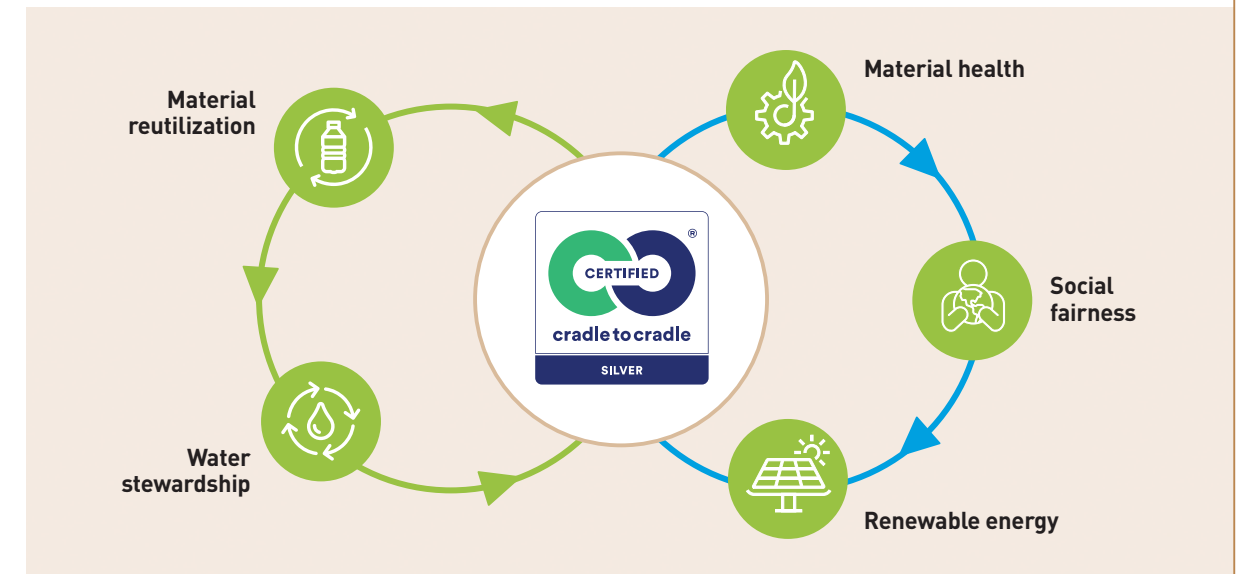


### INDOOR AIR QUALITY



## Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver<sup>(1)</sup>

Developed using circular economy principles



(1) Marmorette, Arabesque, Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art  
Cradle Certified™ is a registered trademark of the Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute.

## Carbon neutral<sup>(2)</sup>

Third party certified EPD indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle.



(2) From Cradle to Gate: includes raw materials and manufacturing process (A1-A3 stages of EPD)  
Source: Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD). Certified by Enea. More information on gerflor.com



# DLW LINOLEUM - Protective by Nature



NEW SOLVENT-FREE SURFACE PROTECTION,  
DEVELOPED EXCLUSIVELY FOR LINOLEUM  
Extremely hard-wearing due to triple laser UV cross-linking technology

**EXCLUSIVE**



## INDOOR AIR QUALITY



- Very low VOC emissions  
TVOC < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>  
after 28 days (ISO 16516)
- Certified according to the  
most demanding standards



## NATURAL DESIGN

MATT EFFECT



LPX / PUR / OTHERS



## EASY TO CLEAN



Standard Linoleum



Neocare™

- Dirt and stain barrier
- Cost effective maintenance
- Easy cleaning with a mop  
or any modern cleaning  
equipment

Detailed cleaning protocol  
available on [www.gerfor.com](http://www.gerfor.com)



## HYGIENE

DLW Linoleum floorings contribute to lower the microbe  
load (bacteria, virus, ...) and to minimise the risk of a  
contamination chain.

- Excellent resistance against disinfection chemicals
- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial activity



## DURABLE



NEOCARE™

- No sealing and waxing  
needed
- Higher scratch resistance
- Easy to repair: in case of  
heavily damaged flooring,  
DLW linoleum can be easily  
repaired using the spray  
buffing method (red disk)

## WAXING

NEOCARE™ is a high performing surface  
treatment protecting against dirt, stains and  
scratches and does not require any sealing  
& waxing throughout the life of the product.  
Waxing remains an option.

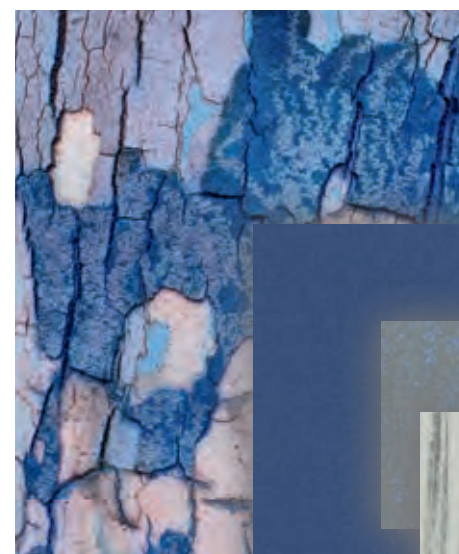


Black disk

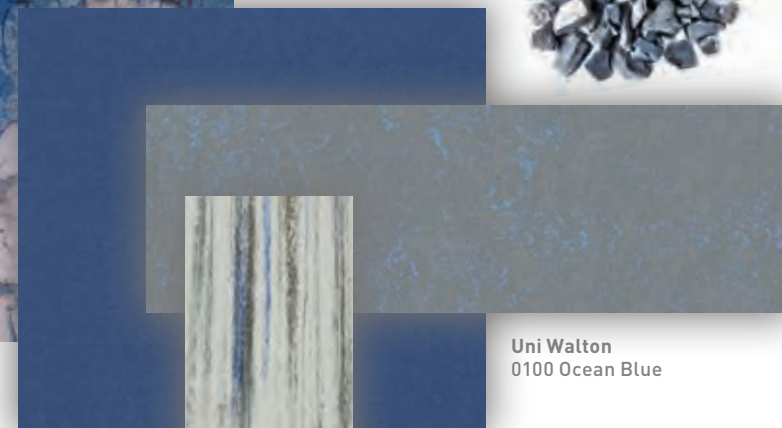




# DLW LINOLEUM



Lino Art Urban  
0566 Shining Blue



Uni Walton  
0100 Ocean Blue



Lino Art Flow  
0030 Rain

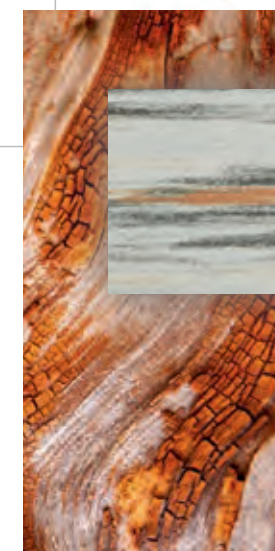
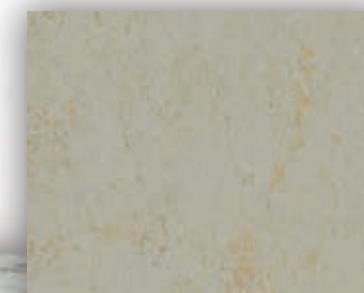
*Mix and match*

**Visualize your project**

[interiordesigner.gerflor.com](http://interiordesigner.gerflor.com)



Lino Art Urban  
0555 Flashy Street Grey



Lino Art Flow  
0024 Magma








Marmorette  
0117 Mandarin Orange

Uni Walton  
0100 Ocean Blue

Lino Art Flow  
0030 Rain



# DLW LINOLEUM


			MARMORETTE		ARABESQUE / COLORETTE / UNI WALTON	LINO ART URBAN / FLOW / METALLIC / STAR	MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS 19dB COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS 19dB UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS 19dB LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTIC PLUS 19dB	MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC 15 dB	LINODUR	MARMORETTE LCH	
			R10 <sup>(1)</sup>	Bfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>							
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>											
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0 / 2.5 / 3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.5
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric		Jute fabric	Jute fabric	Jute fabric	Foam backing	Cork and jute fabric	Jute fabric	Jute fabric
Thickness of cork / foam backing	EN ISO 24340	mm	-		-	-	-	1.5	2.0	-	-
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2400 / 2900 / 3800	2900	2900	2900	2900	3500	3900	4700	3000
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200		200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	20-31		20-31	20-31	20-31	20-31 <sup>(4)</sup>	20-31	20-31	20-31
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>											
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 24011		EN ISO 24011	EN ISO 24011	EN ISO 24011	EN 686	EN 687	EN ISO 24011	EN ISO 24011
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43 23 / 32 / 41 in 2.0 mm		23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 33 / 41	23 / 33 / 41	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>		Bfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(2)</sup>
Slip resistance	ASR A1.5 / DIN 51130 – BGR 181	class	R9	R10 <sup>(1)</sup>	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9
Barefoot slipping	DIN 51097	class	-		-	-	-	-	-	A	-
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	3 dB / 5 dB / 6 dB	5dB	5dB	5 dB	5 dB	19 dB	15 dB	6 dB	3 dB
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>											
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.09 / ≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.30	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.15
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105 - B02	degree	6		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Vertical resistance	EN 1081	Ohm	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10 <sup>8</sup> ≤ R ≤ 10 <sup>9</sup>
Point contact resistance	VDE 0100	kOhm	> 200		> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 100
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	≈ 2.0		≈ 2.0	≈ 2.0	≈ 2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Castor chair test (Type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK		OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Flexibility	ISO 24344	mm	Ø 20 (2,5 mm)		Ø 20	Ø 20	Ø 20	-	-	-	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	sqm,K/W	0.012 / 0.015 / 0.018	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.044	0.04	0.023	0.015
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17		0.17	0.17	0.17	0.0937	0.17	0.17	0.17
Surface treatment	-	-	Neocare™		Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™	LPX	Neocare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK		OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity [E. coli – S. aureus – MRSA] after 24 hours <sup>(3)</sup>	EN ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801	-	> 99.99% inhibits growth		> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (Human coronavirus) after 5h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 98.65% virucidal activity		> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity	-	> 98.65% virucidal activity
<b>INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>											
TVOC after 28 days	EN 16516	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10		< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	-	< 10
<b>CIRCULAR ECONOMY</b>											
Certification	Cradle to Cradle	-	Silver	Silver	-	Silver	Silver	Bronze	Silver	-	-
<b>CE MARKING</b>											
	EN 14041: 2004 AC: 2006	-						   			

(1) Only in colours: 0053 / 0059 / 0045 / 0070 / 0023

(2) Glued according to certificate./ DOP numbers available from your local branch.

(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defense against infection.

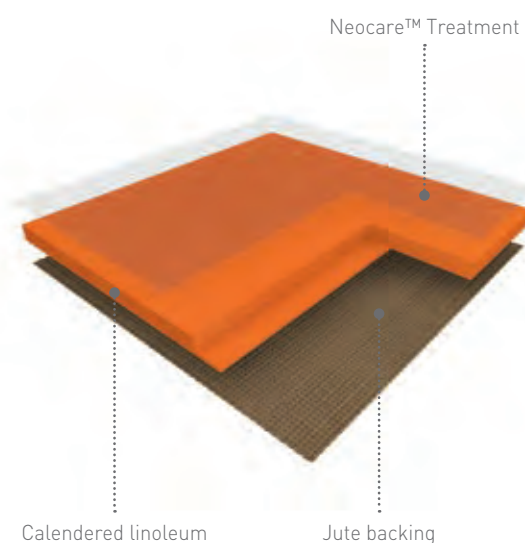
(4) Roll dimension 1.96m x 18-291m for single roll production

 Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.



# COMPACT LINOLEUM

## MARMORETTE / ARABESQUE / COLORETTE / UNI WALTON / LINO ART



## MARMORETTE / ARABESQUE / COLORETTE / UNI WALTON / LINO ART

**MARMORETTE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2400g/sqm in 2.0mm, 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm and 3800g/sqm in 3.2mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**ARABESQUE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**COLORETTE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**UNI WALTON** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**LINO ART** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a striated design (FLOW), a scattered metallic design (METALLIC), a scattered colour chips design (STAR), a concrete design (URBAN) and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

### ARABESQUE, COLORETTE, MARMORETTE, UNI WALTON, LINO ART

The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes.

The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days [EN 16516] < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and are classified A+ (the best class) in the context of health labeling. It is Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified.

The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance.

Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver. They are Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory indicating carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible.


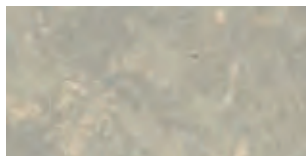
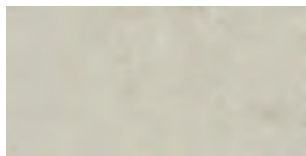
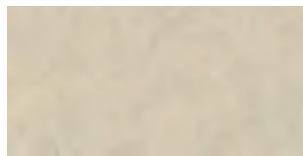









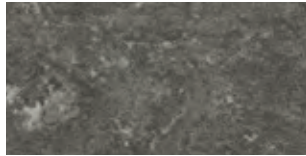


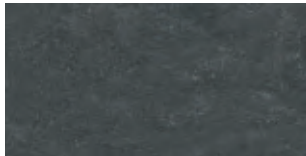



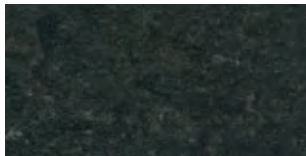
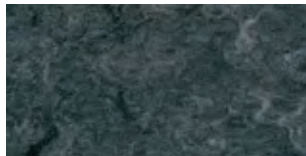


They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.



# COMPACT LINOLEUM

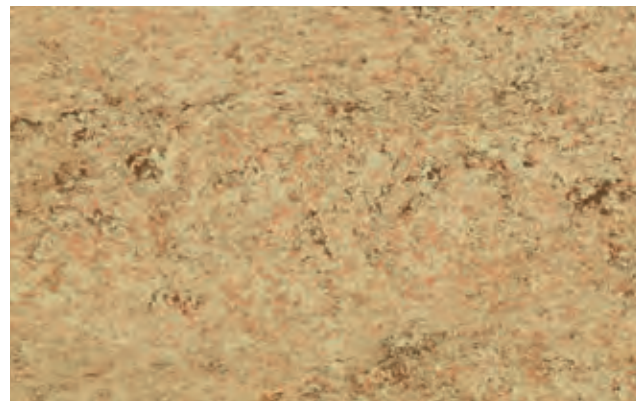
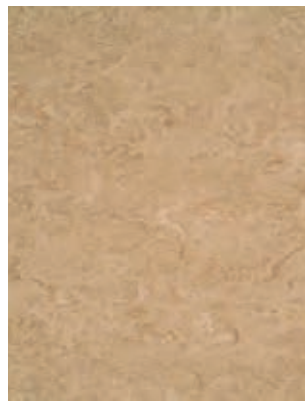
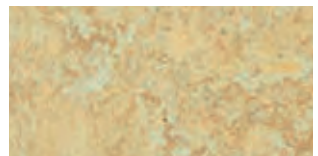

















## MARMORETTE



 0056 Foggy Blue 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0253 Pebble Grey 2.5 mm	 0252 Light Grey 2.5 mm	 0251 Cream 2.5 mm
 0053 Ice Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0254 Mineral Grey 2.5 mm	 0155 Smoked Pearl 2.5 mm	 0106 Hazelnut Shake 2.5 mm
 0055 Ash Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0166 Clay 2.5 mm	 0091 Shiitake Mushroom 2.5 mm	 0146 Beeswax Beige 2.5 mm
 0054 Concrete Patty 2.5 mm	 0158 Tabac Grey 2.5 mm	 0153 Greystone Grey 2.5 mm	 0090 Soapstone 2.5 mm
 0160 Industrial Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm	 0050 Quartz Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0164 Milk Coffee 2.5 mm	 0003 Dark Brown 2.5 mm
 0096 Midnight Grey 2.5 mm	 0059 Plumb Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0108 Mokka Brown 2.5 mm	 0089 Peacan Pie 2.5 mm

## MARMORETTE



 0070 Rocky Brown 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0092 Beach 2.5 mm	 0040 Light Sahara 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm	 0042 Shortcrust 2.5 mm
 0072 Golden Yellow 2.5 mm	 0172 Papaya Orange 2.5 mm	 0076 Pale Yellow 2.5 mm	 0098 Desert Beige 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
 0073 Spicy Orange 2.5 mm	 0173 Melon Orange 2.5 mm	 0243 Marble Beige 2.5 mm	 0045 Sand Beige 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
 0117 Mandarin Orange 2.5 mm	 0118 Chili Red 2.5 mm	 0018 Lobster Red 2.5 mm	 0145 Banana White 2.5 mm
 0119 Terracotta 2.5 mm	 0019 Sunset Orange 2.5 mm	 0075 Light Aurora 2.5 mm	 0211 Pink 2.5 mm

**A** Acoustic 15 dB in stock    **A+** AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock    **R10** R10: in stock    **Bfl** Bfl-s1: in stock









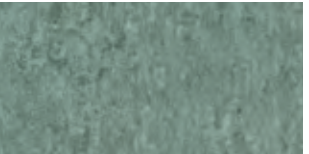

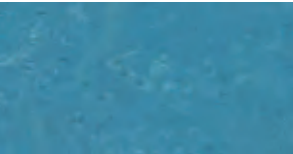




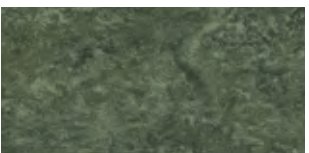

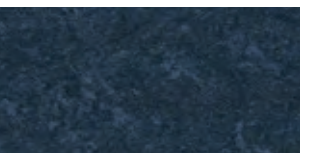
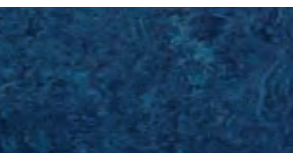


All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.



# COMPACT LINOLEUM

## MARMORETTE



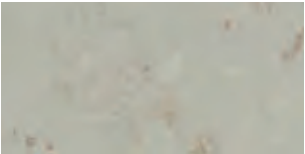

			
0130 Antique Green 2.5 mm	<b>A+</b> 0049 Royal Blue 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	0121 Blue Eyes 2.5 mm	
			
0100 Frog Green 2.5 mm	0043 Leaf Green 2.5 mm	0148 Ink Blue 2.5 mm	0023 Dusty Blue 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm
			
0132 Lime Green 2.5 mm	<b>A+</b> 0099 Grey Turquoise 2.5 mm	0128 Violet 2.5 mm	0122 Fluffy Blue 2.5 mm
			
0138 Khaki 2.5 mm	0022 Autumn Blue 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	<b>A+</b> 0224 Mystery Blue 2.5 mm	0026 Sky Blue 2.5 mm
			
0083 Jungle 2.5 mm	0136 Turquoise Bay 2.5 mm	0149 Dark Blue 2.5 mm	0028 Dive 2.5 mm
			
0129 Curacao Petrol		0129 Curacao Petrol 2.5 mm	

**A** Acoustic 15 dB in stock    **A+** AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock    **R10** R10: in stock    **Bfl** Bfl-s1: in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## ARABESQUE




0302 Antico 2.5 mm

0305 Monarca 2.5 mm

0303 Verona 2.5 mm

0306 Prato 2.5 mm

0301 Alcino 2.5 mm

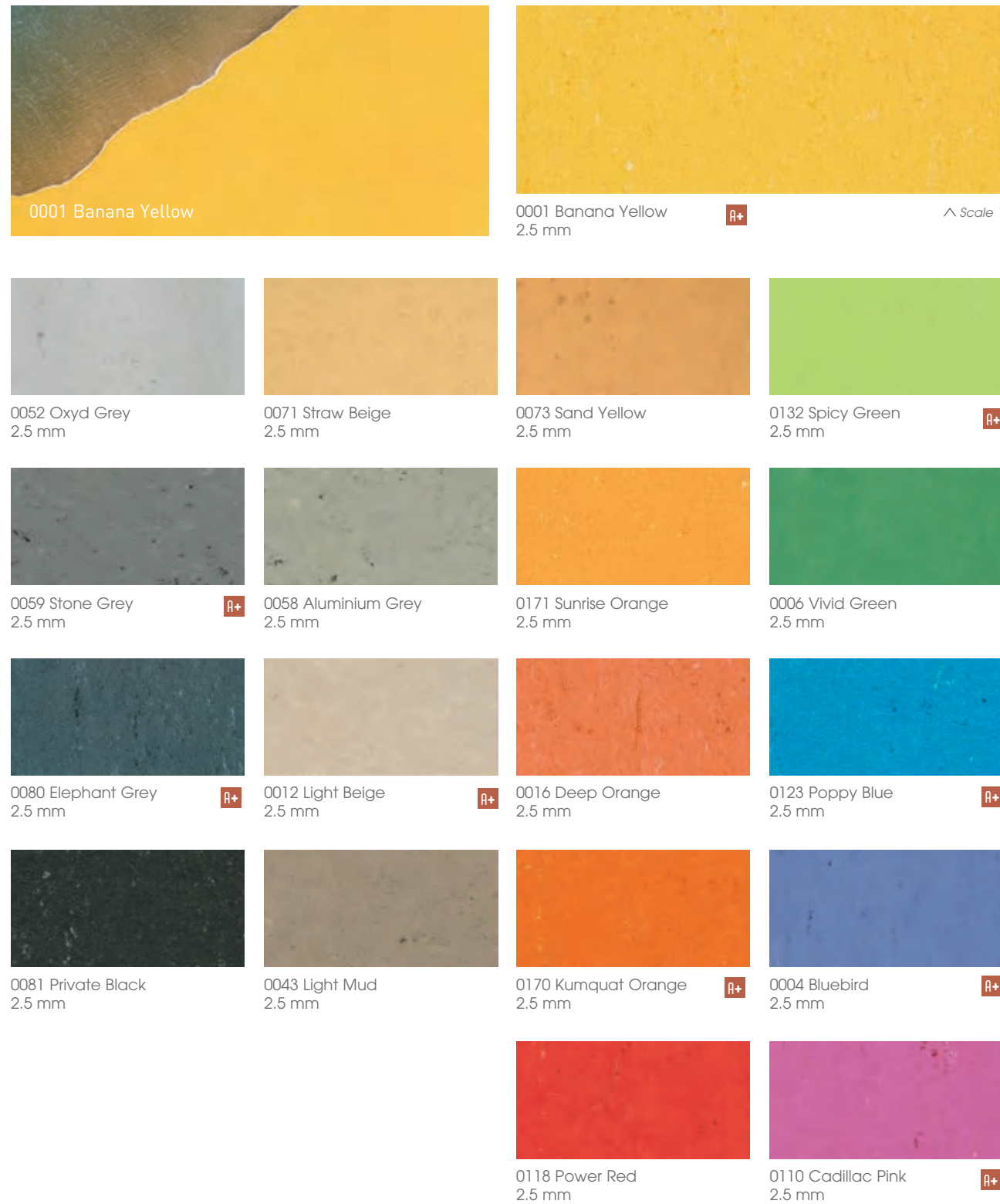
0304 Seravezza 2.5 mm

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.



# COMPACT LINOLEUM

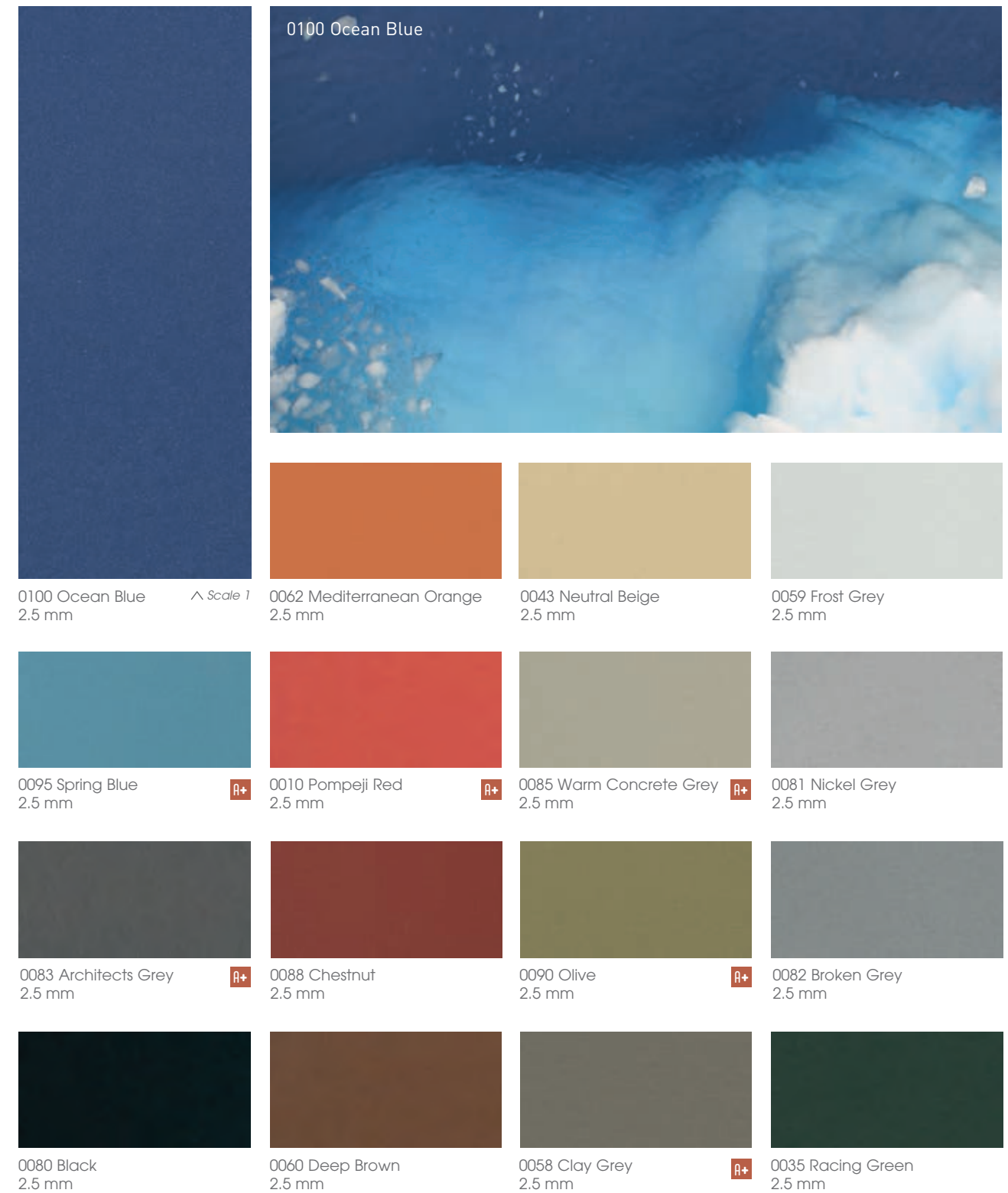
## COLORETTE



**A+** : AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## UNI WALTON



**A+** : AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

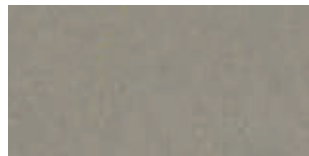


# COMPACT LINOLEUM

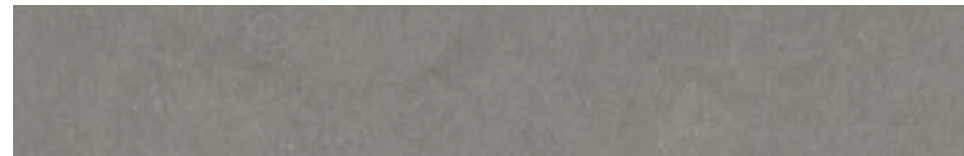
## LINO ART URBAN



0554 Concrete Grey



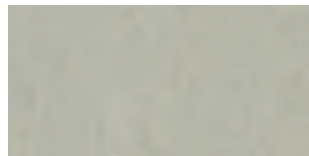
0551 Flashy Asphalt Grey  
2.5 mm



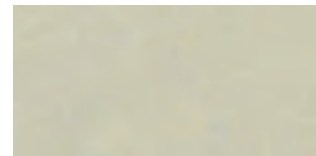
0554 Concrete Grey  
2.5 mm



^ Scale 1



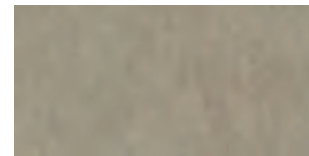
0552 Silver Grey  
2.5 mm



0564 Natural Stone  
2.5 mm



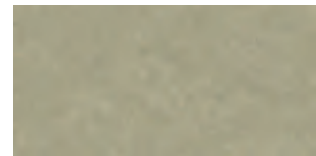
0555 Flashy Street Grey  
2.5 mm



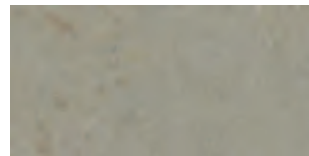
0550 Beton Soft Grey  
2.5 mm



0567 Shining Green  
2.5 mm



0556 Mud Grey  
2.5 mm



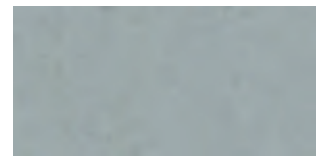
0557 Urban Grey  
2.5 mm



0558 Screed Grey  
2.5 mm



0566 Shining Blue  
2.5 mm



0562 Titan Grey  
2.5 mm



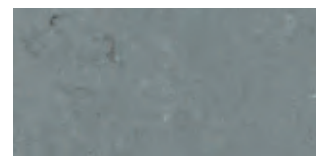
0560 Bold Grey  
2.5 mm



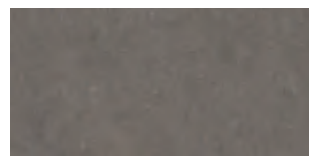
0559 Vintage Grey  
2.5 mm



0565 Graphite Grey  
2.5 mm



0563 Zinc Grey  
2.5 mm



0553 Dark Concrete Grey  
2.5 mm



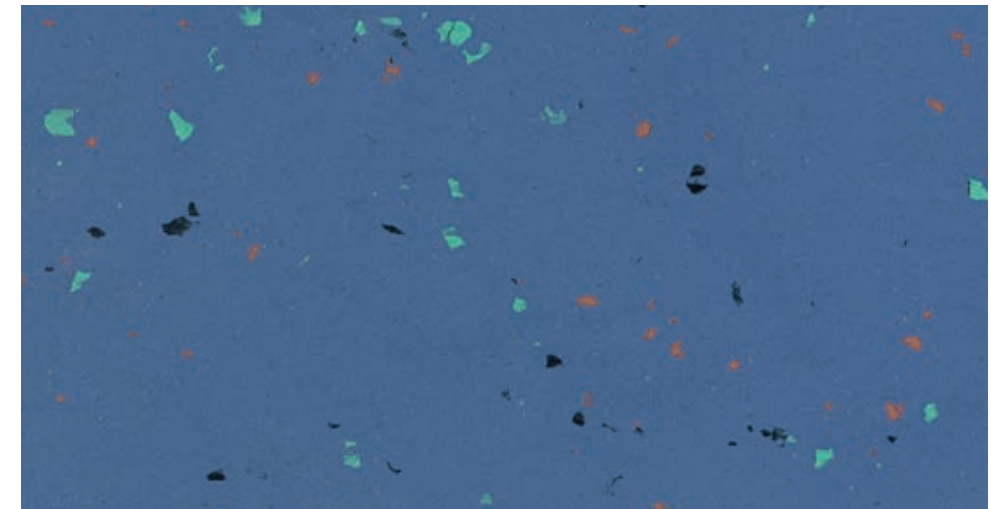
0561 Pitch Black  
2.5 mm



**A+** : AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## LINO ART STAR



0025 Clear Blue  
2.5 mm

^ Scale 1



0020 Aqua Turquoise  
2.5 mm



0001 Lemon Yellow  
2.5 mm



0092 Stratiatella  
2.5 mm



0030 Apple Green  
2.5 mm



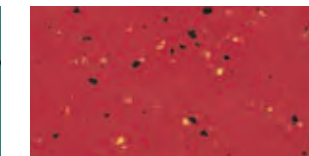
0075 Apricot  
2.5 mm



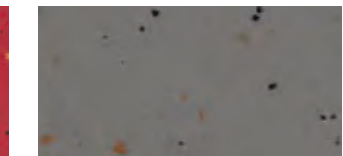
0059 Dusty Grey  
2.5 mm



0023 Blue Turquoise  
2.5 mm



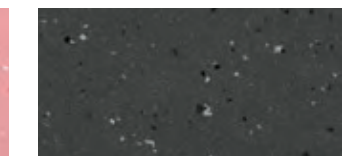
0015 Glaring Red  
2.5 mm



0090 Smooth Grey  
2.5 mm



0094 Bubble Gum  
2.5 mm

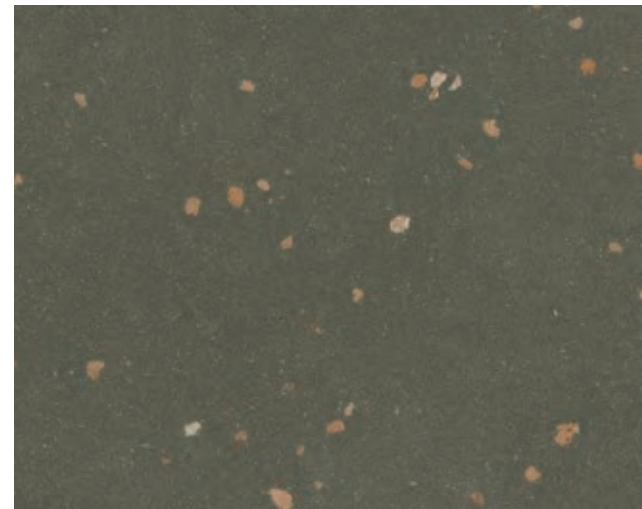


0085 Mid Grey  
2.5 mm



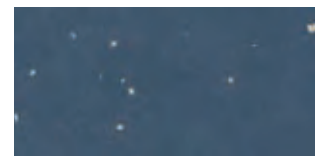
# COMPACT LINOLEUM

## LINO ART METALLIC

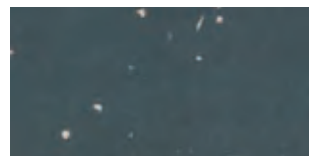


0072 Olive Green  
2.5mm

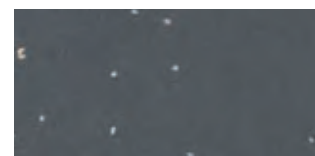
^ Scale 1



0078 Petrol Blue  
2.5 mm



0070 Cool Grey  
2.5 mm



0083 Aluminio Light Grey  
2.5 mm



0068 Bottle Green  
2.5 mm



0074 Burned Siena  
2.5 mm



0080 Firmament Black  
2.5 mm



0076 Salsa  
2.5 mm



0072 Olive Green

## LINO ART FLOW

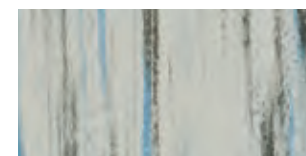


0030 Rain  
2.5 mm

^ Scale 1



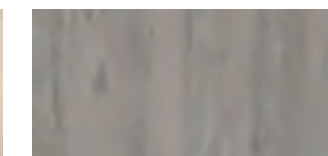
0030 Rain



0012 Waterfall  
2.5 mm



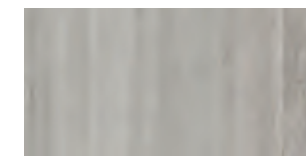
0048 Travertin  
2.5 mm



0043 Pulp Greige  
2.5 mm



0024 Magma  
2.5 mm



0036 Shaal Concrete  
2.5 mm



0050 Grey Line  
2.5 mm



0005 Bamboo  
2.5 mm



0162 Bark  
2.5 mm



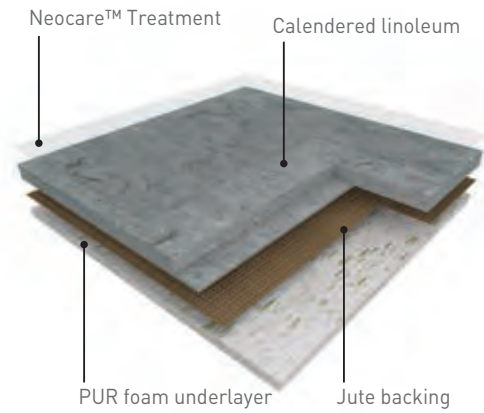
0083 Light Grey  
2.5 mm

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colors can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

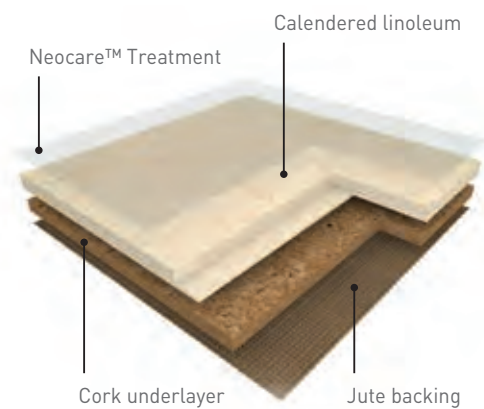


# ACOUSTIC LINOLEUM

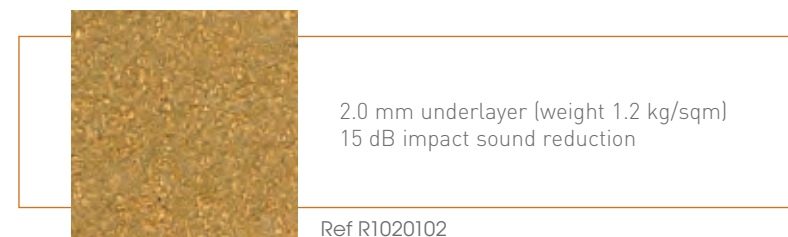
## MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS / COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS



## MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC



## KORKMENT: CORK ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER



## MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTIC PLUS

**MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm.

It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm.

It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm.

It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTIC PLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm.

It features a concrete design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

## MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC

**MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3900g/sqm in 4.0mm.

It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 2mm cork underlayer, ensuring up to 15dB impact sound reduction.

## ACOUSTIC LINOLEUM

The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days [EN 16516] < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and are classified A+ (the best class) in the context of health labeling. They are Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified. The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated CfI-s1 for fire resistance. Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Bronze (Marmorette AcousticPlus, Colorette AcousticPlus) and Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver (Marmorette Acoustic). Their Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicate carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate"). The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.



# ACOUSTIC LINOLEUM

## MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC



0019 Sunset Orange  
4.0 mm

0098 Desert Beige  
4.0 mm

0045 Sand Beige  
4.0 mm



0059 Plumb Grey  
4.0 mm

0053 Ice Grey  
4.0 mm

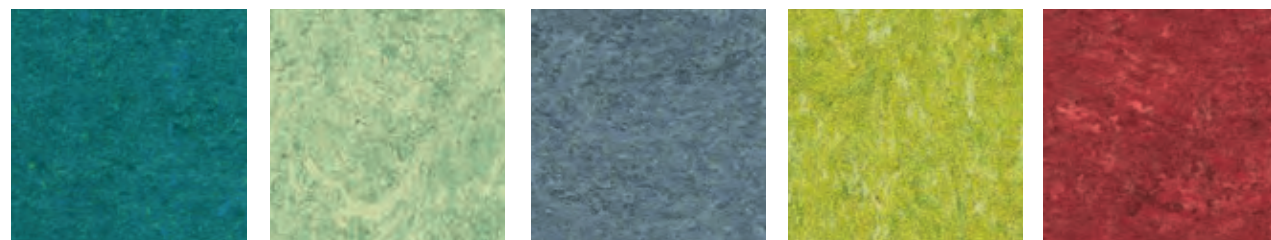
0023 Dusty Blue  
4.0 mm

All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version.

Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1200 sqm. Below 1200 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.

All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 60 sqm.

## MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS



0129 Curacao Petrol  
4.0 mm

0130 Antique Green  
4.0 mm

0022 Autumn Blue  
4.0 mm

0132 Lime Green  
4.0 mm

0018 Lobster Red  
4.0 mm



0073 Spicy Orange  
4.0 mm

0070 Rocky Brown  
4.0 mm

0040 Light Sahara  
4.0 mm

0164 Milk Coffee  
4.0 mm



0096 Midnight Grey  
4.0 mm

0059 Plumb Grey  
4.0 mm

0053 Ice Grey  
4.0 mm

0166 Clay  
4.0 mm

0158 Tabac Grey  
4.0 mm

All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version.

Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1200 sqm. Below 1200 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.

All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS



0001 Banana Yellow  
4.0 mm

0170 Kumquat Orange  
4.0 mm

0110 Cadillac Pink  
4.0 mm



0132 Spicy Green  
4.0 mm

0123 Poppy Blue  
4.0 mm

0012 Light Beige  
4.0 mm

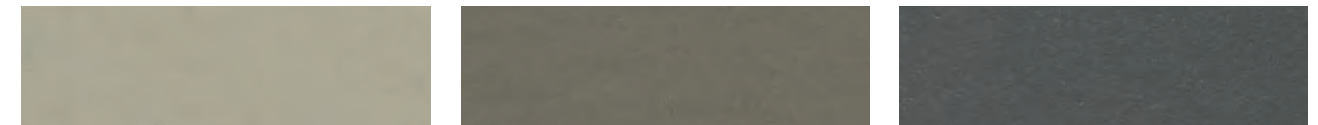


0059 Stone Grey  
4.0 mm

0080 Elephant Grey  
4.0 mm

0004 Bluebird  
4.0 mm

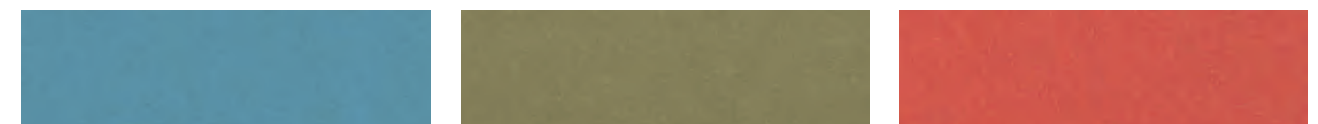
## UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS **NEW**



0085 Warm Concrete Grey  
4.0 mm

0058 Clay Grey  
4.0 mm

0083 Architects Grey  
4.0 mm

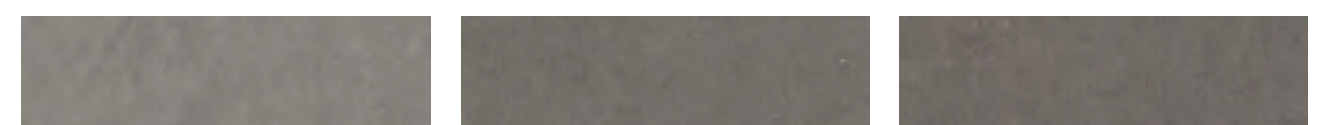


0095 Spring Blue  
4.0 mm

0090 Olive  
4.0 mm

0010 Pompeji Red  
4.0 mm

## LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTIC PLUS **NEW**



0554 Concrete Grey  
4.0 mm

0560 Bold Grey  
4.0 mm

0553 Dark Concrete Grey  
4.0 mm



0564 Natural Stone  
4.0 mm

0558 Screed Grey  
4.0 mm

0561 Pitch Black  
4.0 mm



0552 Silver Grey  
4.0 mm

0555 Flashy Street Grey  
4.0 mm

0556 Mud Grey  
4.0 mm

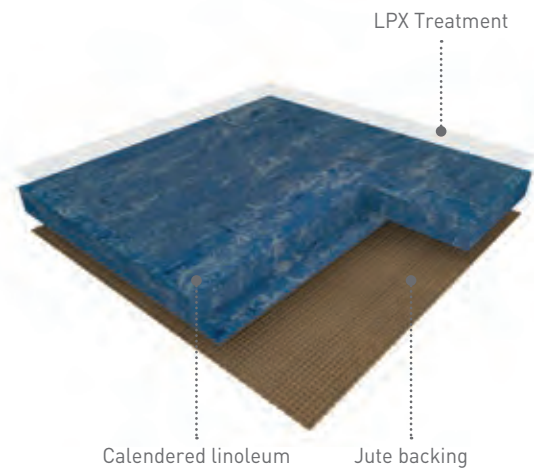
All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version.

Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1200 sqm. Below 1200 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.

All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

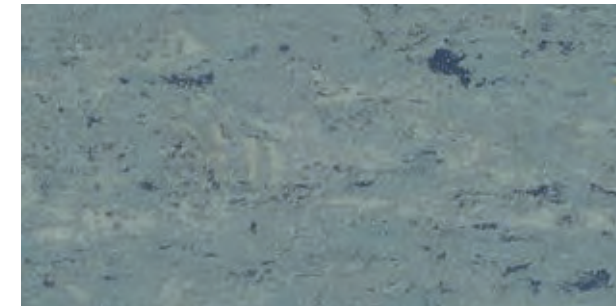


## LINODUR - HIGH MECHANICAL TRAFFIC RESISTANCE



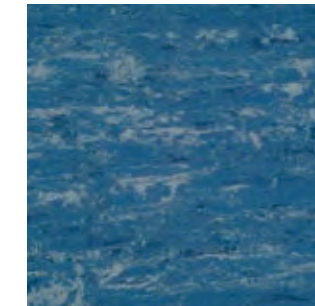
**LINODUR** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high pedestrian and mechanical traffic areas and has been designed to resist a 30kg/sqm dynamic load. Its weight is 4700g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a moiré design and is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is equipped with LPX surface treatment, making the maintenance easy and the flooring long lasting. The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. This product is manufactured in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions).

## LINODUR - HIGH MECHANICAL TRAFFIC RESISTANCE

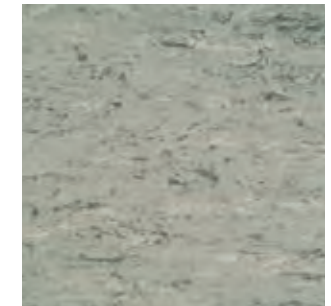


0020 Spring Blue  
4.0 mm

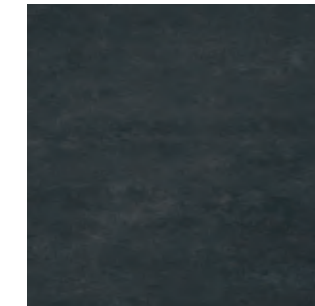
^ Scale 1



0024 Speckled Blue  
4.0 mm



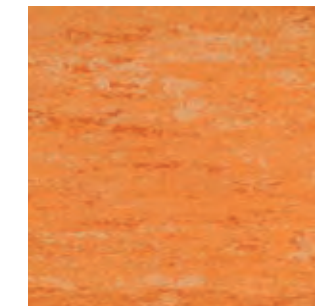
0056 Marble Grey  
4.0 mm



0081 Sporty Black  
4.0 mm

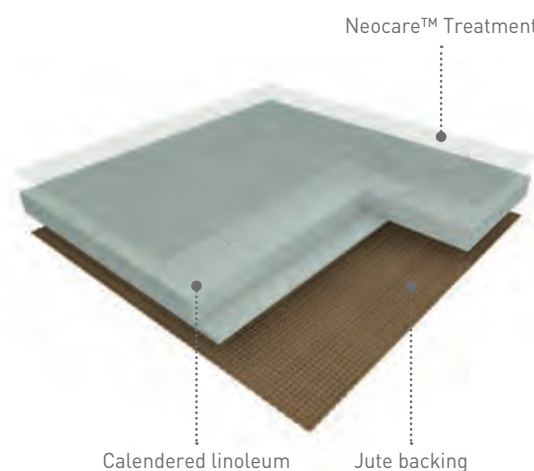


0011 Avocado Green  
4.0 mm



0072 Peach Orange  
4.0 mm

## MARMORETTE LCH - DISSIPATIVE LINOLEUM FOR ESD AREAS



**MARMORETTE LCH** is a calendered linoleum compact dissipative floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its vertical resistance is  $10^6 < R < 10^8 \Omega$ . Its weight is 3000g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. It is designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications. The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801.

## MARMORETTE LCH - DISSIPATIVE LINOLEUM FOR ESD AREAS



0020 Spring Blue  
2.5 mm

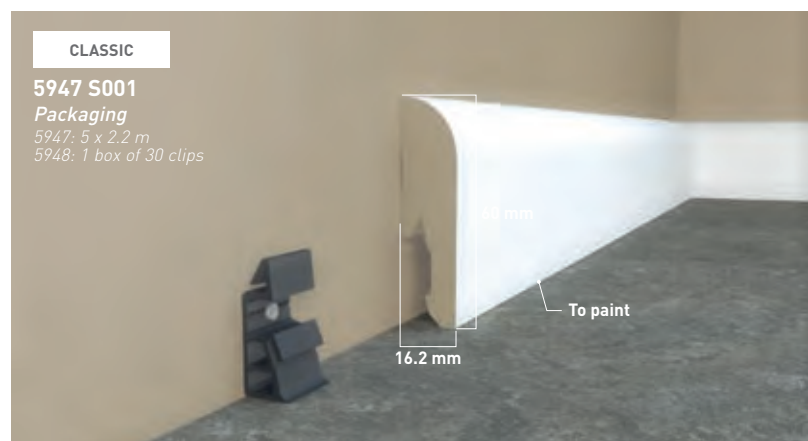


0055 Ash Grey  
2.5 mm



# FINISHES

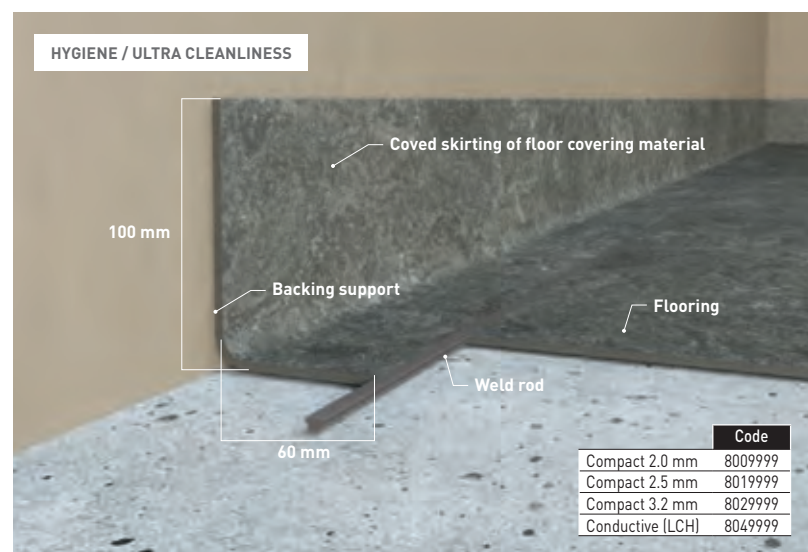
## SKIRTINGS



MDF  
Color: White

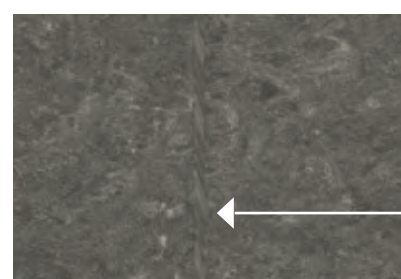


COVE FORMER  
Color: 6512

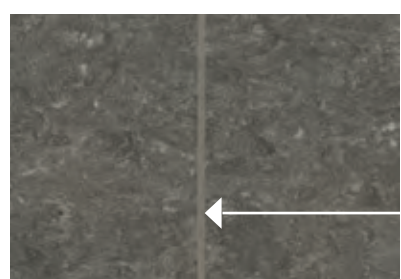


HSLA

## WELDING RODS



MARMORETTE, ARABESQUE & LINODUR  
Camouflage welding rod: invisible joints



COLORETTE, UNI WALTON & LINO ART  
Uni welding rod: a large palette of colours

Welding rod matching table available on: gerflor.com

# CLEANING NEOCARE™-TREATED LINOLEUM FLOORS

## MARMORETTE / ARABESQUE / COLORETTE / UNI WALTON / LINO ART

**Damp sweeping equipment**  
Flexible mop preferably fitted with disposable, antistatic and/or pre-impregnated gauze strips

**Single disk machine**

**Manual washing equipment**  
Disposable microfibre mop or gauze

**Autoscrubber**

**Mechanical cleaning disk**  
3M (or equivalent) colour disks

	EQUIPMENT USED	CLEANING PRODUCTS	CLEANING METHODS
<b>First use</b>	 	Neutral detergent or Alkaline detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>
<b>Manual or mechanical cleaning</b>	  or  if soiled		
<b>Daily cleaning</b>	 	Neutral detergent / Disinfectant detergent <sup>(1)</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Manual washing with flat mop</li> <li>Rinsing</li> </ul>
<b>OR</b>	 	Neutral detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>
<b>Mechanical cleaning</b>	 		
<b>Deep cleaning</b>	 	Alkaline detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>
<b>Mechanical cleaning</b>	  or 		

<sup>(1)</sup> In areas where disinfection is essential (e.g. operating theatres, hospital rooms, etc.), alternate between using neutral detergent and amine-free disinfectant detergent.

These cleaning instructions have to be adapted depending on traffic and location of the area.

Gerflor DLW flooring products are to be installed in full accordance with Gerflor DLW installation instructions and recognized trade standards. An effective, regular cleaning and maintenance program is vital for retaining a high appearance level. Gerflor DLW flooring products should only be used as floorcoverings.

Note: Gerflor DLW reserve the right to amend this specification without giving prior notice. For the latest versions of the technical specifications, check our website: [www.gerflor.com](http://www.gerflor.com)

**INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES AVAILABLE ON GERFLOR.COM**







SPORTS  
FLOORINGS

PAGES

**262/297**

<b>Taraflex®</b> .....	<b>266</b>
Synthetic Sports Floorings	
<b>Connor Sports®</b> .....	<b>280</b>
Hardwood Flooring System	
<b>Sport Court®</b> .....	<b>282</b>
Outdoor Surfaces	
<b>DLW</b> .....	<b>288</b>
Linoleum Sports Floorings	
<b>Powershock</b> .....	<b>294</b>
Fitness Rubber Solutions	
<b>Our solutions for your fitness center</b> .....	<b>297</b>





**TARAFLEX®**  
SPORTS

## INDOOR SYNTHETIC FLOORS: THE BEST PERFORMING PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

Taraflex® has been one of the pioneer in 1947 when developing synthetic floors and is today the world leading brand for indoor sports floor. With a complete range of products, Gerflor offers the perfect solution adapted to all users and usages, from low impact activities through to elite and performance sports. Gerflor sets itself the highest standards when it comes to the environmental quality of its products.

TARAFLEX® SPORT FLOORS ARE  
RECOGNISED ALL OVER THE WORLD

Every day more than **6 million children** play on a Taraflex® sports floor.

**3500** high level competitions per year are played on a Taraflex® sports floor.



HARDWOOD FLOORING SYSTEMS:  
MORE THAN 100 YEARS  
OF EXPERIENCE



Founded in 1872, Connor Sports® is the market leader in portable and permanent hardwood sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® professional engineers lead the industry in new product design and development, setting the standard for innovative solutions in sports surfacing. In 1914, Connor Sports® installed the first basketball court in the USA. In the late 90's, Boston Celtics selected Connor Sports® to repurpose their famed parquet into a portable flooring system.



OUTDOOR SURFACES:  
WORLD'S LEADING OUTDOOR  
SPORT SURFACE



In 1974, Sport Court® created the outdoor game court. Since then, over 150,000 courts have been installed worldwide. Sport Court®'s superior outdoor play surface is designed to:

- keep athletes safe
- allow for year-round sports activity
- eliminate costly annual maintenance



INDOOR SPORT AREAS:  
HISTORIC LEADER  
IN LINOLEUM SPORT FLOORING



DLW Linoleum has been manufacturing high class sport linoleum for over 30 years and is proud to deliver uncompromising product quality. Adapted to both specific and multi-function use, linoleum high performance floors are a great option to address various applications, from kindergartens to multipurpose halls and fitness centres.

Thanks to its acknowledged sustainable features, millions of square metres of sport linoleum have been installed over the years and still convince new generations of users.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 268-269 WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE TARAFLEX®?
- 270-271 HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT FLOOR?
- 272-273 A LARGE PALETTE OF COLOURS AND DESIGNS
- 274 RACKET SPORTS
- 275 DISABILITY AND ROLLING SPORTS
- 276-277 ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW
- 278-279 INNOVATIVE SERVICES TO MAKE YOUR FLOOR UNIQUE



# WHY SHOULD YOU

## 1 FOR PERFORMANCE

### 1 ProtecSol<sup>®</sup>

An intelligent surface with the unique and patented triple action ProtecSol<sup>®</sup>:

- ▶ Best solution to maximise both slide and grip
- ▶ A friction-burn free surface, on which the temperature during a fall is reduced by 25%
- ▶ Cost effective and easy to maintain

### 2 D-Max<sup>™</sup>

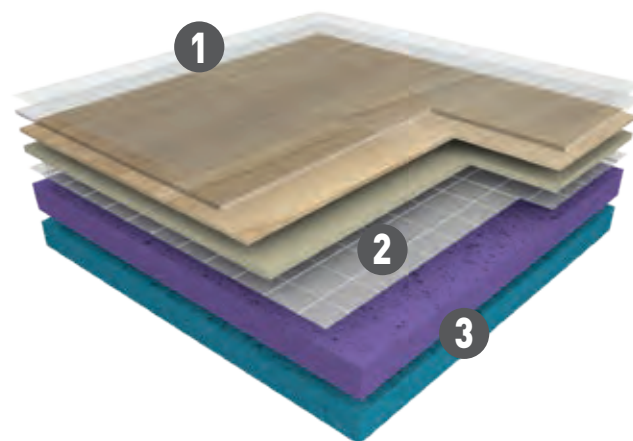
D-Max<sup>™</sup> surface is a UNIQUE complex made up of calendered PVC sheets reinforced with a fibreglass grid.

- ▶ High durability
- ▶ Outstanding dimensional stability

### 3 CXP<sup>COMFORT</sup> HD

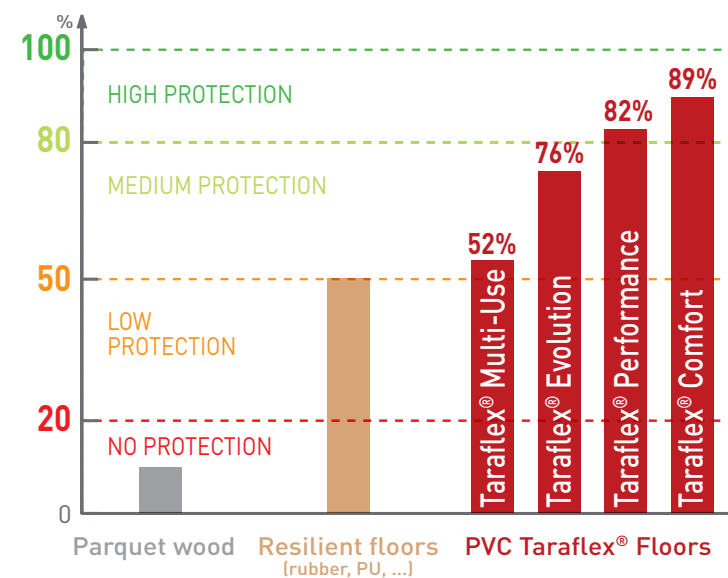
Taraflex<sup>®</sup> Double Density Technology

- ▶ Best shock absorption properties



## 2 FOR PROTECTION

The floor that brings **immediate protection on impact** to all users when falling, diving or sliding on the floor.

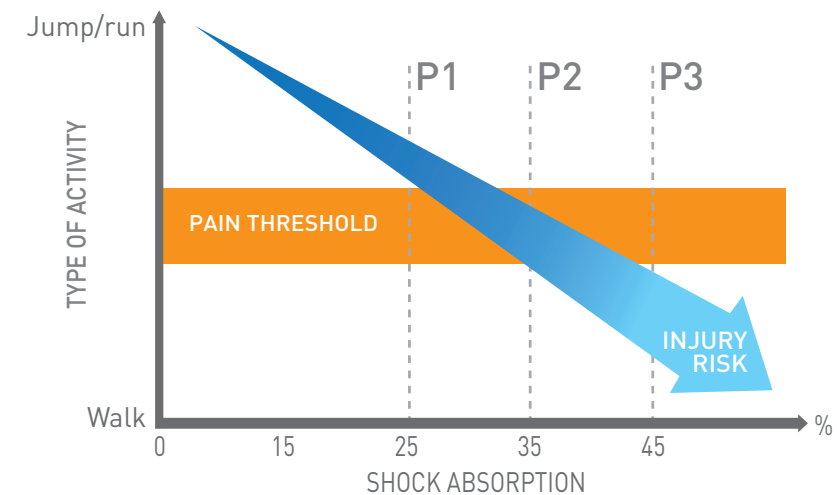


Gerflor offers Taraflex<sup>®</sup> Comfort, a P3 floor with **the highest level of comfort on the market.**

# CHOOSE TARAFLEX<sup>®</sup>?

## 3 FOR SAFETY

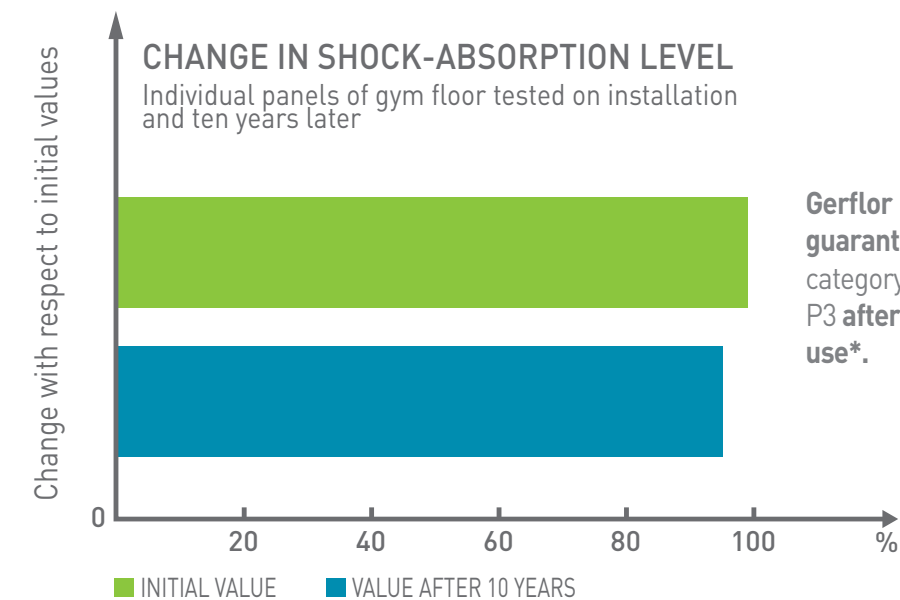
Shock absorption **minimises the force** of impact on the body and reduces long term injury risk.



With a complete range of shock absorption P1/P2/P3, Gerflor provides the right solution and the best safety for every user.

## 4 FOR DURABILITY

Taraflex<sup>®</sup> technologies ensure long-lasting **HIGH PERFORMANCE**



Gerflor **guarantees** the category P1/P2/P3 after 10 years use\*.

\*Gerflor's internal ageing tests

## PARTNER OF MAJOR SPORTS EVENTS



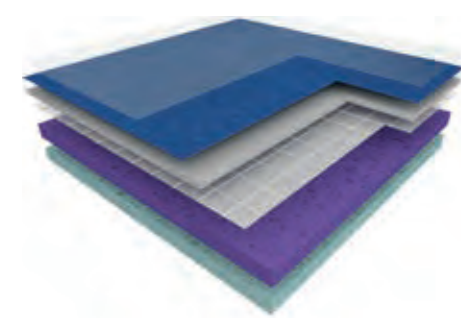


# HOW TO CHOOSE

# THE RIGHT FLOOR?

## MULTI SPORT

EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

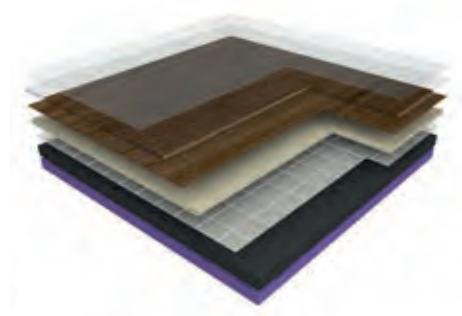


**TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION**  
THE REFERENCE IN SPORTS FLOORING  
P1 7.5 mm  
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH **Dry-Tex™**

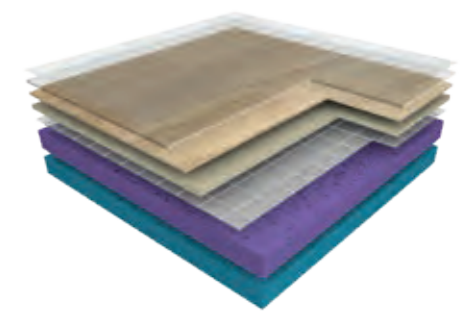


## MULTI PURPOSE

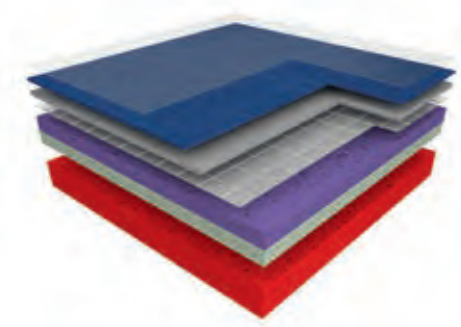
SPORT & NON-SPORT ACTIVITIES



**TARAFLEX® MULTI-USE**  
VERY HIGH RESISTANCE TO LOADS  
P1 6.2 mm



**TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE**  
BEST BALANCE OF SPORT PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY  
P2 9 mm  
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH **Dry-Tex™**

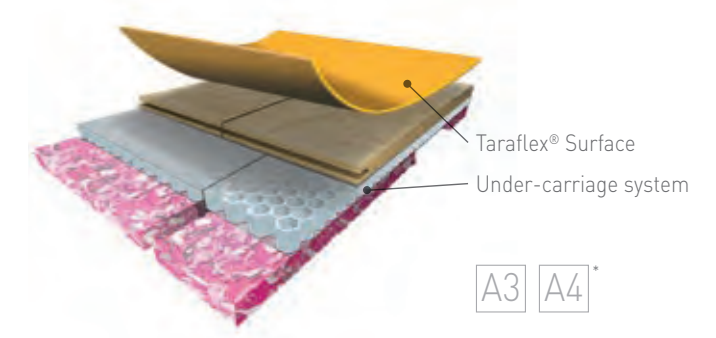


**TARAFLEX® COMFORT**  
MAXIMUM PROTECTION & SAFETY  
P3 12.5 mm



## HEAVY DUTY MULTI PURPOSE

HEAVY LOAD RESISTANCE AND SHOCK ABSORPTION



A3 A4\*  
\* DEPENDING ON THE UNDER-CARRIAGE SYSTEM



P1, P2, P3: point elastic sports flooring classification according to EN 14904



# A LARGE PALETTE

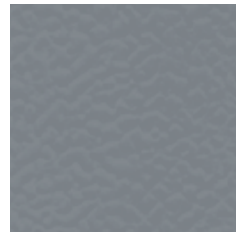
## NATURAL AND VIBRANT COLOURS FOR MULTISPORTS

ALL COLOURS ARE AVAILABLE WITH  
 TARAFLEX® SURFACE  
 TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE

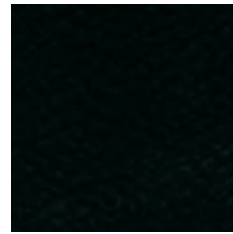
TARAFLEX® COMFORT  
 AND TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION



6381 - Maple Design / Y = 38.5



6873 - Anthracite / Y = 20.5



6830 - Black / Y = 3.1



6557 - Forest / Y = 10.9



6430 - Blue / Y = 8.0



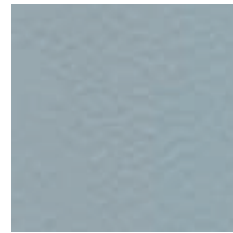
5742 Wood Oak / Y = 26.3



6347 - Beige / Y = 39.7



3764 - Taupe / Y = 17.9



6758 - Silver Gray / Y = 32.6



6350 - Light Cherry / Y = 43.3



2404 - London Light Blue / Y = 33.8



6559 - Spring / Y = 47.1



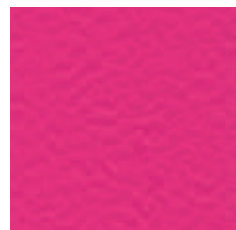
6570 - Mint Green / Y = 16.6



6445 - Lagoon / Y = 24.9



6211 - Gold / Y = 41.5



6159 - Pink / Y = 19.1



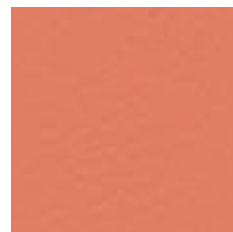
6180 - Red / Y = 9.8



6038 - Terracotta / Y = 19.9



6431 - Teal / Y = 19.2



6146 - Coral / Y = 27.8

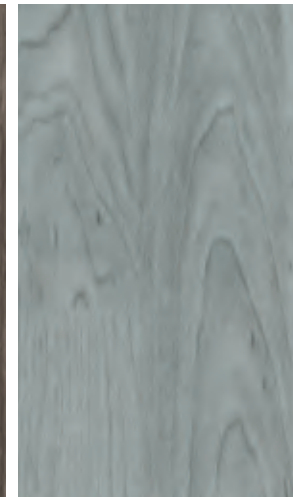
# OF COLOURS AND DESIGNS

## MODERN AND URBAN DESIGNS FOR MULTI-ACTIVITIES

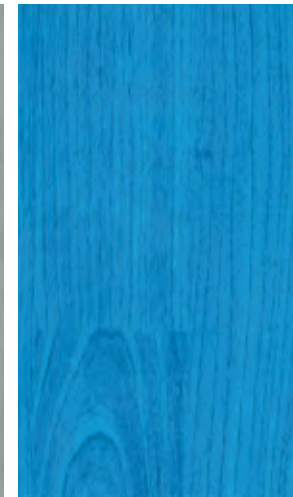
ALL COLOURS ARE AVAILABLE WITH  
 TARAFLEX® MULTI-USE



6844 - Black Strips / Y = 14.5



3708 - Wood Grey / Y = 34.2



4453 - Wood Blue / Y = 17.9



8069 - Wood Chocolate / Y = 9.4



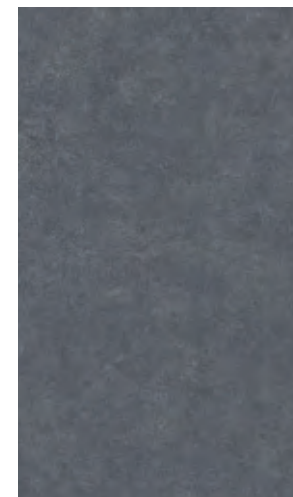
4331 - Wood Natural / Y = 29.9



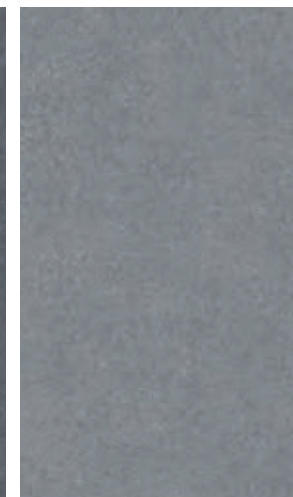
6350 - Light Cherry / Y = 43.3



5742 - Wood Oak / Y = 26.3



2790 - Polished Concrete Dark Grey / Y = 15.3



2791 - Polished Concrete Light Grey / Y = 27.4



6180 - Red / Y = 9.8



6557 - Forest / Y = 10.9



6430 - Blue / Y = 8.0



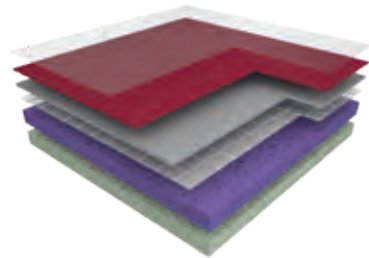
6758 - Silver Gray / Y = 32.6



## RACKET SPORTS

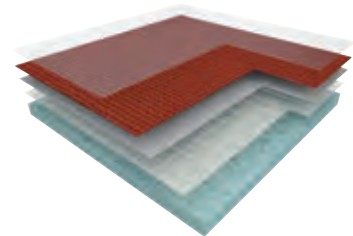
- ▶ Racket sport floors should offer an excellent compromise between slide and grip for lateral moves, accelerations and changes of direction.
- ▶ Gerflor offers a complete range of solutions for racket sports with different types of installation methods (portable and permanent floors) to meet player's expectations and facilities needs.

### TARAFLEX® TABLE TENNIS



#### PERMANENT SOLUTION

THICKNESS  
 4.5 mm  
 6.2 mm P1



#### PORTABLE SOLUTION

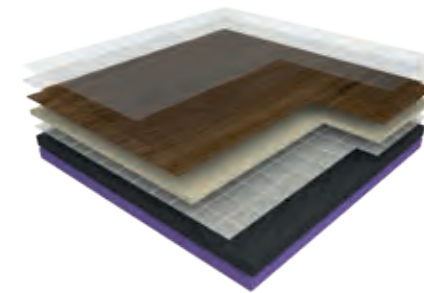
THICKNESS  
 3.7 mm

ENGINEERED AND DEVELOPED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE INTERNATIONAL TABLE TENNIS FEDERATION (ITTF)



PERMANENT SOLUTION  
 6109 Framboise  
 PORTABLE SOLUTION  
 6109 Framboise

### TARAFLEX® MULTI-USE

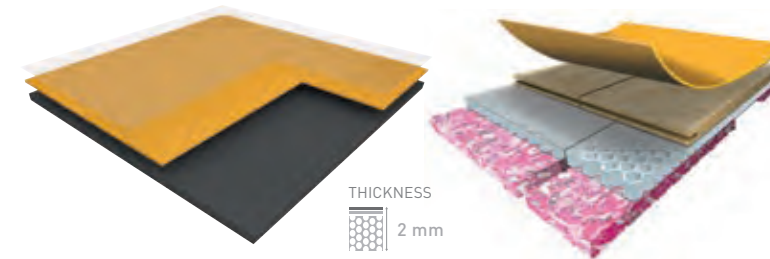


THICKNESS  
 6.2 mm P1

THE IDEAL COMBINATION BETWEEN SPORTS PERFORMANCE AND RESISTANCE TO ROLLING LOADS

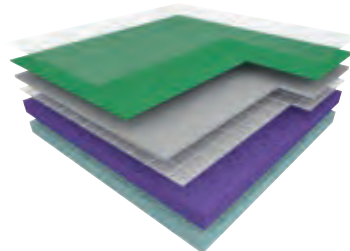


### TARAFLEX® SURFACE



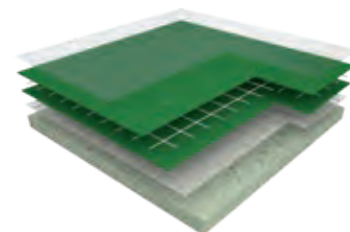
THICKNESS  
 2 mm

### TARAFLEX® BADMINTON



#### PERMANENT SOLUTION

THICKNESS  
 4.5 mm  
 7.5 mm P1



#### PORTABLE SOLUTION

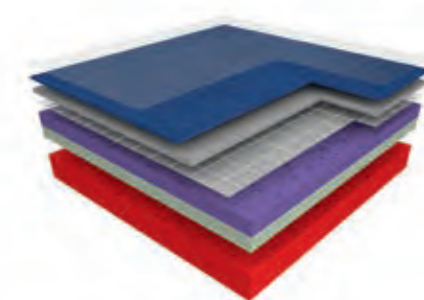
THICKNESS  
 3.9 mm

THE ULTIMATE FLOOR FOR BADMINTON MOVEMENTS



PERMANENT SOLUTION  
 6570 Mint Green  
 PORTABLE SOLUTION  
 6570 Mint Green

### TARAFLEX® COMFORT

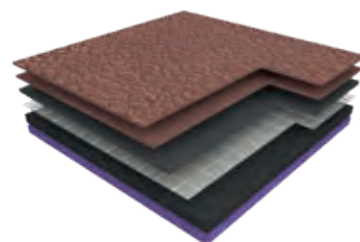


THICKNESS  
 12.5 mm P3

THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR SAFETY AND PROTECTION

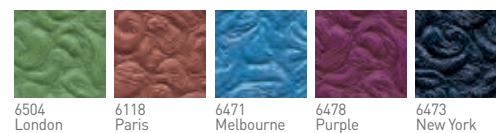


### TARAFLEX® TENNIS



#### PERMANENT SOLUTION

THICKNESS  
 6.2 mm P1



THE IDEAL AND SAFEST TENNIS SURFACE FOR ALL PLAYERS



Description	Standard	Requirement	Units	Taraflex® Surface	Taraflex® Multi-Use	Taraflex® Evolution	Taraflex® Performance	Taraflex® Comfort	Taraflex® Tennis	Taraflex® Badminton			Taraflex® Table Tennis			Taraflex® Bateco	Taraflex® Isolsport	
										Portable	4.5	7.5	Portable	4.5	6.2			
Dry-Tex™ System	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Product Description</b>																		
Surface treatment	-	-	-	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	-	Triple-Action Protecsol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action Protecsol®	-	-	
Surface complex	-	-	-	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	-	-	
Foam	-	-	-	-	CXP-HD+™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD+™	-	-	CXP-HD™	-	-	CXP-HD+™	-	-	
Thickness	EN ISO 24346	-	mm	2	6.2	7.5	9	12.5	6.2	3.9	4.5	7.5	3.7	4.5	6.2	1.5	1.65	
Weight	EN ISO 23997	-	kg/m²	2.9	4.2	4.7	5.25	5.1	3.8	1.95	2.6	4.7	1.9	2.6	4.2	2.05	1.35	
Length*	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	24 STD	16 STD	20.5 STD	26.5 Max	16 STD	20.5 STD	20.5 STD	30 Max	45 Max	
Width	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3 x 2.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	
<b>Sport Properties</b>																		
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25	%	-	P1	P1	P2	P3	P1	-	-	P1	-	-	P1	-	-	
Impact Protection Index (IPI)	AC-P90-205	-	%	-	52	76	82	89	52	-	-	76	-	-	52	-	-	
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 3.5	mm	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 3	≤ 3.5	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	-	-	
Sliding coefficient	EN 13036-4	80 to 110	-	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	-	-	
Ball bounce	EN 12235	≥ 90	%	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	-	≥ 90	-	-	≥ 90	≥ 90	-	-	
Ball speed	ITF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Class 5 (Fast)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Technical Characteristics</b>																		
Abrasion resistance	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1000	mg	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 300	-	
Impact resistance	EN 1517	≥ 8	N/m	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	-	-	≥ 8	-	-	≥ 8	-	-	
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	≤ 0.5	mm	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	
<b>Classification</b>																		
Fire	EN 13501-1	-	-	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99% inhibits growth						> 99% inhibits growth								
<b>CE Marking</b>																		
	EN 14 904	-	-	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance				Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire	Fire	Fire	

The proposed specifications fall within the tolerance limits usually accepted in this sector whilst still complying with standards.

<sup>(1)</sup> The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection

\* For different roll lengths please contact us

### INSTALLATION ON DAMP SUBFLOOR

Gerflor provides installation on Isolsport (free floating underlay) or Taraflex® Dry-Tex™ System.

Please contact your sales representative for more information.

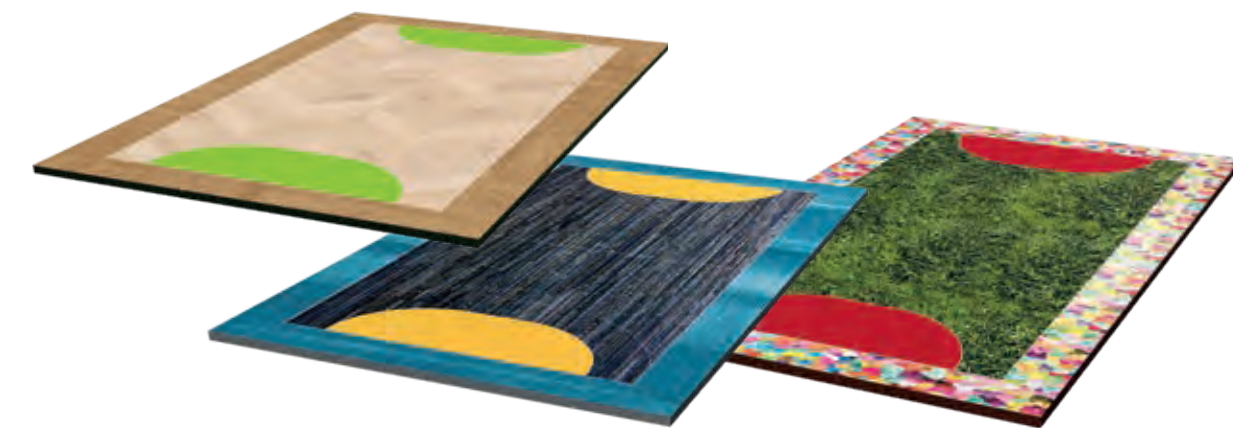
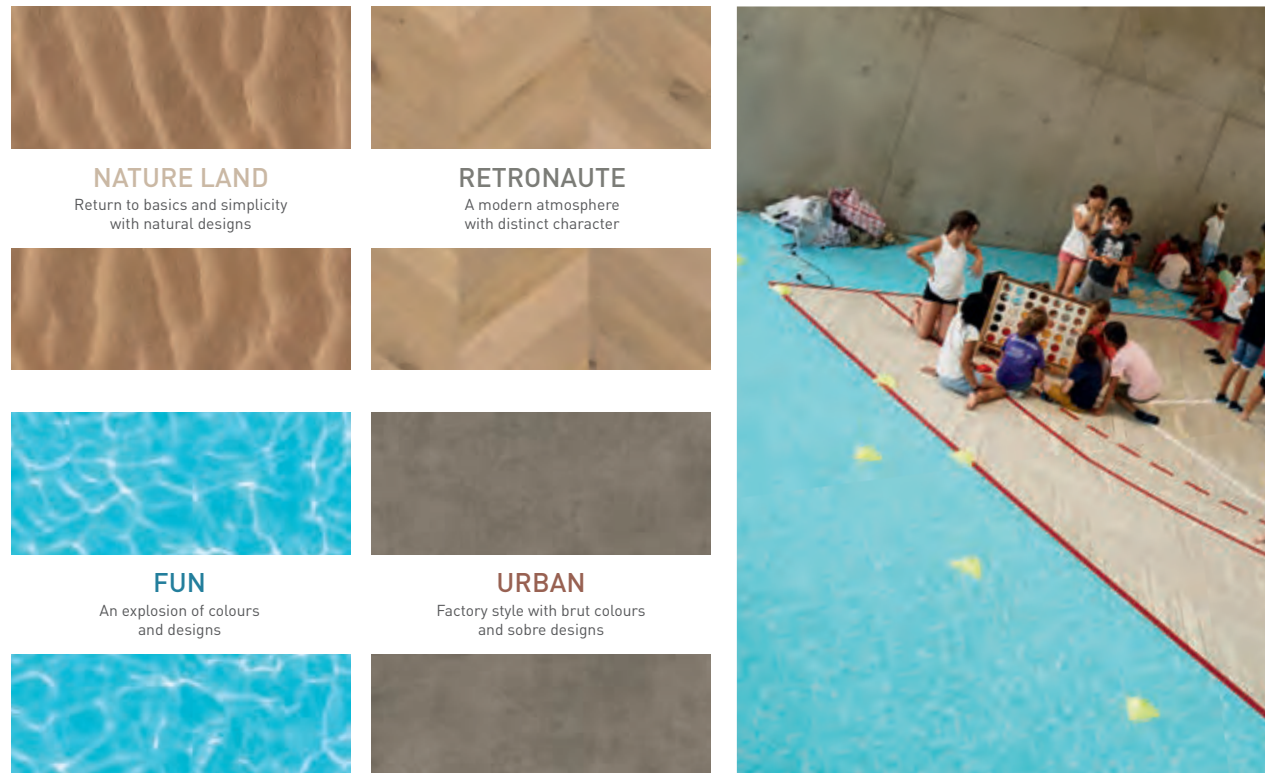




## PERSONALISE YOUR SPORTS FLOOR USING THE DIGITAL PRINTING PROCESS

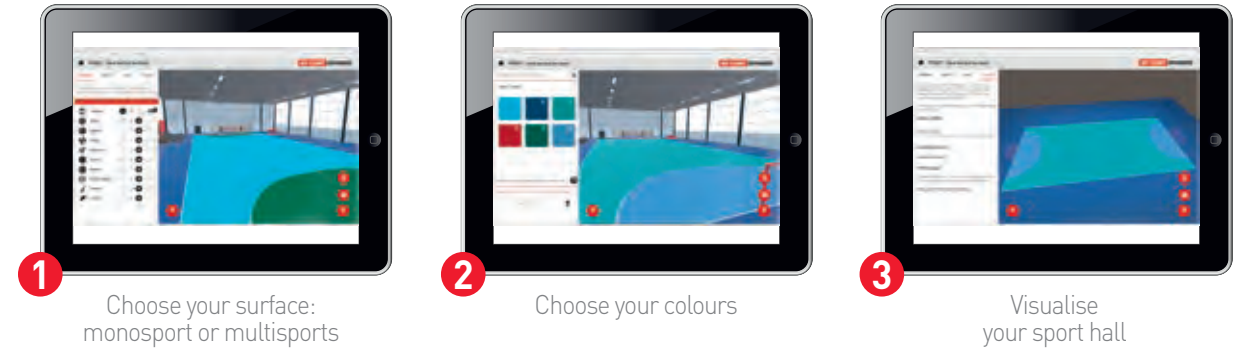
- ▶ **Choose from collection**  
choose one of our designs from our catalogue (examples shown below)
- ▶ **Change colour**  
recolour the standard design of your choice
- ▶ **Customise**  
create your own design

Available with all Taraflex floors  
More designs available, visit our website: [mytaraflex.gerflor.com](http://mytaraflex.gerflor.com)  
Minimum Order Quantity : 240m<sup>2</sup> / special price / each request subject to individual study\*



## 3D COURT DESIGNER

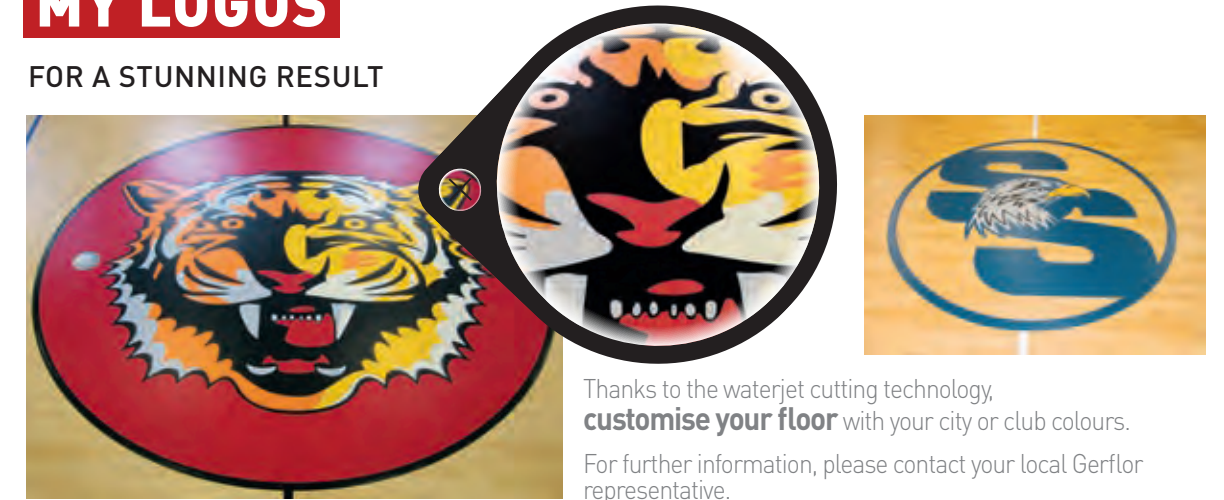
FOR A 3D VISUALISATION OF YOUR PROJECT



Available on: [courtdesigner.gerflor.com](http://courtdesigner.gerflor.com)

## MY LOGOS

FOR A STUNNING RESULT

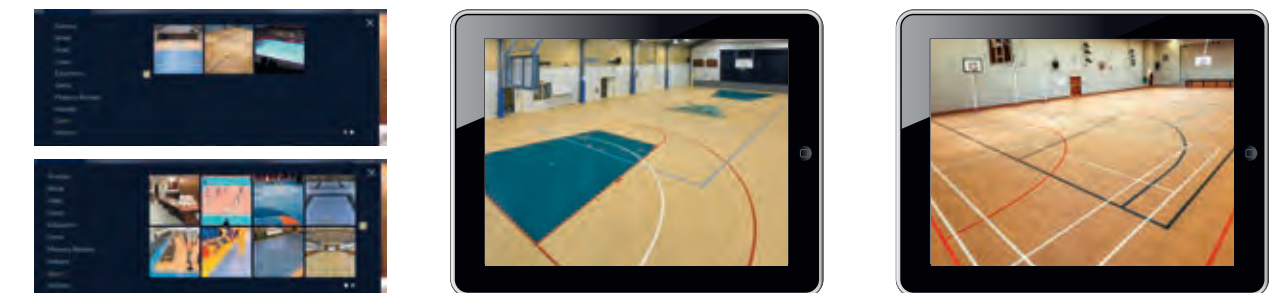


Thanks to the waterjet cutting technology, **customise your floor** with your city or club colours.  
For further information, please contact your local Gerflor representative.

## INTERIOR DESIGNER

FOR A REALISTIC VIEW OF YOUR ENVIRONMENT

- ▶ Download your picture and include the floor
- ▶ Or change the floor colours in selected pictures



Available on: [interiordesigner.gerflor.com](http://interiordesigner.gerflor.com)





HARDWOOD FLOORING SYSTEMS

## WHERE CHAMPIONS PLAY™

### TOP COMPETITIONS TAKE PLACE ON CONNOR SPORTS®

#### BASKETBALL

- ▶ 2020 Olympic Games (Tokyo)
- ▶ 2019 FIBA World Cup (China)
- ▶ 2016 Olympic Games (Rio)
- ▶ NCAA Final Four since 2006 (USA)



### CHAMPIONS DESERVE EXCEPTIONAL SPORT SURFACE



### SO WE SELECT EXCEPTIONAL MAPLE LUMBER FOR THEM

Connor Sports® hand selects north american maple trees grown north of the 35<sup>th</sup> parallel, where the shorter growing season produces a more dense and uniform woodgrain excellent for sports flooring.



Since its establishment in 1897, the Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association (MFMA) is the authoritative source of technical and general information about maple flooring and related sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® is a charter member of the MFMA and the 1<sup>st</sup> member of that group to be certified by the Rainforest Alliance.



Connor Sports® is proud to be the only ZeroWaste company in the sports flooring industry. Recycling, avoiding waste, developing innovative technology and a strong environmental consciousness are a major part of Connor Sports® corporate policy.



Connor Sports® works with FSC (Forest Stewardship Council®). This organization oversees high conservation value forest and protects the communities and indigenous people that rely on the forest. FSC ensures that everyone delivers the most environmentally friendly product.

## CHAMPIONS OF SPORT

### HARDWOOD SYSTEMS FOR PROFESSIONAL TEAMS

More than half of the teams in the NBA have purchased a Connor Sports® hardwood system:



Boston Celtics



Brooklyn Nets



Philadelphia 76ers



Oklahoma City Thunder



Atlanta Hawks



Golden State Warriors



Sacramento Kings



Utah Jazz



Milwaukee Bucks

More information on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)





**SPORT COURT** OUTDOOR SURFACES

## GERFLOR, WHERE CHAMPIONS PLAY™

### SHARING MORE THAN SPORT!

BRING PEOPLE TOGETHER FOR UNFORGETTABLE MOMENTS AND LIFETIME MEMORIES

With our modular PowerGame+ tiles, we offer everyone the opportunity to share such memorable sport and recreational experiences.

Our premium surfaces are not only fun, great-looking and safe to play on, but they can also be easily installed in all facilities. You can be sure you're providing the ideal playing outdoor surface for every practice and ambitions, from children to champions.

## DESIGNED FOR MULTI-SPORTS

Sport Court® surfaces are designed for a wide variety of sports. All game courts can be easily configured to accommodate basketball, futsal, handball, tennis and more, without compromising on playability or safety.

A number of temporary or permanent applications are possible, from multi-sport school facilities to multi-use game areas to all kinds of sporting events.



### **SPORT COURT®** OUTDOOR SURFACES **282-287**

- Gerflor, where champions play 282
- Designed for multi-sports 283
- They trust us 284
- Long-lasting aesthetics 284
- Optimal playability and safety 285
- Save time and money 286
- Powergame+ product benefits 287
- A greater court with finishing profiles 287

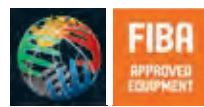


## THEY TRUST US

### PARTNER OF SPORTS FEDERATIONS

Sport Court® surfaces are used at the highest levels of competition by leading sports federations around the world. Our courts are perfect for both temporary events and permanent installations.

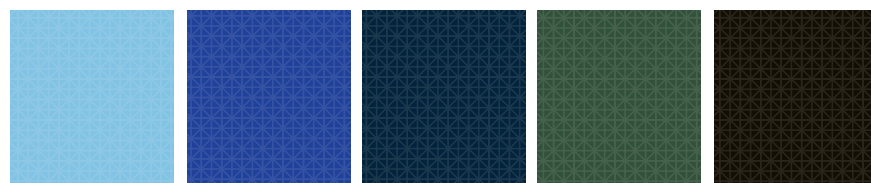
**150 000**  
courts installed since 1974



## LONG-LASTING AESTHETICS

Design a court that makes an impression. With a selection of 10 fade-resistant tile colours, you have more ways to customise the look of your playing surfaces to fit your requirements, whether you want a fun colourful court, or to customise it with your company's or school's colours.

### CHOOSE YOUR COLOURS



STEEL BLUE   BRIGHT BLUE   DARK BLUE   GREEN   BLACK  
GRAY   KIWI   TERRACOTTA   GRANITE   BRIGHT RED



Customise your court by easily adding logos and game lines, and make it uniquely yours!

## OPTIMAL PLAYABILITY AND SAFETY

Powergame+ tiles provide exceptional protection against abrasion, head injuries and joint strain. Extensive third-party testing ensures that athletes of any age remain safe while playing and competing on Sport Court® surfaces.

### ACCOMMODATE MANY SPORTS WITH UNMATCHED PLAYABILITY AND SAFETY



### POWERGAME+ ENHANCES GAME EXPERIENCE

- Highly versatile multisport surface
- Same dribbling response as a hardwood flooring
- Remarkably stable surface

### POWERGAME+ PROVIDES A UNIQUE BALANCE BETWEEN SAFETY, COMFORT AND DURABILITY

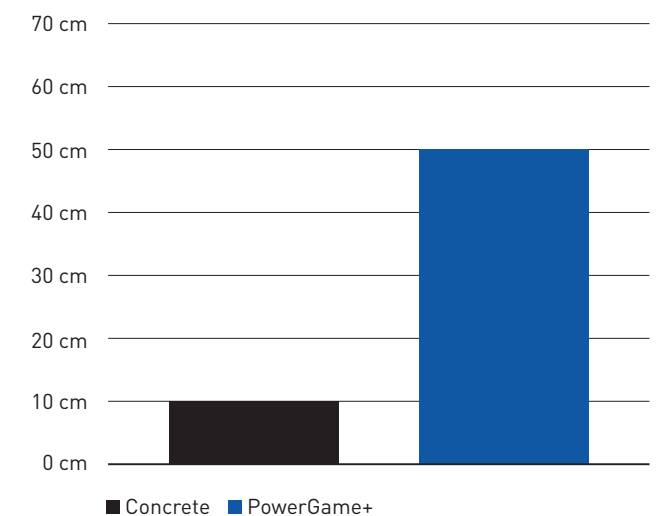
- High tile stability optimises ball rebound and game performance
- Improved water drainage enables faster drying and playability after rain
- Low skin abrasion protects players when falling without compromising on traction



### SUPERIOR IMPACT PROTECTION

A head impact from just 10 cm above a concrete surface can cause a concussion. Sport Court® tiles are significantly more forgiving, with PowerGame+ reducing the likelihood of a serious head injury from a fall of 50 cm

Critical Fall Height is a test used in conjunction with the European Standards EN 1177-2018, used for evaluating playground surfaces, such as sand, wood chips, resilient rubber and asphalt.





## SAVE TIME AND MONEY

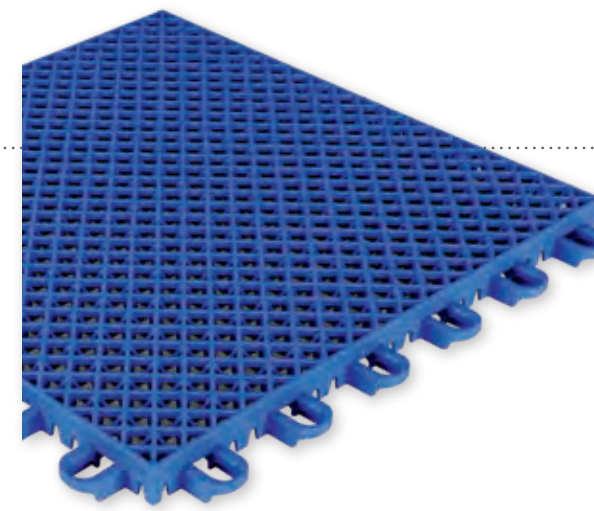
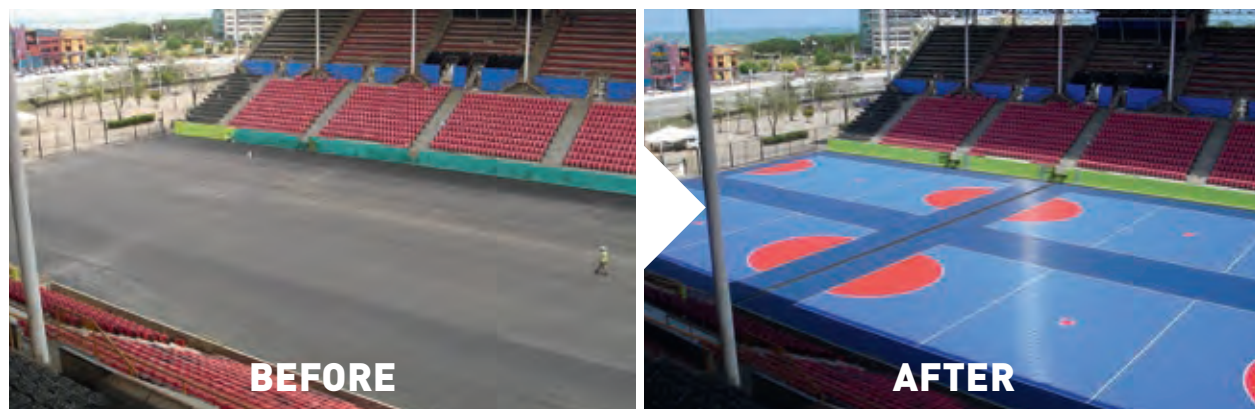
### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

THE SIMPLE AND STRONG INTERLOCKING SYSTEM ENABLES THE INSTALLATION OF A 1,000 SQM COURT IN 4H



**1,000M<sup>2</sup> COURT = 4H COURT INSTALLATION + 2H GAME LINE PAINTING**

WITH A 4-PERSON TEAM



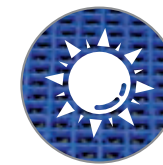
**POWERGAME+**

### THE NEXT STEP IN MULTI-SPORTS OUTDOOR SURFACING

Designed to provide the highest levels of safety and playability. PowerGame+ is the perfect choice for your facility.

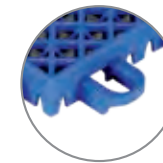


#### LONG-LASTING AESTHETICS



**UV PROTECTION**  
OUTSTANDING COLOUR DURABILITY

#### EXTREME DURABILITY

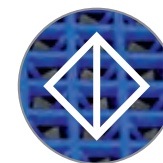


**WIDE AND DEEP CONNECTION LOOPS**  
HIGH STABILITY AND DURABILITY OVER INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL, SAFETY OF THE PLAYERS

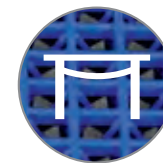
#### OPTIMAL PLAYABILITY

##### OPTIMAL GRID DESIGN

DOUBLE-GRID STRUCTURE FOR FASTER DRYING, REDUCED WATER REBOUND, AND OPTIMAL SAFETY



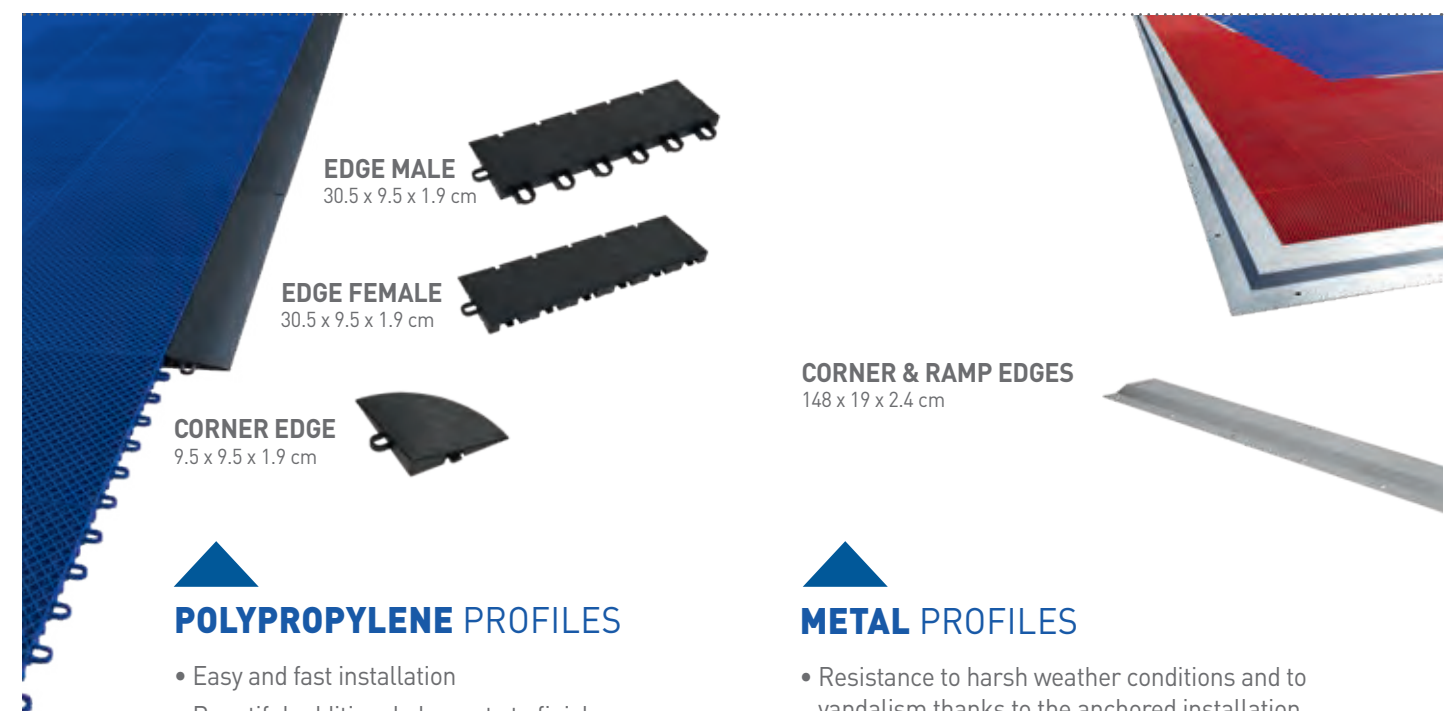
**TOP-GRID:**  
"OPEN DIAMOND" DESIGN FOR BETTER DRAINAGE



**LOWER GRID:**  
"SADDLE" SHAPE TO PREVENT WATER RETENTION

### A GREATER COURT WITH FINISHING PROFILES

Discover our complete range of finishing profiles, adapted to every court configuration.



#### POLYPROPYLENE PROFILES

- Easy and fast installation
- Beautiful additional elements to finish the court

#### METAL PROFILES

- Resistance to harsh weather conditions and to vandalism thanks to the anchored installation
- Beautiful additional elements to finish the court





**DLW**  
LINOLEUM SPORTS FLOORINGS  
**288-293**

- Linodur Sport 292
- Colorette Sport 292
- Marmorette Sport 293
- Linogym II System 293



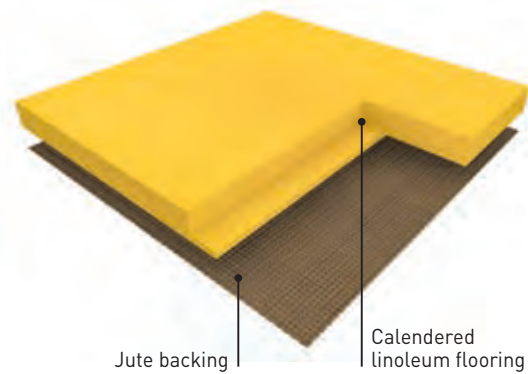
INDOOR PLAY AREAS



# LINOLEUM SPORT

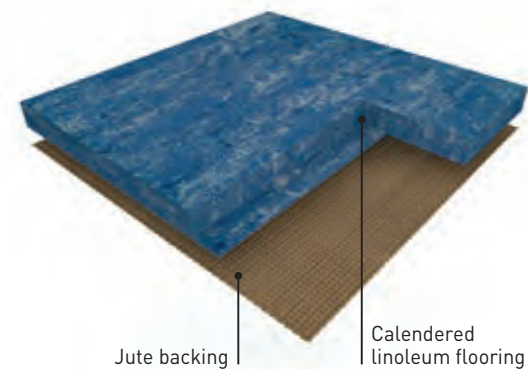
## COLORETTE SPORT / LINODUR SPORT / MARMORETTE SPORT

### ▶ COLORETTE SPORT



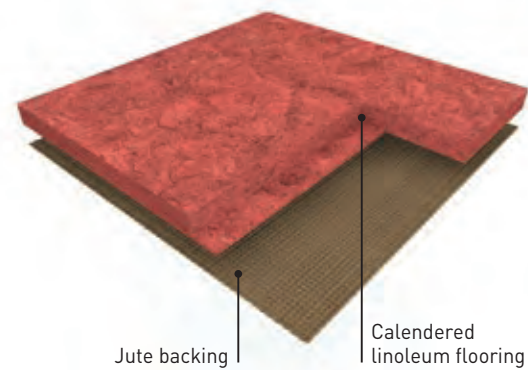
**COLORETTE SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm. It features a speckled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

### ▶ LINODUR SPORT



**LINODUR SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm. It features a moiré design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

### ▶ MARMORETTE SPORT



**MARMORETTE SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide. Its weight is 3800 gr/sqm in 3.2 mm. It features a marbled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

## COLORETTE SPORT / LINODUR SPORT / MARMORETTE SPORT



			COLORETTE SPORT	LINODUR SPORT	MARMORETTE SPORT
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.0	4.0	3.2
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric	Jute fabric	Jute fabric
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	4700	4700	3800
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	app. 28	app. 28	app. 28
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 14904 / DIN 18032-2	EN 14904 / DIN 18032-2	EN 14904 / DIN 18032-2
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>
Dynamic friction coefficient	DIN 18032-2	-	0.4 - 0.6 μ - Fulfilled	0.4 - 0.6 μ - Fulfilled	0.4 - 0.6 μ - Fulfilled
Friction	EN 14904	-	80-110 - Fulfilled	80-110 - Fulfilled	80-110 - Fulfilled
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6 dB	6 dB	6 dB
<b>PERFORMANCES</b>					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.15
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105 - B02	degree	6	6	6
Light reflexion	DIN 5036-3	-	p ≥ 0.20 fulfilled (excepted colours 0004 and 0080)	p ≥ 0.20 fulfilled (excepted colours 0024 and 0081)	p ≥ 0.20 fulfilled
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	app. 2.0	app. 2.0	app. 2.0
Castor chair test (Type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	sqm,K/W	0.023	0.023	0.018
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17	0.17	0.17
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	Resistance to fat and mineral oil and short term resistance against diluted acids		
<b>CE MARKING</b>					
CE	EN 14904: 2006	-			

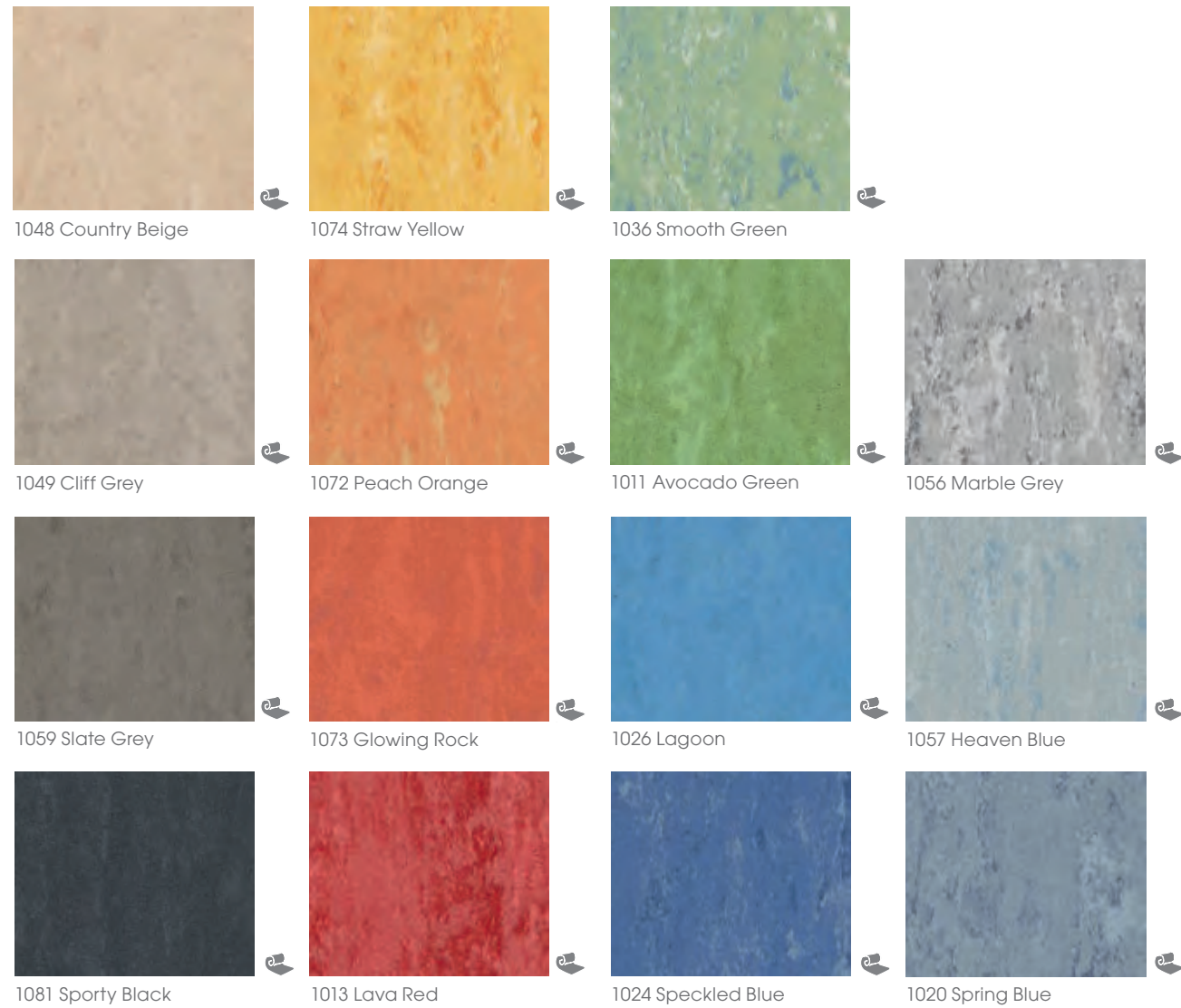
<sup>(1)</sup> Glued according to certificate.  
DOP numbers available from your local branch.

Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.

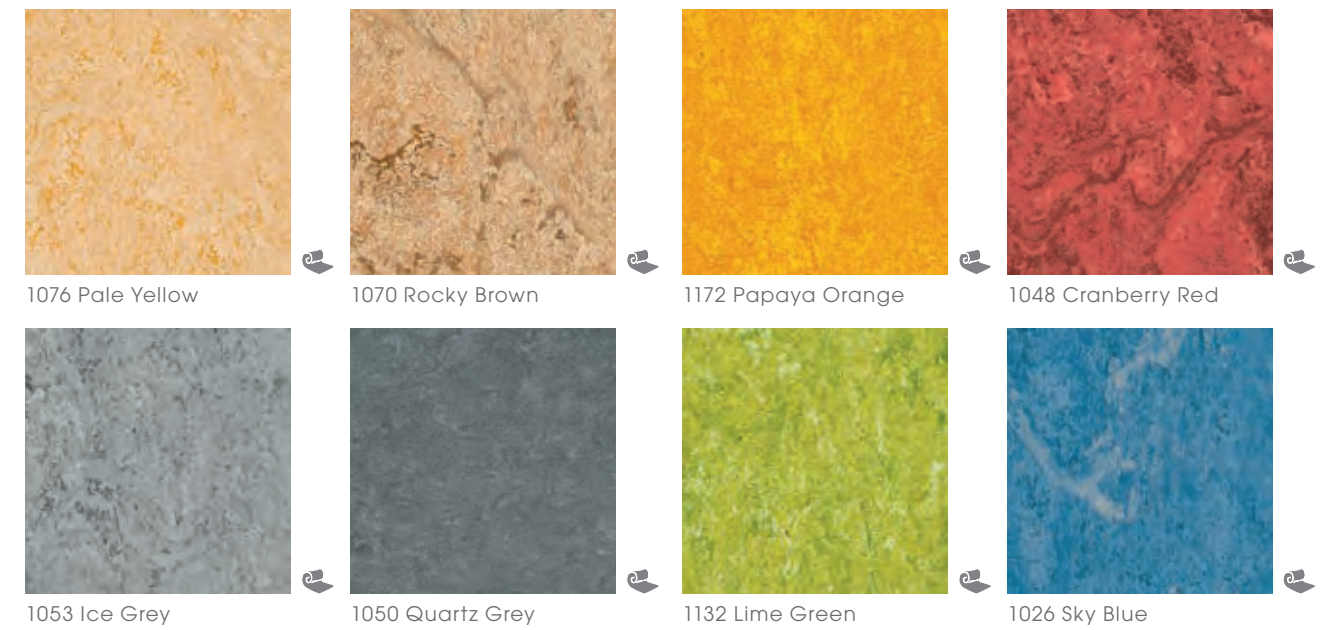


# LINOLEUM SPORT

## LINODUR SPORT



## MARMORETTE SPORT



## COLORETTE SPORT

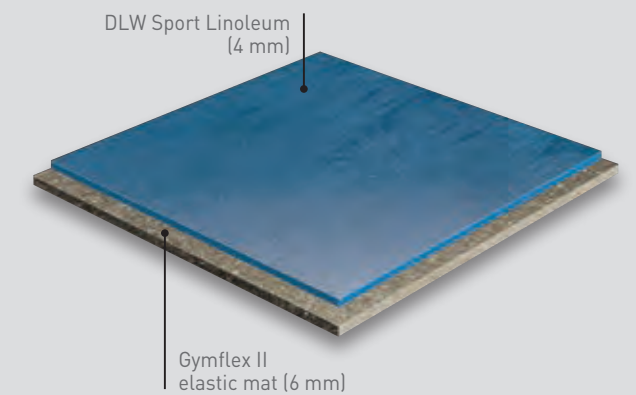


## LINOGYM II - 10 mm

Ideally suited for kindergardens. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities.

**THE LINOGYM II SYSTEM** – point-elastic flooring!

**LINOGYM II SYSTEM** brings together the best of Sport Linoleum and elastic matting. It consists of the 6 mm elastic matting Gymflex II on which a 4 mm Sports Linoleum (Linodur or Colorette) will be installed. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities. The elastic matting is made of PUR foam, rubber powder and binder.







# POWERSHOCK

## RUBBER SOLUTIONS FOR FITNESS

### HIGH IMPACT RUBBER SOLUTIONS FOR FITNESS

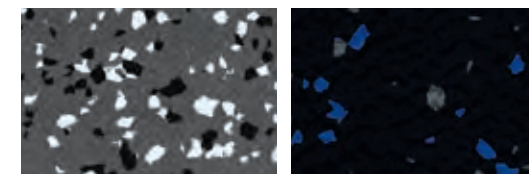
#### POWERSHOCK 80

##### CARDIO & FREE-WEIGHT ZONE

#### POWERSHOCK 80 is:

- ✓ Highly durable
- ✓ Easy to clean and maintain
- ✓ Highly resistant to static loads and to dumbbells thanks to the vulcanization process of this 8 mm vulcanized rubber.

Vulcanized rubber is a chemical process through high pressure and temperature enables the sulfur atoms to form links and bridges between long chains of rubber molecules. This increases the overall **strength and durability of the rubber.**



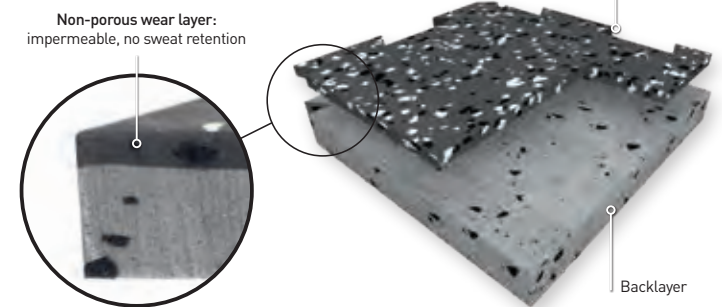
DARK GREY

BLACK

8 MM  
INTERLOCKING TILES  
WITH DOVETAIL EDGES



Interlocking system:  
ease of installation



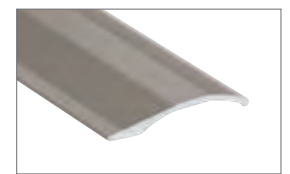
Non-porous wear layer:  
impermeable, no sweat retention

Backlayer

#### ACCESSORIES (available from Romus)



Aluminium reducer  
Unit: 3 lm



Multilevel coverstrip  
Unit: 2.7 lm

#### POWERSHOCK 300

##### CROSSFIT & HEAVY-WEIGHT AREA

#### POWERSHOCK 300

*avoids deep-impact damage while providing an outstanding sound deadening, as well as:*

- ✓ high shock absorption
- ✓ sound insulation of 24 dB
- ✓ great protection of the subfloor being a 30 mm high impact rubber.

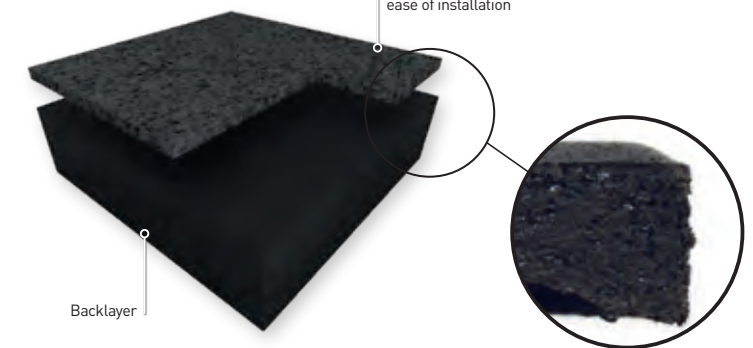


DARK GREY

30 MM  
TILES WITH PRE-INSTALLED  
CONNECTOR PINS

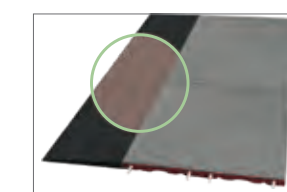


Connector pins:  
ease of installation



Backlayer

#### ACCESSORIES



Ramp edge rubber  
30 mm  
1 lm



Corner ramp edge rubber  
30 mm  
2 units (1000 x 250 mm)



# TECHNICAL DATA

POWERSHOCK				
80		300		
CARDIO & FREE-WEIGHT AREA		CROSSFIT & HEAVY-WEIGHT AREA		

## DESCRIPTION

Thickness	NF EN ISO 24346	mm	8	30 (± 2)
Weight	NF EN ISO 23997	kg/tile	11.9	6.8 (± 0.2)
Size	NF EN ISO 24342	mm	980 x 980 (incl. dovetails)	500 x 500 (± 0.8%)

## CLASSIFICATION

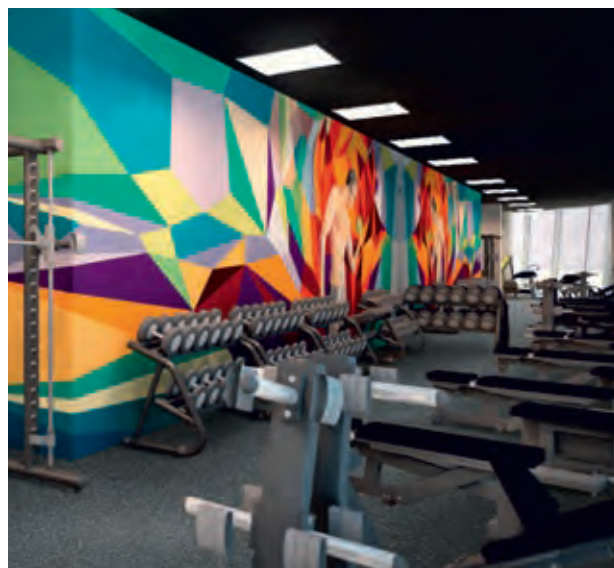
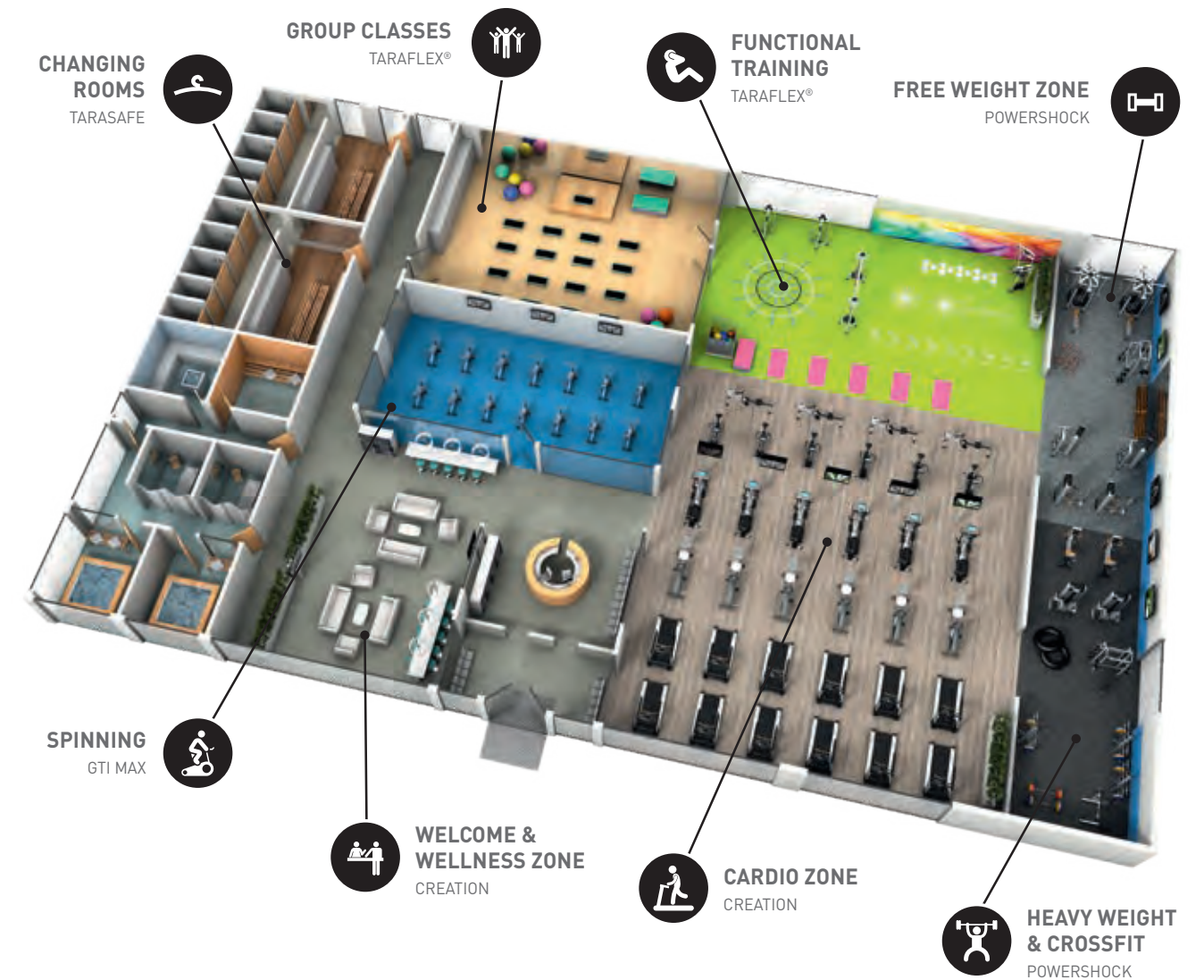
Fire resistance	EN 13501-1	class	B <sub>f1,s1</sub>	C <sub>f1,s1</sub>
VOC	ISO 16000-6	class	A+	A+

## PERFORMANCE

Dimensional stability	NF EN ISO 23999	%	< 0.3	< 0.1
Abrasion	EN ISO 5470-1	g	< 0.5	1.5
Light resistance	EN ISO 20105 - B02	level	4	3
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	mm	< 0.1	0.12
Slip resistance in dry condition	EN 13036-4	unit	80-110	80-110
Sound insulation	EN ISO 717/2	dB	13	24
Hardness shore A	Int.	-	> 75	60

# OUR SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR FITNESS CENTER

Each zone in your club has different constraints and requirements; we have solutions for each one of them.



WELCOME ZONE



FUNCTIONAL TRAINING



SPINNING ZONE



CARDIO ZONE



GROUP CLASSES



WEIGHTLIFTING ZONE





FINISHES

PAGES

298 / 329

**Finishes..... 300**  
**Technical Solutions..... 314**  
**Sports Finishes..... 324**



# FINISHES

# FINISHES

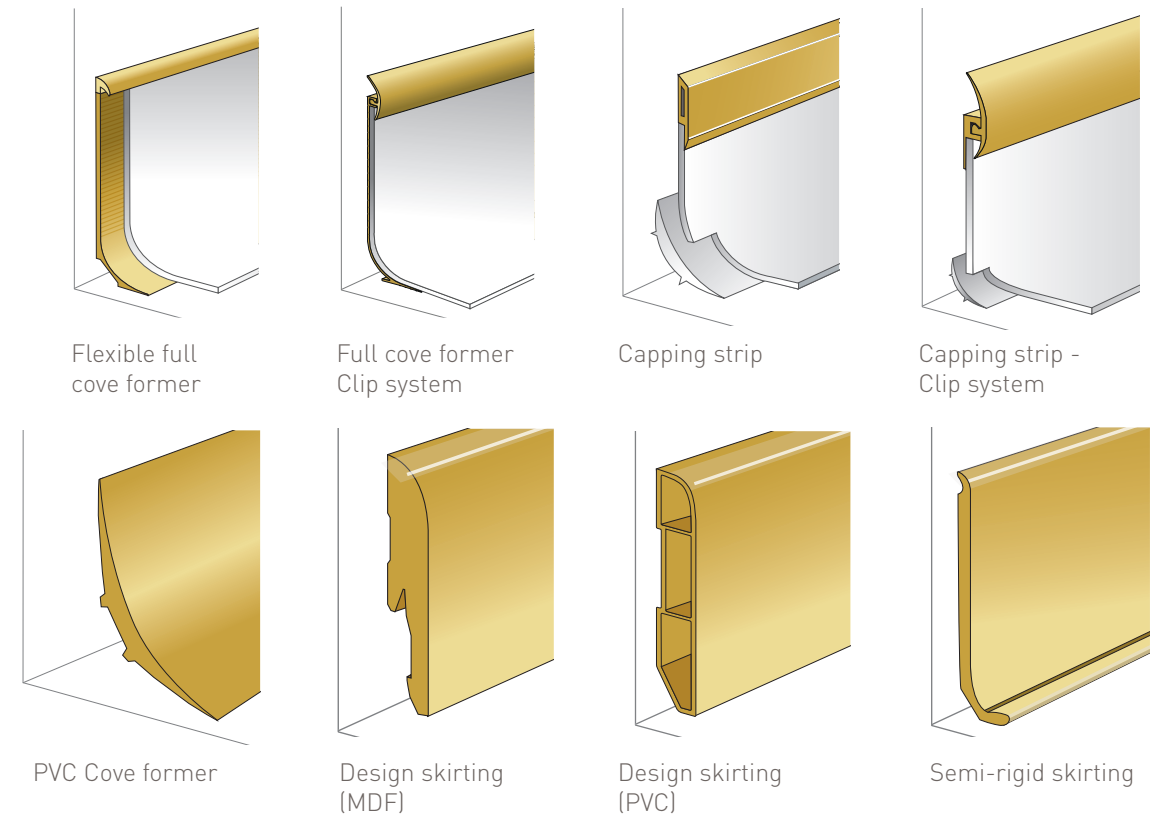
- Skirting and coving solutions .. 302**
- Stair solutions..... 306**
- Profile solutions..... 308**
- Welding solutions..... 311**
- Entrance solutions..... 312**

Gerflor provides a complete range of solutions including skirting, stairs, profiles and welds.



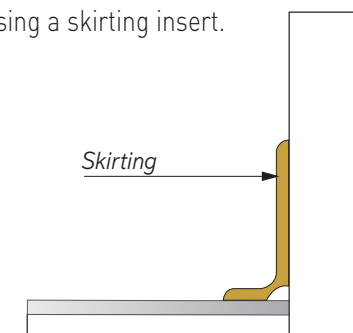
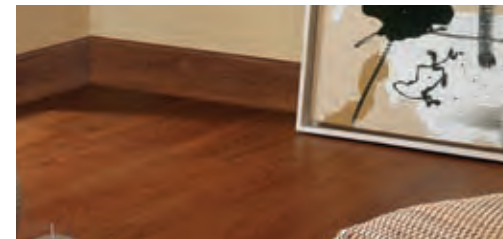
# FINISHES

## SKIRTING AND COVING SOLUTIONS

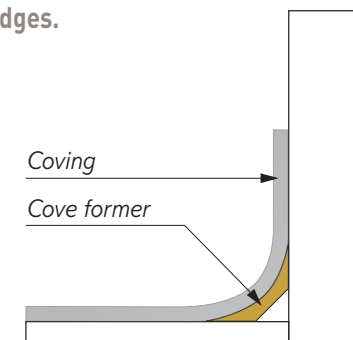


**There are two ways of finishing the junction between the floor and wall:**

- 1** Installing the PVC covering up to the edge of the wall and using a skirting insert. **This is cost effective and time saving.**

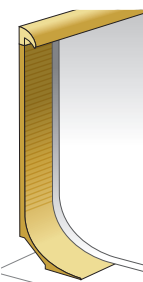
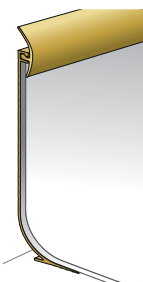
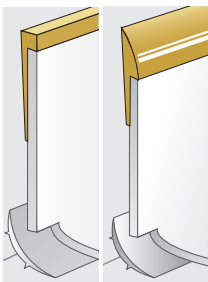
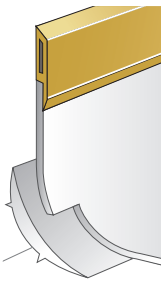
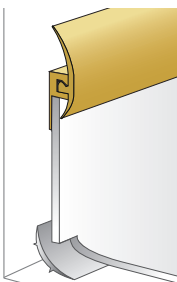
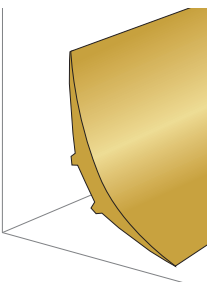
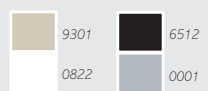
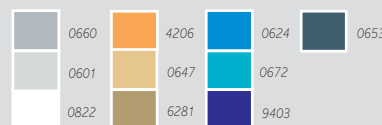


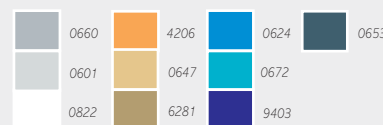

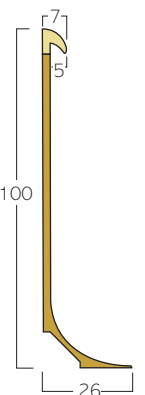
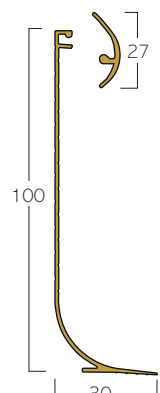
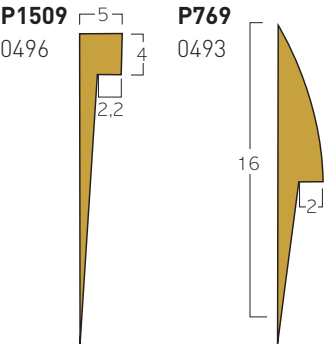
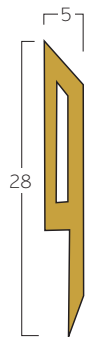
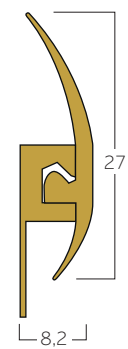
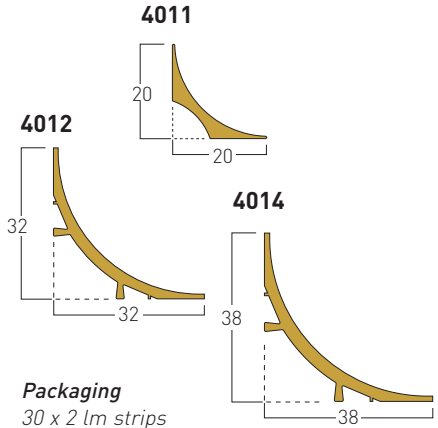


- 2** Making a cove. **This solution makes it easier to clean inside angles and edges. It gives a waterproof connection wall/floor covering.**





## COVING SOLUTIONS

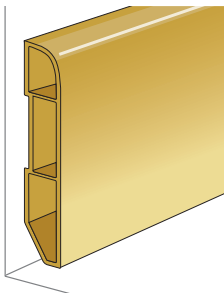
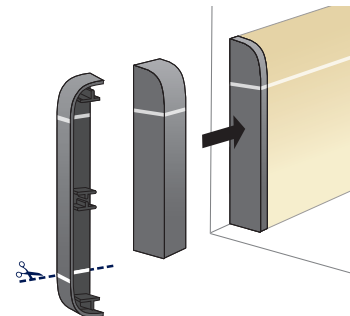
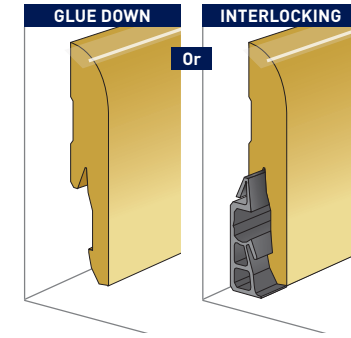
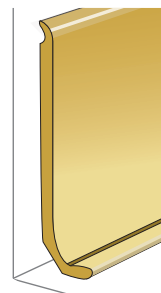


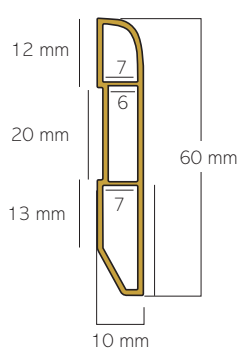
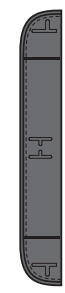
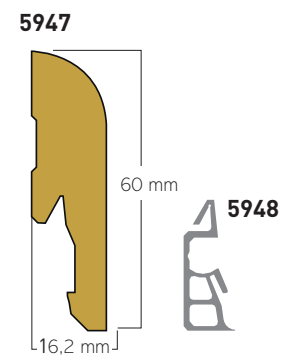
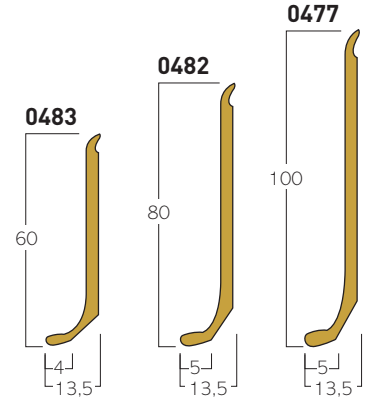
	PVC Capping strips			PVC Capping strips		
Description	 <p><b>FLEXIBLE FULL COVE FORMER</b></p> <p>PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting.</li> </ul> <p><b>0488</b></p>	 <p><b>FULL COVE FORMER CLIP-SYSTEM</b></p> <p>PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting.</li> </ul> <p><b>0487</b></p>	 <p><b>P1509 / P769</b></p> <p>Finishes that can be welded to the floor covering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers</li> </ul> <p><b>0496 0493</b></p>	 <p><b>CAPPING STRIPS</b></p> <p>Rigid capping strip with flexible lip</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers</li> </ul> <p><b>0491</b></p>	 <p><b>CAPPING STRIP CLIP SYSTEM</b></p> <p>Rigid clipped finishing profile with 2 flexible lips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capping strip that covers the skirting</li> </ul> <p><b>0486</b></p>	 <p><b>PVC COVE FORMER</b></p> <p>This accessory allows the floor-wall cove to be formed</p> <p><b>4011 - 4012 - 4014</b></p>
Colours	 <p>9301 6512 0822 0001</p>	 <p>0660 4206 0624 0653 0601 0647 0672 0822 6281 9403</p>	 <p>4203 6512</p>	 <p>0822 0660 0647 0653 0601 6281 9403</p>	 <p>0660 4206 0624 0653 0601 0647 0672 0822 6281 9403</p>	 <p>6512</p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness <b>4 mm</b></li> <li>Guarantees <b>watertightness</b></li> <li><b>Quick to install</b></li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 15 x 3 lm strips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness <b>4 mm</b></li> <li>Guarantees <b>watertightness</b></li> <li><b>Quick &amp; easy to install thanks to the capping strips with clip</b></li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 20 x 3 lm strips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P769: Adapted to 2 mm floors</li> <li>P1509: Adapted to 2.2 mm floors</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 30 x 3 lm strips</p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 2 rolls of 25 lm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum covering thickness: 4 mm</li> <li><b>Hygienic</b></li> <li><b>Easy to install</b></li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 25 x 3 lm strips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness: 4 mm</li> <li>Good watertight seal for finishing floor-wall covers and floor-wall systems notably in industrial kitchens</li> <li><b>Easy to install</b> thanks to the clip system</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 20 x 3 lm strips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Its rounded shape <b>makes it easier to clean</b> the floor-wall junction</li> <li>Gives a better look</li> <li>Limits the risk of piercing the floor covering</li> <li><b>Prevents accumulation</b> of dirt and bacteria</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 30 x 2 lm strips</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May also be used as a floor stopping profile</li> <li>Weld with SG916</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a two-side adhesive compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slightly heat the strip if it whitens once installed</li> <li>Use a miter shear for a perfect cut</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the profile with a heat gun (temperature about 150°C) for the installation of the external corners</li> <li>Use a miter shear for a perfect cut</li> <li>Use SG916 for a perfect finish of the internal corners</li> <li>Slightly heat the profile if it whitens once installed</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a miter shear for a perfect cut</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.



## SKIRTINGS

## SKIRTINGS

	Design skirting (PVC)	PVC Design Skirting Endcap	Design skirting (MDF)	Semi-rigid skirting
Description	 <p><b>SKIRTING (PVC)</b> Vinyl Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings. 100% watertight, it could be installed in all environment.</p> <p><b>6086</b></p>	 <p><b>ENDCAP (PVC)</b> These caps allow to cover PVC Design Skirting side.</p> <p><b>6087</b></p>	 <p><b>SKIRTING (MDF)</b> MDF Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings.</p> <p><b>5947</b></p>	 <p><b>YNAFLEX</b> Semi-rigid PVC skirting to be placed on the wall</p> <p><b>0483 - 0482 - 0477</b></p>
Colours		 Anthracite grey 0001		 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanc 0822</li> <li>Beige 0454</li> <li>Noisette 3013</li> <li>Perle 0436</li> <li>Gris 0430</li> <li>Nuage 0434</li> <li>Noir 6512</li> </ul>
Benefits / Colours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Thin and discrete, it ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps</li> <li>▶ Designs of the Creation 30, Creation 55 and Rigid 30 collections are available</li> <li>▶ Some Creation 70 designs are available</li> <li>▶ The skirting is also available in a paintable white version</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 6 x 2 m</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ PVC cap, aluminum color, fits all our PVC Design Skirtings</li> <li>▶ Can be used for one side of the skirting or the other</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> Bag of 10 reversible caps</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Available in all designs of Creation 30, Creation 55, Top Silence and Rigid collection</li> <li>▶ Some Creation 70 designs are available</li> <li>▶ It ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps</li> <li>▶ The skirting is also available in a paintable white version</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 5947: 5 x 2.2 m 5948: 1 box of 30 clips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Solid colour</li> <li>▶ Resistant to washing waters</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 0483 / 0477: 25 x 3 lm strips 0482: 32 x 3 lm strips</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Use a wood saw with fine teeth</li> <li>● Use a mitre box for the corner</li> <li>● Do not screw or nail</li> <li>● For more information contact the customer service</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Cut one end, glue it, press it</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Use a wood saw with fine teeth</li> <li>● Use a mitre box for the corner</li> <li>● For more information contact the customer service</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Use skirting corner Cutter to handle internal and external angles</li> <li>● Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> <li>● Apply an adhesion primer if the sub-floor is porous</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>Colours and images are not contractual.</small></p>



## STAIR SOLUTIONS

Gerflor has developed 2 solutions for installing a Vinyl floor on stairs to complement its range of floors:

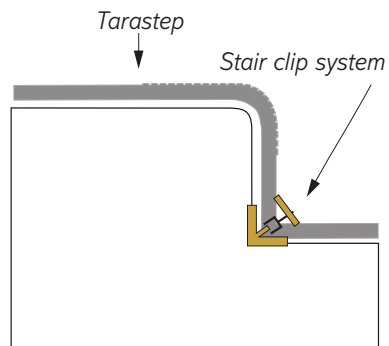
### 1 Tarastep

- ▶ Install the base of the finishing clip onto the flat angle of the stair
- ▶ Install the Tarastep
- ▶ Clip the stair clip system

Adapted to rounded stair nosing.

Mill the angle for straight stair nosing.

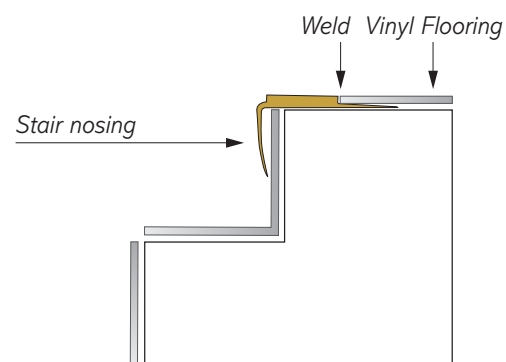
For bird's beak stair nosing, fill the void beforehand.



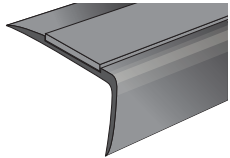
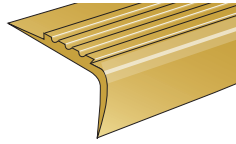
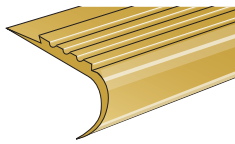

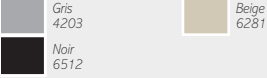
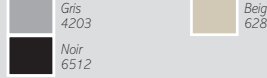
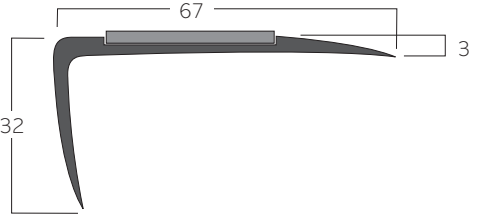
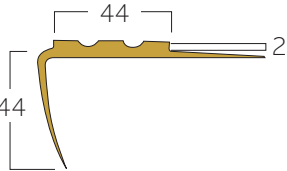
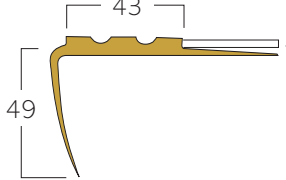
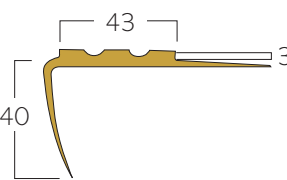
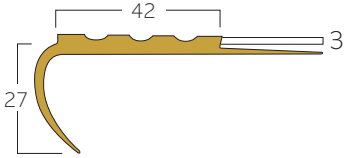
### 2 Stair nosing insert

- ▶ Install the vinyl flooring and the stair nosing by starting at the bottom of the stair
- ▶ Install the riser
- ▶ Install the stair nosing
- ▶ Install the flat of the stair
- ▶ Weld

Adapted to straight stair nosing, rounded stair nosing and bird's beak stair nosing.



## STAIR SOLUTIONS

	Stair nosing insert	Stair nosing insert	Stair nosing insert
Description	 <p><b>0503</b> ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSING T67 ALU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Landing/stair harmony</li> <li>▶ Guarantees floor covering durability</li> </ul>	 <p><b>0424 - 0462 - 0461</b> GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING</p> <p>T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R <b>Straight angles</b></p>	 <p><b>0467</b> GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING</p> <p>T27/3R <b>Rounded angles and bird's beak</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Grooves provide anti-slip protection</li> <li>▶ Landing/Stair harmony</li> <li>▶ Ensures floor covering durability</li> </ul>
Colours	 0001		
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>For a state-of-the-art stair finish</b></li> <li>▶ Delivered with a black strip made out of carborandum for an improved anti-slipping action of the stair nosing</li> </ul> 	<p>T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Adapted to 2, 3 or 4 mm floor covering</li> <li>▶ Weldable</li> </ul> <p><b>T49/2R - 0461</b></p>  <p><b>T49/4R - 0424</b></p>  <p><b>T49/3R - 0462</b></p>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 10 x 3 lm strips</p>	<p>T27/3R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Adapted to 3 mm floor covering</li> <li>▶ Weldable</li> </ul> <p><b>T27/3R - 0467</b></p>  <p><b>Packaging</b> 10 x 3 lm strips</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secure with flat head cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Do not apply adhesive to the vertical part of the stair nosing</li> <li>• Double bonding</li> </ul>	

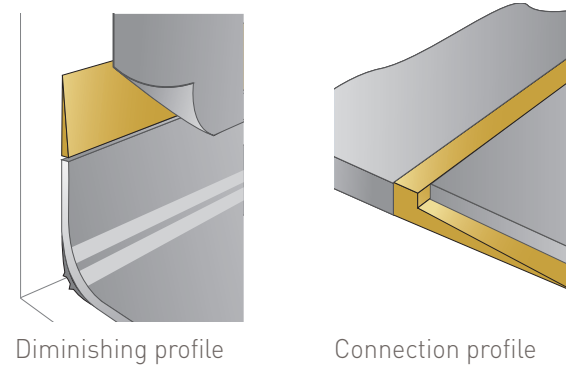
Colours and images are not contractual.



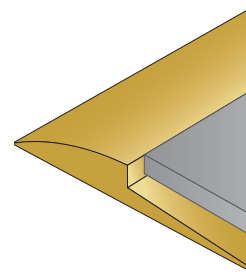
# FINISHES

## PROFILE SOLUTIONS

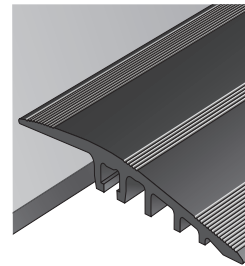
Our profiles provide solutions to several problems concerning links between floors, walls or bare spots depending on the flooring thickness and technical requirements.



Aluminium coverstrip



Ramp edges



Aluminium profiles

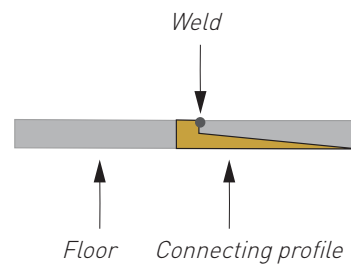
They in particular, allow two types of connections to be dealt with:

### 1 Connecting profiles

The connections between two floor coverings

- ▶ Floor/Floor
- ▶ Floor/wall

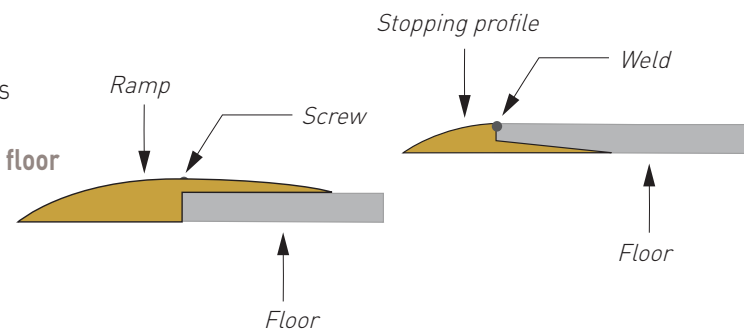
Allow the link between two floor coverings with different thicknesses.



### 2 Ramp edges

The vinyl floor/bare spot connections

Protect the edging and prevent the floor covering from delaminating.



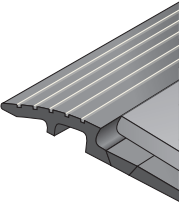
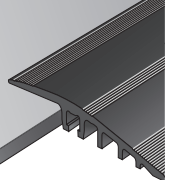
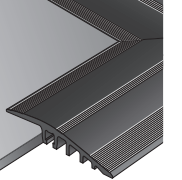
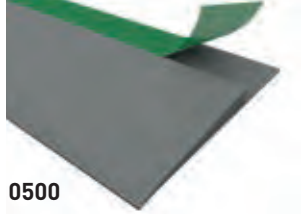



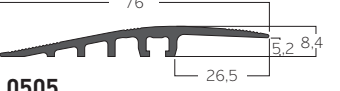
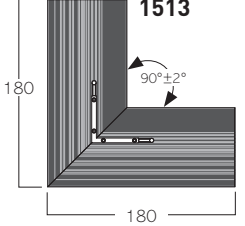

## PVC PROFILES

	Floor to wall connecting profile	Floor to floor connecting profile	Ramp edges
Description	<p><b>DIMINISHING PROFILE</b></p> <p><b>0490</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Coving/wall covering connection</li> <li>▶ Used in laboratories, hospital shower systems, commercial kitchens</li> </ul>	<p><b>P1509</b></p> <p><b>0496</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ These products allow the link between two-floor coverings to be made</li> </ul>	<p><b>P769</b></p> <p><b>0493</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Connect other surfaces and vinyl floors</li> </ul>
Colours	<p>Noir 6512</p>	<p>Noir 6512</p> <p>Gris 4203</p>	<p>Noir 6512</p> <p>Gris 4203</p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Makes it easier to link the floor covering and wall</li> <li>▶ <b>Hygienic.</b> Avoids bacteria accumulation</li> <li>▶ <b>Prevents the</b> floor covering from <b>tearing</b>, improves <b>durability</b> and ensures <b>watertightness</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 2 rolls of 25 lm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Junction between two floors of 2.2 mm and 5 mm</li> <li>▶ Floor covering can be welded to profile to create a watertight seal</li> <li>▶ <b>Can also be used as a finishing profile</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 30 x 3 lm strips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Floor covering <b>welding</b> system</li> <li>▶ Suitable for 2 mm floors</li> <li>▶ Ensures watertight seal</li> <li>▶ Can also be used as a capping strip</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 2 rolls de 25 lm</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bonding with acrylic adhesive</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polychloroprene double bonding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double bonding</li> </ul> <p>Colours and images are not contractual.</p>


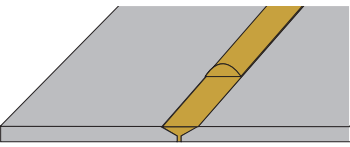



# FINISHES

## ALUMINIUM RAMP EDGES

	Screwed		Looselay	
Description	 <p><b>ALUMINIUM RAMP 2.8 MM</b> ▶ Access ramps resistant to high traffic and humidity</p>	<p><b>ALUMINIUM RAMP 5-6 MM</b></p> 	<p><b>ALUMINIUM CORNER 5-6 MM</b></p> 	<p><b>PVC RAMP 6 MM</b> <b>New</b></p> 
	<b>0504</b>	<b>0505</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>0500</b>
	▶ Access ramps resistant to high traffic and humidity			
Colours	 0001		 0001	
Benefits	<p>Product suitable for floor coverings of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ 2-3 mm <b>(Creation 70, Creation 55, Creation 30, ...)</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Smooth shape for more utilisation comfort</li> <li>▶ Connectors for a perfect connection of 2 profiles</li> <li>▶ Pre-assembled corners for an easier installation and a perfect finish</li> </ul> <p>Products suitable for floor coverings of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ 5-6 mm <b>(Attraction®, GTI MAX, Creation 70 Clic, Creation 55 Solid Clic, Creation 30 Solid Clic, ...)</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Product suitable for floor coverings of 6mm (GTI)</li> <li>▶ Easy to install &amp; and no floor damage : time saving</li> <li>▶ Unbreakable &amp; less scratches : fewer replacing costs</li> <li>▶ Easy to cut</li> </ul>	
	 <p><b>0504</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 10 x 3 lm ramps</p>	 <p><b>0505</b></p>  <p><b>1513</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 5 x 3 lm ramps (0505) / 4 corners (1513)</p>	 <p><b>0500</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 8 lengths x 2 lm / box</p>	
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Delivered with fixation kit</li> <li>• Screwing of the ramp to the floor with flat cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (Aluminium ramp 5-6 mm and aluminium corner)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Looselay installation without damaging the subfloor (looselay ramp)</li> </ul>	

## WELDING SOLUTIONS

	Hot weld
Description	 <p><b>WELDING RODS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ This is used for all types of PVC floors, for coving sport floors</li> <li>▶ Ensures a complete watertight seal</li> </ul> <p><b>Gerflor has a large range of rods available</b></p> <p>Ø 4 mm / Ø 4.1 mm / Ø 5 mm / Ø 6 mm</p>
	 <p>The welding rod is placed in the chamfer between two floor coverings. When heated, it melts and fills the entire space to ensure complete watertight seal.</p>
	
	<p><b>WELDING ROD AND FLOORING MATCHING TOOL</b> <a href="http://www.gerflor.com/servicesprofessionals/welding-rods-matching.html">http://www.gerflor.com/servicesprofessionals/welding-rods-matching.html</a></p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>CR40:</b> Floor/floor weld - Code 0585</li> <li>▶ <b>CR50:</b> Welding of sport floors - Code H209</li> </ul> <p><b>Specific weld rods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>CR50:</b> Weld, Tarasafe Plus, floor repairs on special order - Code H009</li> <li>▶ <b>CA72:</b> Triangular rod for commercial kitchen floor to base welding - Code H007</li> <li>▶ <b>CR60:</b> Welding of sport floors, repair on special order - Code H011</li> <li>▶ <b>BBR40:</b> 100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz</li> <li>▶ <b>MCR40:</b> Multicolor rod for Mipolam Accord &amp; Affinity - Code H058</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Packaging</b> CR40, BBR40, CR50, CA72: 100 lm. coil CR60: 60 lm. coil MCR40: 50 lm. coil</p> <p>Please contact us for further information on weld rods</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For a better weld the correct grooving should be performed.</li> <li>• Use an adapted nozzle (Ultra Speed Nozzle).</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.

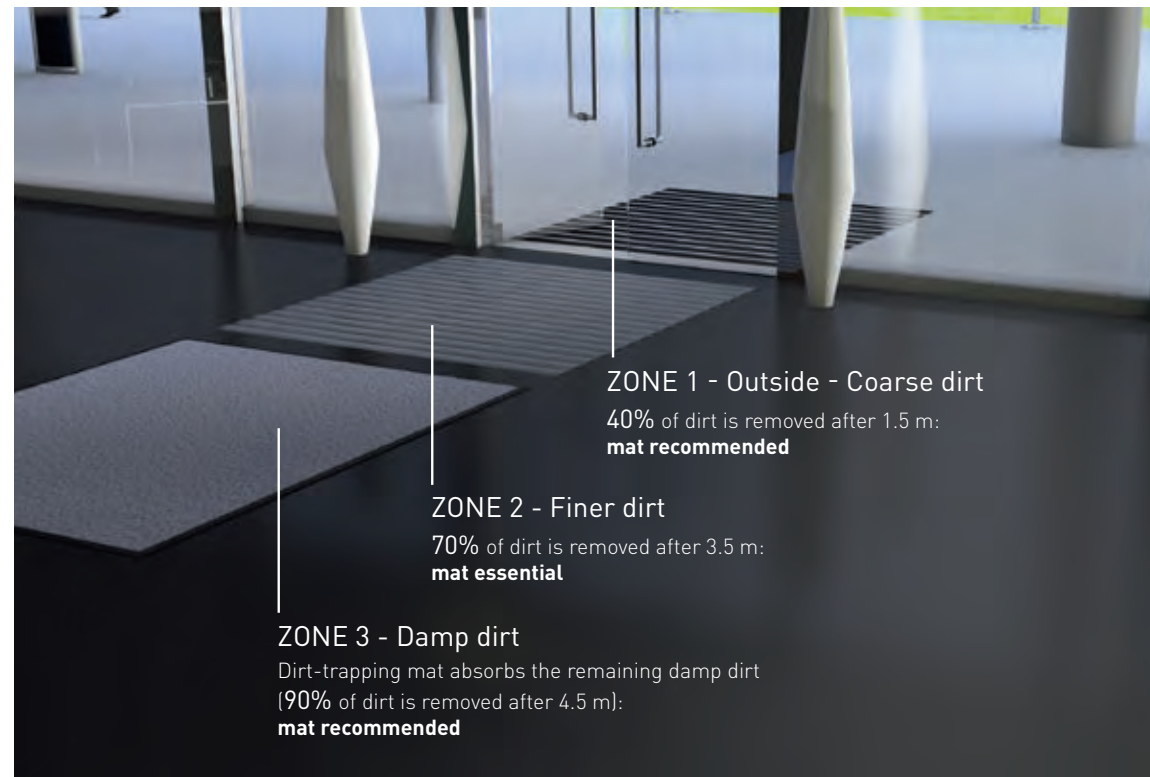



# FINISHES

## ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS

Three cleaning zones to be covered at the entrance to a building

Each zone has a specific "cleaning" role:



ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3																
 <p><b>RIBBED RUBBER INSERT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (&gt; 2,000 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)		<b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)		<b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)		 <p><b>TEXTILE INSERT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>RUBBER GRATE INSERT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (&gt; 2,000 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)		<b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)		<b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)		 <p><b>DIRT-TRAPPING MAT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Ronet</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Roclean</b> Heavy traffic (&gt; 500 p/day)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Ronet</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)		<b>Roclean</b> Heavy traffic (> 500 p/day)	
<b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)																		
<b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)																		
<b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)																		
<b>Romat</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)																		
<b>Romat GT</b> Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)																		
<b>Romat reverse</b> Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)																		
<b>Ronet</b> Frequent traffic (500 p/day)																		
<b>Roclean</b> Heavy traffic (> 500 p/day)																		

## ENTRANCE MATS

- ▶ Eliminate dust, moisture and other residue from visitors' feet as efficiently as possible at the entrance to a building.
- ▶ Prevent premature soiling and wear of floor coverings.

### QUICKMAT TILES



Modular entrance mat that can be incrustated in Gerflor LVT floor covering without damaging the subfloor. It helps to scratch the underside of shoes and protects the building from outside dirt. For areas with frequent pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

- ▶ Packaging: 1 sqm box

QUICKMAT TILES  
**Ref. 1725** - 23 x 75 cm planks  
QUICKMAT PROFILES  
**Ref. 1726** (tube of 4x2 lm profiles)  
QUICKMAT TILE ANGLES  
**Ref. 1727** (box of 4 angles)

### LOOSELAY ROMAT GT - INSERT KIT



**For pedestrian traffic only.**  
Entrance mat affording floors of buildings efficient and sustainable protection from pedestrian traffic by forming a barrier to outside dirt. Thanks to its loose-lay installation, the mat can be installed without damaging the surface. Adapted for an important pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

**This kit contains:**

- ▶ 1 mat
- ▶ 4 frames composed of 4 lower and 4 upper profiles
- ▶ 4 external pre-assembled corners
- ▶ 60 5-7 screws
- ▶ 1 Installation guideline

**Ref. 1719** - 1.5 x 1 m

### KIT ESPLANADE 9000



Kit for the incrustation of an ESPLANADE 9000 mat in an area covered with Attraction®, GTI, Creation 55 Clic, Creation 70 Clic. The closed conception of the mat enable to scratch the underside of shoes and increase the durability of the floors. It resists to intense pedestrian traffic (up to 5000/day) and to mecanial traffic.

- ▶ Packaging: 2.5 sqm kit: 3 mats modules, 4 upper and 4 lower profiles, screws.

**Ref. 1700** - 1.5 x 1.5 m



## TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

**Shower system..... 315**

**Accessibility..... 316**

**LVT Underlayers..... 318**

**Specific products..... 320**

- Isolating membranes 321
- ESD copper strip 321
- Protection 321

**Adhesives and tapes..... 322**

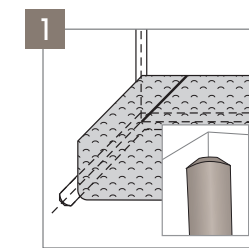
Gerflor offers a full range of technical solutions such as the shower system, copper strips, adhesives or tools in order to provide all the technical requirements on site.



## SHOWER SYSTEM

A complete floor and wall solution with a choice of two floor coverings, one wall covering and seven accessories.

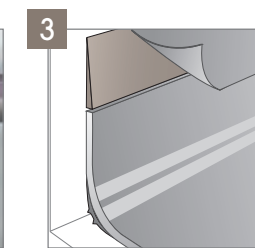
- Safety: Grained floor covering with slip resistance (Elegance SD, Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O, Standard, Geo, Ultra Compact)
- Watertight system floor/wall junction
- System which guarantees hygiene
- Combination of colours: 31 wall references and 16 floor references
- Access for all



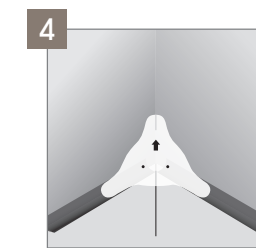
Cove former for internal wall angles CA 12 - H204



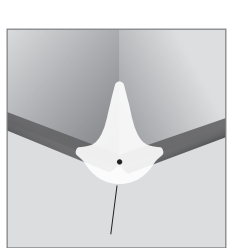
Perfect CR 40 wall weld 0585



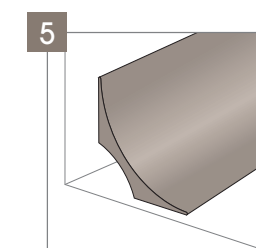
Diminishing profile - 0490



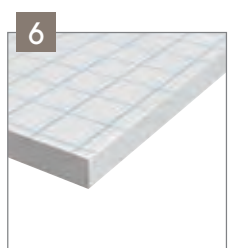
Clean Corner System IN 058S



Clean Corner System OUT 058R



Cove former 4011



Tarafoam: acoustic insulation sublayer - 997C



Inox grid - 090C



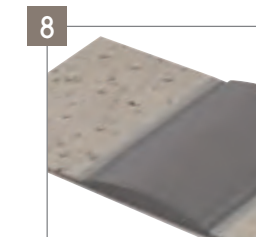
Drains PVC 090A-Vertical 090B-Horizontal



Réhausse de siphon 090D



Couteau compas 090E



The threshold has been developed in 3 colours: grey, beige and blue in order to answer to the specific requirement of Alzheimer units (no contrast).

- gris
- beige clair
- bleu

Shower threshold - 0469

More information on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)



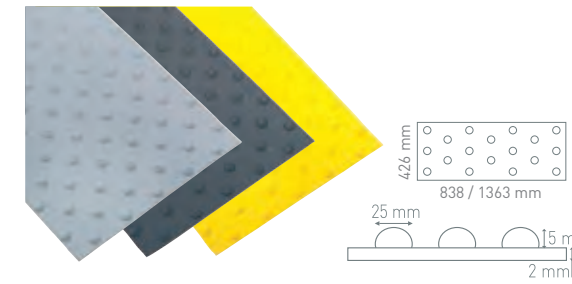
## ACCESSIBILITY



## ACCESSIBILITY

### Warning Surfaces

ALERTILE, self-adhesive or weldable tactile slab



Dimensions: 426 x 1363 mm / 426 x 838 mm  
 Packaging: 8 units per box (838 mm)  
 4 units per box (1363 mm)  
 Codes: 058B (838mm) / 058A (1363mm)

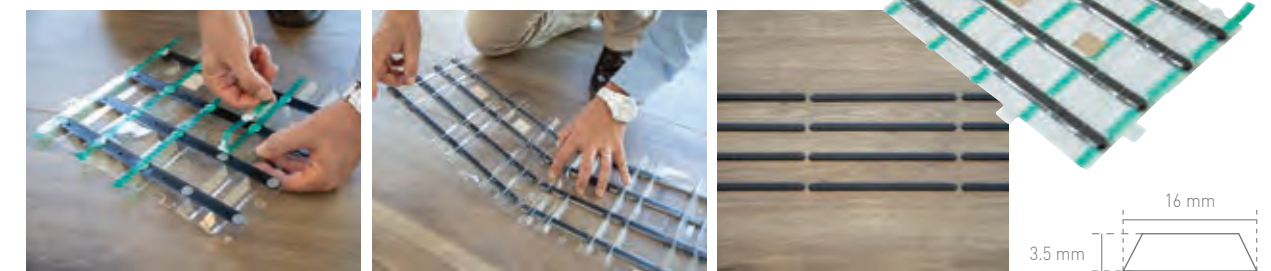
EASYPLOT, the aesthetic solution for warning



Packaging: Kit of 198 studs (6 planks de 33 studs)  
 approx. 1.3 m x 0.4 m  
 Codes: 059C (Grey, Black) - 059D (Alu)

### Guiding

EASYGUIDE, the self-adhesive solution for guiding



Packaging: Box of 6 slabs 300 x 220 mm (4 bars/slab) for 1.8 m of guideline  
 Code E219

### Signage

Personalised cut-to-size system





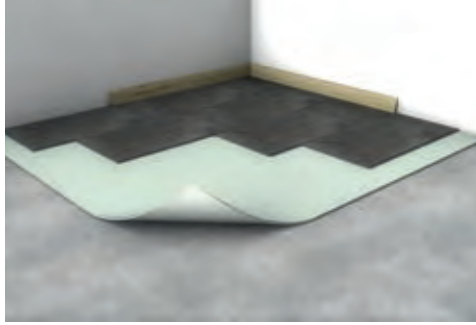




For more information, please refer to the "Creative Design Service"

For more information, please refer to the "A Global Solution for Accessibility" brochure.



## LVT UNDERLAYERS

	Creation 30/40/55 Solid Clic & Creation 70 Clic	Creation 40/55 Solid Clic - Home Clic	Creation 70 Clic + 30/40/55 Solid Clic	Creation 30/40/55
Description	<p>GERFLOR ACOUSTIC 15 dB</p>  <p><b>1798</b> ▶ Sound absorption underlay in roll</p> <p>✚ ALU TAPE <b>5050</b></p> 	<p>GERFLOR SILENCE PLUS 19 dB</p>  <p><b>5949</b> ▶ Sound absorption underlay in accordion</p> <p>✚ ALU TAPE <b>5050</b></p> 	<p>GERFLOR ACOUSTIC PLUS 19 dB <b>New</b></p>  <p><b>0704</b> ▶ Sound absorption underlay in roll</p> <p>✚ ALU TAPE <b>5050</b></p> 	<p>GERFLOR SMART FIX 16 dB</p>  <p><b>1698</b> ▶ Underlay with self-adhesive surface ▶ Sound absorption underlay in roll</p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Reduces impact noise up to <b>15 dB</b></li> <li>▶ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>▶ Thickness: <b>0.93 mm</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Reduces impact noise up to <b>19 dB</b></li> <li>▶ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>▶ Thickness: <b>1.5 mm</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Reduces impact noise up to <b>19 dB</b></li> <li>▶ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>▶ Thickness: <b>1.2 mm</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For a loose lay installation of LVT dry back.</li> <li>▶ Reduces impact noise up to <b>16 dB</b></li> <li>▶ Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>▶ Thickness: <b>2 mm</b></li> </ul>
Tips	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1798 - 1 x 15 lm = 15 sqm 5050 - 7.5 cm x 25 lm Consumption: 1 Alu Tape roll for 2 rolls of underlayer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Underlay is rolled on reverse</li> <li>● Use Alu Tape to connect 2 rolls</li> <li>● Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 5949 - 1.18 x 8.5 lm = 10 sqm 5050 - 7.5 cm x 25 lm: 1 Alu Tape roll for 3 boxes of underlayer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Printed side on top</li> <li>● Use Alu Tape to connect 2 bands</li> <li>● Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 704 - 0,98 x 15,3 lm = 15 sqm 5050 - 7.5 cm x 25 lm Consumption: 1 Alu Tape roll for 2 rolls of underlayer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Unroll the underlay</li> <li>● Use Alu Tape to connect 2 rolls</li> <li>● Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 7.5 lm = 7.5 sqm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Fleece side: on the subfloor</li> <li>● Adhesived side: under the LVT</li> <li>● Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>



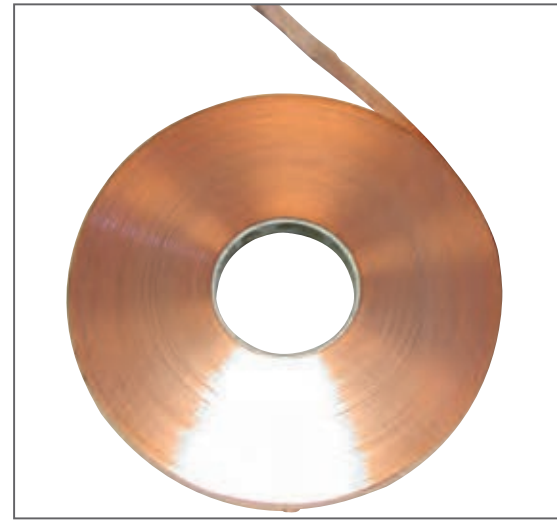
# TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

## SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

Gerflor provides a set of products providing solutions to specific problems such as accessibility, insulation, maintenance of floors and electrical conductivity of our floors.



Isolating membranes

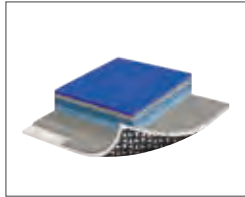
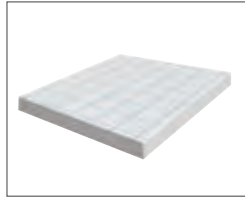

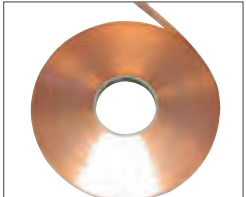


ESD copper strip



Clean Corner System for all Gerflor floors

## SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

	Isolsport	Tarafoam	Protection	Copper strip
Description	<p>VINYL ISOLATING MEMBRANE</p>  <p><b>0829 0002</b></p> <p><b>Specially designed for sports</b></p> <p><b>For installation on concrete subfloors</b></p>	<p>COMFORT VERSION OF THE SHOWER SYSTEM</p>  <p><b>997C 6792</b></p>	<p>FLOOR PROTECTION</p>  <p><b>058X 0001</b></p> <p><b>Preserve the floors laid down until the site is delivered</b></p>	<p>ESD COPPER STRIP</p>  <p><b>0586 0001</b></p> <p><b>Copper strip enabling earthing</b></p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Vinyl isolating membrane, double side on non woven glass fibre with backing design made up of 3-branch star foam pads.</li> <li>▶ Its design enables loose laying on sensitive subfloors (risks of humidity, coated, etc.) when it is associated with a Taraflex® sporting floor. The raised effect allows humidity to circulate.</li> <li>▶ Thickness: 1.7 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Provides <b>acoustic insulation for the shower system</b> (15 dB) and comfort under foot.</li> <li>▶ Thickness: 2 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Effective protection against scratches, stains, slip and other external stresses.</li> <li>▶ Good hold on the floor for a safe use</li> <li>▶ Reusable</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For electro-conductive floor coverings such as Elegance EL5, Technic EL5, GTI EL5, Affinity EL7, Robust EL7</li> <li>▶ Width 10 mm, thickness 0.08 mm</li> </ul>
Tips	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 45 lm roll</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Bond well at doors with PU adhesive to prevent delamination.</li> <li>● Keep the raised surface, floor side, on the periphery</li> <li>● Edge to edge installation</li> <li>● Bond vinyl floors with Gertec adhesive</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> Roll of 2 m x 20 lm - 40 m<sup>2</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Levels out around the edge of the room</li> <li>● Acrylic bonding</li> <li>● Edge to edge installation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> Roll of 1 x 50 lm - 50 m<sup>2</sup></p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 200 lm roll</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Prevent discontinuity between the angles by folding it back onto itself</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.



## ADHESIVES AND TAPES

Gerflor has developed specific bonding solutions to make it easier to install its products.

## ADHESIVES AND TAPES

	Adhesives			Hook & loop and double sided tape for textile backing	Non-migrating double sided tapes	
Description	<p>GERPUR</p>  <p><b>086C 0083</b></p> <p><b>Specially designed for sports</b></p> <p><b>Only for Dry Tex™ System</b> (bonding of Taraflex sport floors with non-woven backing)</p>	<p>GERTEC</p>  <p><b>0991 0991</b></p> <p>Application on floors with old vinyl floor covering for renovation or on Isolsport</p>	<p>GERFIX SUPER E 120</p>  <p><b>0973 0973</b></p> <p>Apply on a hydraulic base or resurfacing</p>	<p>D75</p>  <p><b>0534 0001</b></p>	<p>FIX&amp;FREE 100</p>  <p><b>058U 0001</b></p>	<p>FIX&amp;FREE 740</p>  <p><b>058W 0001</b></p>
	Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Bonding on new and old humid concrete subfloor</li> <li>▶ Mono component PU adhesive, reactive to humidity which enables the DTX material to be fully bonded in humid environment (no restriction of humidity levels with the exception of surface water)</li> <li>▶ Consumption: 400 to 450 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 15 kg bucket</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Acrylic adhesive</li> <li>▶ Adapted to Isolsport and other sport floors</li> <li>▶ Consumption: 150 to 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 20 kg bucket</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Acrylic adhesive</li> <li>▶ Consumption: 300 to 350 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 20 kg bucket</p>	<p>Width: 75 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ D75 enables installation of vinyl floor coverings with textile backing on the perimeter and under joints.</li> <li>▶ Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system.</li> <li>▶ No gumming time and no smell.</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 25 lm roll</p>	<p>Width: 100 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ New double-sided tapes in order to install and uninstall our floorcovering easily, without damaging the subfloor. This is particularly useful for "ephemeral areas" (in retail for instance) of for renovation of subfloor containing asbestos.</li> <li>▶ Fix&amp;Free 100 is suitable for textile backing floorcovering. Fix&amp;Free 740 is suitable for Creation Clic and GTI.</li> <li>▶ Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system.</li> <li>▶ No gumming time and no smell.</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 50 lm roll</p>
Tips		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To be applied with ergonomic trowel for rigid adhesive and B1 blade</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To be applied with a stiff aluminium trowel and blade A4 Standard TKB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To be applied with a stiff aluminium trowel and blade A2 Standard TKB</li> </ul>		

Colours and images are not contractual.



# SPORTS FINISHES

## SPORT FINISHES

Marking ..... 325

Specific Products ..... 326

Adhesives and Tapes ..... 328

Tools - Sport ..... 329

We provide finishing solutions suitable for sports floor coverings such as permanent or temporary line marking solutions.



# SPORTS FINISHES

## MARKING



### Permanent Game Lines (paint)

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	COMPONENTS
KIT TLD AQUA BASKET	085V0001	4 red paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA BADMINTON	085W0001	3 black paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA TENNIS	085X0001	3 white paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA HANDBALL	085Y0001	4 yellow paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA VOLLEY	085Z0001	2 blue paint's can, 2 hardener's can, 3 adhesive tapes and 1 roller

### Temporary Game Lines (tape)



DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
3 M TAPES BLACK (**)	H1970002	For game lines
3 M TAPES WHITE (**)	H1970004 (*)	For game lines - White = Tennis
3 M TAPES RED (**)	H1970005	For game lines - Red = Basket
3M TAPES BLUE (**)	H1970006	For game lines - Blue = Volley

### Game Line Equipment (Permanent & Temporary)

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE	087W0001	Circular line marking of up 9 m radius can be achieved with this device. <b>COMPONENTS</b> ① Marking head with 50 mm adhesive marking tape ② Marking head with 19 mm protective tape ③ Extension poles ④ Pole-connections ⑤ Centre-part with 2 suction cups ⑥ Sheet metal guides for straight lines ⑦ Transporting case ABS ⑧ Case for extension poles Circle cutter (optional for only 087X0001)
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE AND CIRCLE CUTTER	087X0001	

(\*) White color can be used for any other monosport court.  
 (\*\*) To be installed on Taraflex® Range except on canvas or tennis embossing.



Game Line Marking Device








Circle Cutter



# SPORTS FINISHES

## SPECIFIC PRODUCTS ISOLATING MEMBRANE & CLEANING DETERGENTS

## SPECIFIC PRODUCTS CLEANING DETERGENTS

	Bateco	Sport floor maintenance	Sport floor maintenance	Protectsol® Floor Maintenance
Description	 <p>PROTECTIVE SURFACE Specially designed for sports</p> <p><b>H3756801 (customized lengths)</b> <b>HM126801 (standard lengths at 20 lm)</b> <b>HM066801 (standard lengths at 30 lm)</b></p> <p>Suitable for gymnasium / reception hall versatility</p>	 <p>TRACIFLEX</p> <p><b>085P 0001</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks)</li> <li>▶ Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean</li> <li>▶ For daily or weekly maintenance</li> </ul>	 <p>TANEX TROPHY</p> <p><b>085E 0001</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks)</li> <li>▶ Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean</li> <li>▶ For weekly maintenance</li> </ul>	 <p>SPRAY TARACLEAN</p> <p><b>085A 0010</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Spray cleaner to remove occasional and tough stains, notably resin marks</li> </ul>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>Protective surface</b> made from black calendered and grained plasticised vinyl.</li> <li>▶ Taraflex Bateco is especially designed to protect sport floors in the event of non-sports use of the room. It prevents marking by chairs, tables, heels on the sport floor.</li> <li>▶ Thickness: 1.5 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Removes resin from Handball courts</li> <li>▶ Recommended in sport room</li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For all sport floors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Suited to all types of floors treated with Protectsol®</li> <li>▶ Easy and quick to use</li> </ul>
Tips	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 20 lm roll / 1 x 30 lm roll</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Edge to edge installation</li> <li>● Strips can be secured with single-sided adhesive tape AT7</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 l can</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Traciflex may be sprayed on stubborn stains</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 5 l can</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> Box of 12 pieces</p>

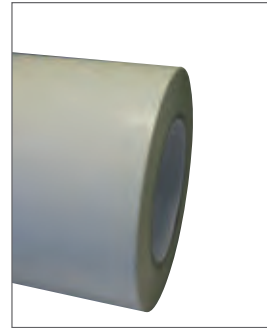
Colours and images are not contractual.



### Double sided tapes for sport floors

### Storage equipment

Description

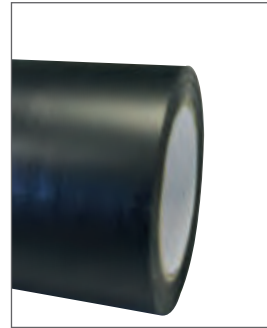


D210

**088T0001**

**D210: Special double-sided tape for wood floors**

Width: 96 mm



AT7

**H206 0001**

**Single-side tape**

Width: 100 mm

Benefits

- ▶ Adapted to temporary installation on wood floors
- ▶ Requires a test on site for validation

**Packaging**  
0.096 x 45 lm roll  
(96 mm x 45 m)

- ▶ Black
  - ▶ Bonds without leaving marks, non migrating
- Holds strips:**
1. During non sportive events
  2. Enables the material to be secured on the tube at the time of winding
  3. Holds strips during the storage time

**Packaging**  
0.1 x 33 lm roll  
(100 mm x 33 m)

Tips

- Required material:*
- Double side tape reel
  - Unroller for double sided tapes H372001



- Required material:*
- AT7 tape reel
  - Unroller for single sided tapes H367 0003

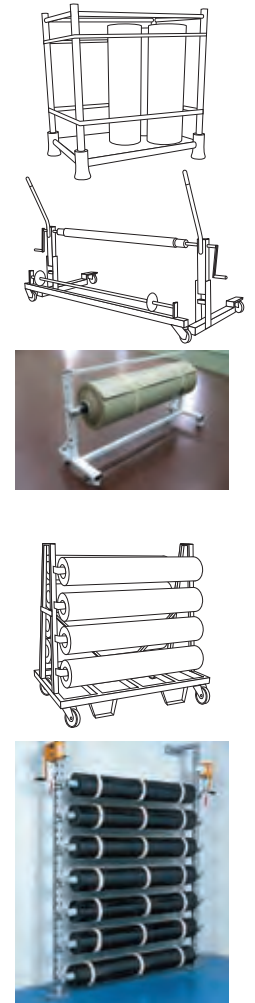


Refer to the product glossary for information on colours and packaging

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
NAIROD PALLET (brand new)	087Q0057	For transportation and storage of mobile court (160 x 120 x 180)
NAIROD PALLET (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	087Q0057	

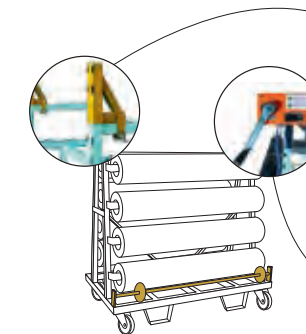
DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
SERVING TROLLEY Portable floors	087A0035	To wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
SERVING TROLLEY Bateco	088F0001	
UNWINDING TROLLEY Bateco	088D0001	

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	087E0039	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	088N0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088O0001	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088K0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	087B0037	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	088S0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 10 ROLLS DPP10	088J0001	For BATECO storage
STATIC WALL STORAGE RACK	088E0001	



### Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE CODE	USE
CONES	087F0040	Special cones connect the inside cardboard tube with poles. This specific element is only suitable for round tubes poles
GUIDING POLE	H5390023	Fixed at the front of the storage rack to easily wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
MOTORISED UNWINDING KIT	088G0001	Motorised system to easily wind and unwind Bateco or sports floors
HOLDING STRAP	H2950001	Holding strap to prevent roll unwinding



**087G0042**  
**FRAME EXTENSION PAIR:**  
The frame extension pair is only to support the roll hoist. It enables the lifting of rolls to the highest position on roll stands.

Only if roll length up to 28 lm, to be ordered with storage racks

**H4000012**  
**ROLL HOIST PAIR:**  
Additional device for easy upload or download of rolls.





.....  
SPECIFICATIONS

..... PAGES .....

**330/337**  
.....

**Gerflor Specifications..... 332-337**



# GERFLOR SPECIFICATIONS

## HEALTHCARE - HOSPITAL - CLINIC - RETIREMENT HOME

## OFFICE - ADMINISTRATION



	MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS		PREMIUM		TARALAY MULTILAYERED						TECHNICAL TILES			CREATION LVT					TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS			SAFETY FLOORING					DLW LINO															
	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Textile backing	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	LCH														
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort	Premium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Comfort	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Nerok 55/70	Tarastep	Attraction®	GTI Max	GTI EL5	Saga²	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Geo / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions											
<b>HEALTHCARE - HOSPITAL - CLINIC</b>																																										
Reception	•			•																																						
Corridors	•		•	•																																						
Waiting room	•		•	•		•		•	•																																	
Bedroom	•		•			•		•	•																																	
Bathroom - Toilets																						•	•	•	•	•	•															
Carerom - Medical - Sick bay	•		•	•		•		•	•																																	
Rehabilitation room			•			•																																				
Surgery	•		•	•		•		•	•																																	
Theatre block	•		•	•																		•		•																		
Intensive care unit	•		•	•																																						
Radiotherapy - Laboratory	•			•																																						
Laundry - Store room												•	•	•																												
Stairs											•																															
<b>RETIREMENT HOME</b>																																										
Reception	•			•	•				•	•																																
Corridors	•		•	•	•				•	•						•																										
Bedroom	•		•	•	•	•			•	•																																
Bathroom - Toilets																																										
Living room			•		•	•			•	•																																
Laundry - Store room												•	•	•																												
<b>OFFICE - ADMINISTRATION</b>																																										
Reception	•			•	•				•						•	•																										
Office			•		•	•			•	•					•	•	•																									
Bathroom - Toilets																																										
Meeting room - Board room			•		•	•			•	•					•		•																									
Computer room													•																													
Stairs											•																															

- GERFLOR's recommendation
- Other possible solutions



# GERFLOR SPECIFICATIONS

## EDUCATION - INDUSTRY - HOTEL - RESTAURANT

## EDUCATION - INDUSTRY - HOTEL - RESTAURANT



	MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS		PREMIUM		TARALAY MULTILAYERED						TECHNICAL TILES			CREATION LVT					TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS			SAFETY FLOORING				DLW LINO											
	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Textile backing	Comfort	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Comfort	Compact	GTI Max	GTI EL5	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	LCH							
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort	Premium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Comfort	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Nerok 55/70	Tarastep	Attraction®	GTI Max	GTI EL5	Saga²	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Geo / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions						
<b>EDUCATION</b>																																					
Reception	•			•	•				•	•																											
Corridors	•		•	•	•				•	•					•																						
Classroom	•		•		•	•	•		•	•				•	•																						
Dormitory room					•	•	•		•	•																											
Changing room																						•		•	•	•	•										
Bathroom - Toilets																					•	•	•	•	•	•	•										
Meeting - Library			•		•	•	•		•	•				•																							
Computer room			•			•	•						•								•																
Laboratory	•			•				•	•				•								•		•														
Student's residence					•	•	•		•												•																
Student's refectory	•		•			•																															
Multipurpose room - Hall	•		•			•																															
Stairs											•																										
<b>INDUSTRY</b>																																					
Clean room / Laboratory	•			•									•										•														
Changing room	•			•																	•																
Computer room													•								•		•														
Production	•			•								•									•																
Stocking and Packaging areas												•																									
Stairs											•																										
<b>HOTEL - RESTAURANT</b>																																					
Reception					•			•	•					•	•	•																					
Bedroom					•		•									•	•																				
Bathroom - Toilets																					•	•	•	•	•	•	•										
Restaurant - Bar					•			•	•					•																							
Conference - Exhibition	•			•	•			•	•																												
Cinema - Show - Theatre			•			•																															
Stairs											•																										

- GERFLOR's recommendation
- Other possible solutions



# GERFLOR SPECIFICATIONS

## RETAIL - HOUSING - KITCHEN

## RETAIL - HOUSING - KITCHEN



	MIPOLAM HOMOGENEOUS		PREMIUM		TARALAY MULTILAYERED					TECHNICAL TILES			CREATION LVT					TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS			SAFETY FLOORING					DLW LINO							
	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Textile backing	Comfort	Compact	Comfort	Comfort	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Comfort	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	LCH						
	Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort	Premium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Comfort	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Tarastep	Attraction®	GTI Max	GTI EL5	Saga²	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Geo / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions			
<b>RETAIL</b>																																	
Shop	•			•							•				•	•	•																
Department store				•							•					•	•																
Supermarket				•							•	•																					
Cafeterias			•	•		•							•	•	•	•																	
Stocking areas												•																					
Stairs									•																								
<b>HOUSING</b>																																	
Dry Private room					•		•											•	•														
Damp Private room							•													•		•	•	•	•								
Reception area - Corridor - Landing					•		•			•				•								•		•	•								
Other private home																		•	•		•												
<b>KITCHEN</b>																																	
Collective kitchens																						•											
Food preparation areas - Canteen																						•											

- GERFLOR's recommendation
- Other possible solutions

INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS on gerflor.com







**GERFLOR INTERNATIONAL**

Tel: +33 (0)4 74 05 40 00  
Fax: +33 (0)4 74 05 03 13  
e-mail: gerflorcontract@gerflor.com

gerflor.com / follow us:   



**we care / we act** Our Commitments for a Sustainable future



**CARBON FOOTPRINT\***  
-20 % kg CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent/m<sup>2</sup> between 2020 and 2025



**BIOSOURCED CONTENT\*\***  
10 % by 2025



**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
30 % by 2025



**ADHESIVE FREE\*\*\***  
35 % by 2025



**ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED**  
60 000 t by 2025



\* Scopes 1 and 2 defined in the GHG protocol \*\* % of activity with biosourced materials \*\*\* % of activity - adhesive free solution